Accountants' index. Twenty-sixth supplement, January-December 1977, volume 2: M-Z

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Jane Kubat

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Part of the Accounting Commons, and the Taxation Commons

Recommended Citation
https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/29
Accountants' Index
Twenty-sixth Supplement

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Accountants’ Index
The Accountants' Index is available, on a subscription basis, in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

The original volume and the first 16 supplements are available from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

On-line access to the Accountants' Index (1974 - current) is available through SDC Search Service, 2500 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California 90406
Accountants’ Index
Twenty-sixth Supplement

editor
Jane Kubat

indexers
Linda Pierce
Susan Jurow
Martha Cooney

editorial assistants
Vickie Nadalin
Helen Woo

AICPA
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
MACDONALD, JAMES S.

MACDONALD, N. B.

MACDONALD, R. C.

MACDONALD, R. FULTON.

MACDONALD, VICTOR N.

MACDOUGALL, NEIL A.

MACDOUGALL, ROBERT H.

MACE, EDWARD E.
Restoration in real estate: the retail theme center. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 34-7.

MACE, MYLES L.

MA, JAMES C.

MA, RONALD.
Current issues in financial reporting. Singapore accountant, v. 10, 1975, p. 33-41. (An address delivered to the Hong Kong Economics Society, 1974.)
Financial reporting under inflation: the competing systems choice, by Ronald Ma and M.C. Miller. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Supplement, 1975, p. 54-86.
Inflation and the current value illusion, by Ronald Ma and Malcolm C. Miller. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 24, Autumn 1976, p. 250-63.

MaceBRIDE, DEXTER D.

MACCARONI, RONALD J.
Gazda, Steven R. Auditing the coal mine dust sampling program, by Steven R. Gazda and Ronald J. Maccaroni. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 47-53.

MACCOWBY, MICHAEL.

MacDONALD ALLEN, D. G.
United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. International accountant (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4 - 1976, p. 5-6.

MacDONALD, ANDREW.
Theories of liability under convertible debenture notice requirements. (Notes) Fordham law review, v. 44, March 1976, p. 817-36.

MacDONALD, B. A.

MacDONALD, DONALD S.
Decontrol and post-control - what next? (Speakers corner) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 25-7.

MacDONALD, H. IAN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


**Finance**


**Financing**


**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**


**Finance**


**Reports and statements**


**Statistics**


**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL**

See also Leasing companies


Guy, Andrew D. Caveat emptor Six leasing considerations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 6, June 1976, p. 40-2, 44.


When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.

**MACHLOWITZ, MARYLIN:**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MACLUP, FRITZ.

MACHOVEC, FRANK.

MACINTOSH, JOHN.

MACK, CURT C.
Some observations and suggestions on valuation testimony in court. (Notes and comments) Appraisal journal, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 120-2.

MACK, PAMELA.
Future of secton 8 program may be looking up. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 36-7, 44-5.

MACKAY, A. D.

MacKAY, COLIN NEIL.

MACKERT, MARY ELLEN.
Hemelt, Mary D. Factual medical records protect hospitals, practitioners, patients, by Mary D. Hemelt and Mary Ellen Mackert. Hospitals, v. 51, July 1, 1977, p. 50-2.

MACKIE, WILLIAM A.

MACKINTOSH, JOHN P.

MACKS, GERALD C.

MacLEAN, JOHN A.

MacLEAN, JOHN C.
Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 190 p. [*280 J]

MacLEOD, J. S.

MacNEILL, JAMES H.
Development land tax - I: setting the scene, by James S. MacLeod and Alex B. McDougall. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 72-3.

MACLEOD, RODERICK K.

MacMAHON, A. M.

MacNABB, G. M.

MACNAIR, H. S. A.
Development land tax - 5: more on special additions. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 25, 1976, p. 609-11.

MacNAUGHTON, DONALD S.

MacNEILL, JAMES H.

MacNEILL, JAMES H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS
See Newspaper and magazine distributors

MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS
See also Taxation, United States - Publishers

Accounting


MAGAZINES
Mumford, M. J. Fiftieth anniversary of the Accounting Review. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 149.

MAGEE, C. C.

MAGEE, LAURIN.

MAGEE, ROBERT P.

MAGILL, HARRY T.

MAHAJAN, VIJAY.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MAIER, J. MICHAEL.


MAIER, MICHAEL W.

MAHFOOZ ALI, S.

MAHLER, BENJAMIN.

MAHONEY, BROOKE W.

MAHONEY, THOMAS A.

MAIER, STEVEN F.


MAIN, JEREMY.


MAIN LAFRENZT & CO.


(Excerpt from a summary release by Main Lafrentz & Co., April 20, 1977, of pronouncements issued during previous twelve months.)


Williams, Harrison A. Senator Harrison A. Williams on ERISA, an interview conducted by representatives of Main Lafrentz & Co. *Pension world*, v. 13, March 1977, p. 35-8.

MAINPRICE, H. H.
VAT on the borderline. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 175, Sept. 16, 1976, p. 315-16.

MAINS, NORMAN E.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS
See also Service departments


Costs


Data processing


Management


MAINWARING, THOMAS L.

MAIR, JOHN.

MAIR, WILLIAM C.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MAKRIDAKIS, Spyros.


MALDONADO, Rita M.

MALEGAM, Y. H.

MALEY, AL.
Guidelines for selecting a statistical system. (Software update) Infoisystems, v. 24, June 1977, p. 66, 68, 70.

MALIK, Henrick J.

MALINOWSKI, Chester.

MALINOWSKI, Frank A.

MALJUS, Robert C.

MALKIEL, Burton G.

MALKIN, Peter L.

MALL, Joseph.
Audit scope A need to publicize. EDP auditor, Summer 1974, p. 17-18.

MALL, Robert.

MALLEN, Ronald E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MALLIK, P. K.

MALLOR, JANE.

MALLOY, JOHN M.

MALLOY, JOHN P.

MALM, HARRY M.

MALMSTROM, DUANE.

MALONE, MIDAS.

MALONEY, JOYCE GILLIS.

MALOY, N. G.
Hercut, A. V. Fund accounting: its theory and application in Australia, by A.V.V. Hercut and N.G. Maloy. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, 1974. 227 p. [143.5 H]

MALZO, JOSEPH.

MANAGEMENT

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Fluet, Carolyn V. Time management - or how to have the time of your life. Governmental finance, v. 6, Feb. 1977, p. 16-21.


Getting the message across with CPB. Factory, v. 9, Aug. 1976, p. 41-42.


Golightly, Henry O. How to turn subordinates on - or off. Motor freight controller, Jan. 1977, p. 8-9, 12. (Reprinted from Data management.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Habibullah, M. Development of managerial skills. Cost and management (Bangladesh), v. 3, Jan.-June 1976, p. 5-7.


Hall, Jay. To achieve or not: the manager's choice. California management review, v. 18, Summer 1976, p. 5-18.


Hungerford, Kenneth D. How to prepare for new management. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 35-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Leontiades, Milton. What kind of corporate planner do you need? Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 56-64.
Levy, Lawrence C. How to get credit and sales to work together. Credit & financial management, v. 79, April 1977, p. 12-13, 40.
Mandell, Mel. One thousand and one ways to operate your business more profitably. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1975. 306 p. (Includes a directory of consultants and suppliers.) [224 M]

Moore, Terence F. Matrix organization in business and health care institutions: a comparison, by Terence F. Moore and Bernard E. Lorimer. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 26-34.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Radoservich, Raymond. Designing innovative systems. Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 79-84.


Salancik, Gerald R. Commitment is too easy Organizational dynamics, v. 6, Summer 1977, p. 62-80.


Ware, Robert B. Cost effective training starts with management involvement. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 24, Oct. 1977, p. 120.


Williams, Donald M. How to profit from specialized help. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, March 1977, p. 4-6.


Woolsey, Gene. How to succeed as an internal consultant or it's not how that matters, but when (Fifth column) *Interlocutes*, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 15-17.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

China

Data processing

Europe

Germany

Great Britain
Cotton, Bernard. Worker directors? Yes, but from all work-force levels (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Dec. 1976, p. 77-80.

India

Ireland

Japan

New Zealand

Philippines

Soviet Union

Teaching

MANAGEMENT accountancy.

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS
See Accountants - Cost and industrial

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
See also Controllers
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Samaratunga, Y. A. D. S. Changing role of accountancy. Nigerian accountant, v. 9, Jan./March 1976, p. 5-8, 10-12.


Swanson, James B. Accountant as manager and controller. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1974. 381 p. [223 S]


Canada


Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Young, A. Corporate planning: are accountants fully committed? Management accounting (Eng.), v. 55, March 1977, p. 121-2.

New Zealand


MANAGEMENT advisory services by CPAs. Summers, Edward L. Management advisory services by CPAs; a study of required knowledge, by Edward L. Summers and Kenneth E. Knight. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1976. 179 p. [250 Acc]

MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES GUIDELINE SERIES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Guidelines for CPA participation in government audit engagements to evaluate economy, efficiency, and program results. New York, c1977. 129 p. (Management advisory services guideline series, no. 6) [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Guidelines for cooperative management advisory services engagements. New York, 1976. 8 p. (Management advisory services guideline series, no. 5) [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Guidelines for development and implementation of computer-based application systems. New York, 1976. 52 p. (Management advisory services guideline series, no. 4) [*250 Acc]

MANAGEMENT AUDIT

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. Interpretation of management advisory services practice standards (with ethics rulings supplement). New York, c1977. 13 p. (Management advisory services guideline series, no. 7) [*250 Acc]


MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS CENTER, INC.


MANAGEMENT AUDIT


Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [150 E]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Zacharias, Nicholas M. Laboratory analysis: an operational audit technique. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 38-44.

MANAGEMENT behavior on original valuation of tangible and intangible fixed assets.
Vangemeersch, Richard. Two papers on the history of valuation theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, n.d. 23 p. (Academy of Accounting Historians working papers, no. 15) [*109 V]

MANAGEMENT BY CONTRACT
See Hotels - Management by contract
Real estate - Management by contract

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES
Appraisal system, by A. Muse. (Firmly stated) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 23-4.
(Management by objectives, part 2)

MANAGEMENT AUDIT -(Continued)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Swanson, James B. Accountant as manager and controller. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1974. 381 p. [223.5 S]


MANAGEMENT checklist for a family business.

Becker, Benjamin M. Management checklist for a family business, by Benjamin M. Becker and Fred Tillman. Washington, U.S. Small Business Administration, 1976. 8 p. (Management aids for small manufacturers, no. 225) [*209.5 B]

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES


MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

See Business consultants

MANAGEMENT consulting: a guide to the profession.


MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See also Controllers

Factories - Management Internal control

Management accounting


MANAGEMENT CONTROL—Philippines


Philippines

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MANAGEMENT planning and control systems.


MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

See also Computer science

Mathematical models

Operations research


Barton, Richard F. Models with more than one criterion - or why not build implementation into the model. Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 71-5.


Noble, Carl E. Why wait for crises to reveal the unusual opportunities for management science applications in your organization? Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 50-5.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Shycon, Harvey N. All around the model. (Perspectives on MS applications) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 44-6.


Tarrant, John J. Drucker: the man who invented the corporate society. Boston, Cahner, c1976. 300 p. [992 D]


Woolsey, Gene. How to succeed as an internal consultant or it's not about what matters, but when (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 15-17.


MANAGEMENT science/operations research.

MANAGEMENT SERVICES
See Accountants’ office - Services Business consultants Data processing consultants Professional ethics - Management services

MANAGEMENT systems for profit and growth.

MANAGER and his values.

MANAGERIAL accounting.


MANAGERIAL controls for small business.

MANAGERIAL economics.

MANAGERS
Burrow, Martha G. Women: a worldwide view of their management development needs. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 21 p. [*207.4 B]

959

de Mare, George. Corporate lives: a journey into the corporate world, by George de Mare with Joanne Summerfield. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 202 p. [223.7 D]


Fluet, Carolyn V. Time management - or - how to have the time of your life. Governmental finance, v. 6, Feb. 1977, p. 16-21.


Habibullah, M. Development of managerial skills. Cost and management (Bangladesh), v. 3, Jan.-June 1976, p. 5-7.

Hall, Jay. To achieve or not: the manager's choice. California manager review, v. 18, Summer 1976, p. 5-18.


Holmes, Sandra L. Executives should be seen and heard. Business horizons, v. 30, April 1977, p. 5-8.


Hungerford, Kenneth D. How to prepare for new management. CCA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 35-7.


Team management: are two (or more) heads better than one? Savings and loan news, v. 98, Jan. 1977, p. 48-53.


Woolsey, Gene. How to succeed as an internal consultant or it's not how that matters, but when (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 15-17.


Canada


Great Britain


Ireland


Japan


New Zealand


MANAGING compensation.


MANAGING corporate external relations.


MANAGING corporate meetings: a legal and procedural guide.


MANAGING data processing.


MANAGING the company tax function.


MANAGING the corporate tax function.


MANAGING the library fire risk.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MANAHAN, RICHARD A.

MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL
Centre for Business Research.
Lawson, G. H. Rationale for measuring the cost of working capital. Manchester, Eng., Centre for Business Research, Manchester Business School, c1975. 64 p. (Working paper series, 15) [*205.1 L]

MANCHIR, JOHN.
Assessment of the national grain inspection system, by John Mannir and Larry Goldsmith. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 7-14.

MANDARINO, RALPH J.

MANDE, GEORGE.

MANDEL, JOSEPH D.

MANDELBUM, HOWARD.

MANDELMER, GERSON.

MANDELL, MEL.
One thousand and one ways to operate your business more profitably. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1975. 306 p. (Includes a directory of consultants and suppliers.) [224 M]

MANFORD, L. PRICE.

MANGOBIA, GLORIA B.

MANHOURS
See Hours of labor

MANKIDY, JACOB.

MANKIN, DOUGLAS C.

MANKIN, LAWRENCE D.

MANLEY, P. S.
Clarence Hatry. Abacus (Australia), v. 12, June 1976, p. 49-60.

MANLEY, T. ROGER.

MANLEY, WILLIAM T.

MANN, BRUCE ALAN.
Critics eye the SEC. (In SEC ’75. New York, c1975. p. 63-9) [721 S]

MANN, HARVEY.

MANN, JOSEPH B.

MANN, PATRICK C.

MANN JUDD LANDAU.

MANNARI, HIROSHI.

MANN, HENRY G.
MANNING, RICHARD.

MANNING, RICHARD.

MANOHARAN, M.

MANPOWER
See also Employment
Labor supply
Military and government service

Manpower cost and performance measurement. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Feb. 1977, p. 60-1. (Summary of NAA research publication.)

New Zealand

MANPOWER cost and performance measurement. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Feb. 1977, p. 60-1. (Summary of NAA research publication.)

MANPOWER resources of the traditionally black colleges.
Scott, Gary J. Manpower resources of the traditionally black colleges. Bethlehem, Pa., College Placement Services, c1970. 24 p. (Research monograph, no. 2, Nov. 1970. Surveys of institutions, degrees awarded (by subject), and recruitment patterns.) [2250 Sch]

MANSFIELD, CHARLES F.

MANSFIELD, M. JAMES.

MANSKER, GARY F.

MANTELL, E. H.

MANTELL, EDMUND H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MANUALS


Newman, Robert. Good staff handbook should result from director and staff cooperation. Camping magazine, v. 49, April 1977, p. 12-13, 22.


MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

MANUFACTURERS


Accounting


Auditing


MANUFACTURERS—Management

Budgeting


Costs


Data processing


Financial management


Great Britain


Hong Kong


Liability


Management


Clay, Michael J. Evaluating the production function. (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, May 1977, p. 82, 84, 86.
MANUFACTURERS—Management—(Continued)


Statistics


MANUFACTURING COSTS


Murphy, Lawrence J. Recent developments in Canada’s balance of payments. Canadian business review, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 32-6.

MANZANO, ALLEN J.


MANZI, JANICE.

How do you get them to keep time? Law office economics and management, v. 18, Summer 1977, p. 251-3.

MAP handbook.


MAPEL, WILLIAM M. R.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MARANTO, JOSEPH A.


MARCHANT, EDWARD D.

Great Canadian tax shelter. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 28-33.

MARCHIONE, ANTHONY R.


MARCUM, PATRICIA J.


MARCUS, BRUCE W.


Will pension funds opt for options? Pension world, v. 12, Nov. 1976, p. 31-2, 34, 36, 80.


MARCUS, EDMOND.


MARCUS, JOEL S.


MARCUS, MORTON J.


MARCUS, MYLES.


MARCUS, ROBERT P.


MARCUSSEN, O. MARK.

Developing effective industrial engineering in a bank. Burroughs clearing house, v. 61, Nov. 1976, p. 16-17, 44.


MARGINAL ANALYSIS

MARGINAL COSTS
See also Direct costs
Fixed costs
Increment and decrement costs
Original costs
Standard costs
Variable costs
Das Gupta, S. R. Break-even analysis. (Students' section) International accountant (Eng.), v. 46, no. 3-1976, p. 18-20.
Young, Alex. Birch Paper Company: a transfer pricing case study. (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Aug. 1976, p. 308-11.
MARGINAL INCOME
See Income - Marginal
MARGOLIS, JAN.
MARGOLIS, NELL.
MARGRAE, WILLIAM.
MARGULIES, WALTER P.
MARGULIES, WILLIAM.
MARIA, CYNTHIA P. STA.
MARINACCIO, MICHAEL J.
MARINAS
See Boat basins
MARINE INSURANCE
See Insurance, Marine
MARINE INSURANCE
MARINE LOANS
See Loans, Marine
MARKET RESEARCH
MARINO, DONALD J.
MARINO, FRANCIS A.
MARITAL DEDUCTION
See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives
MARITIME CARRIERS
See Ships and shipping
MARITIME LIENS
See Liens, Maritime
MARK, JEROME A.
MARKET MIX
MARKET RESEARCH
Adler, Lee. Special wrinkles in international marketing research. (Marketing research) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, July 12, 1976, p. 62, 64, 69.
MARKET RESEARCH (Continued)


Houston, Michael J. Broadening the scope of methodological research on mail surveys, by Michael J. Houston and Neil M. Ford. Journal of marketing research, v. 13, Nov. 1976, p. 397-403.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MARKETABLE SECURITIES—Accounting

MARKETABLE SECURITIES


Accounting


FASB tackles two problems - how to account for marketable securities and for restructured debt. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Nov. 1975, p. 5-6.

MARKET VALUE METHODS FOR INTERCORPORATE INVESTMENTS IN STOCK
MARKETABLE SECURITIES—Accounting (Continued)


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Devanathan, K. Marketing planning and control. (Students' section) Management account (India), v. 10, Nov. 1, 1975, p. 775-7.


Flexible pricing: industry's new strategy to hold market share changes the rules for economic decision-making. (Economics) Business week, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 78-81, 84, 88.


Haas, Robert W. Sources of SIC related data for more effective marketing. Industrial marketing, v. 62, May 1977, p. 32-4, 39, 42.


Karr, David D. Increasing a hospital's market share. Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 64-6.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Seaver, Douglass J. Hospital revises role, reaches out to cultivate and capture markets. Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 59-63.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Westler, Nat N. What is marketing? Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 52-3.


Wilson, Aubrey. Research as an aid to the industrial field salesman, by Aubrey Wilson and Ian MacFarlane. Industrial marketing, v. 62, Aug. 1977, p. 73, 76, 80, 82.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MARKETING—Developing countries


Budgeting


Canada


Costs


Data processing


Sparks, Jack D. Taming the paper elephant in marketing information systems. (Applied marketing) Journal of marketing, v. 40, July 1976, p. 82-6.

Developing countries

Europe
Trebus, Robert S. How advertising can help you sell in socialist nations. Industrial marketing, v. 62, April 1977, p. 72, 76, 82, 87.

Government regulation

Great Britain

International
Sawyer, Scotty. It costs money to back overseas efforts the way potential would warrant. Industrial marketing, v. 62, April 1977, p. 55-6, 58.

Japan

Management
Crimmins, Ed. How can we get participation from our smaller dealers? (Cooperative advertising) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 75-77.
Crimmins, Ed. How do we choose someone to buy broadcast spots for our retailers? (Cooperative advertising) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 9, 1976, p. 61, 64-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977
Murphy, Patrick E. Women executives: their educational needs in marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy and Gene R. Lacznia. Akron business and economic review, v. 8, Fall 1977, p. 51-5.
Sales meetings as a communications medium. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 53-4, 56, 58-9, 62, 64, 67-8, 70, 72, 77-82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95-6, 98.
Snyder, James D. It's time to repeal the rule to do wrong. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 39-42.

Pakistan

Reports and statements

Statistics
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Savings and loan news, v. 98, April 1977, p. 66-71.

MARKETING audit comes of age.


MARKETING research: do you know good from bad? Savings & loan news, v. 98, April 1977, p. 43-8.

MARKHAM, JOHN S.


MARKLAND, ROBERT E.


MARKOV CHAINS


Morse, Wayne J. Estimating the human capital associated with an organization. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 48-56.


MARKOVITS, ANDREW S.


MARKOWITZ, HARRY M.


MARKOWITZ MODEL


MARKS, ANNA E.

MARKS, ANNA E.


MARKS, BARRY R.


MARKS, F. RAYMOND.

Lawyer’s duty to take all comers and many who do not come. University of Miami law review, v. 30, Summer 1976, p. 915-27. (Second annual Baron de Hirsch Meyer lecture series.)

MARKS, ROGER.


MARKS, ROGER H.


MARKS, RONALD A.


MARKS, RONALD B.


MARKUSEN, ANN ROELL.


MARLEY-CARKE, B. W. G.


MARLING, JOHN H.


MARLING, JULES H.


MARPLE, GARY.


MARPLE, WESLEY W.


MARQUARDT, JOHN D.


MARQUARDT, MARVIN C.

Six months to close a practice? I did it in two. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 140-2, 144, 147.

MARQUEZ, V. O.


MARSH, JOHN C.


MARSH, JOHN J.


MARSH, ROBERT M.


MARSHALL, ANTHONY.


MARSHALL, BYRON K.


MARSHALL, CHRISTY.


MARSHALL, ENID A.


MARSHALL, JAMES P.


MARSHALL, JUANITA.


MARSHALL, KATHRYN S.


MARSHALL, RICHARD D.


Three Cs of credit can provide basis for institutional loans. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 46-7, 49-50.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM J.


MARSHALL, WILLIAM R.


MARTENS, JAMES A.


MARTI, MARY MERCEDES.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MARTILLA, JOHN A.

MARTIN, ALAN.

MARTIN, DANIEL.

MARTIN, DAVID GRIER.

MARTIN, DESMOND D.

MARTIN, DONALD.

MARTIN, DONALD D.

MARTIN, DONALD DEWAYNE.

MARTIN, EUGENE J.

MARTIN, JAMES.

MARTIN, JAMES E.

MARTIN, JOHN D.

MARTIN, WARREN S.

MARTIN, JOHN E.

MARTIN, JOHN H.
Professional responsibility and probate practices. Wisconsin law review, no. 4, 1975, p. 911-49.

MARTIN, LEO J.
Hiding our light. Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 16.

MARTIN, LEON S.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, amicus curiae. Motion ... and brief amicus curiae - Ernst & Ernst vs. Oiga Hochfelder; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin. New York, (1975) 55 p. (Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1974, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file]

MARTIN, NANCY.

MARTIN, NORMAN.

MARTIN, PETER.

MARTIN, PETER J.

MARTIN, PRESTON.

MARTIN, R. KEITH.

MARTIN, RICHARD.

MARTIN, SPENCER J.

MARTIN, STEPHEN J.

MARTIN, THOMAS J.

MARTIN, WARREN S.
MARTINELLI, ALVARO.

MARTINELLI, ALVARO.


MARTINI, JOSEPH H.


MARTINSON, OSCAR B.


MARTON, KATHERINE.


MARTZ, UZAL H.


MARVEL, JOSIAH.


MARVICH, JACK M.


MARVIN, KEITH E.

Systems analysis puts internal auditing into the system. (Accountability auditing in the community) Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 76-80.

MARX, JOHN H.


MARX, NIKKI X.


MARX, THOMAS G.


MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


MASEL, L.


MASHITER, DAVID.


MASKOVSKY, GERALD S.


MASON, ALISTER K.


MASON, DAVID A.


MASON, J. BARRY.


MASON, JOHN C.


MASON, JOHN M.


MASON, JOHN O.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MASS INFORMATION UTILITIES
See Computer utilities


MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS


My son, the MBA. Forbes, v. 119, March 1, 1977, p. 41-4.


Smith, Andrew J. MBA vs. MPA: no resolution in sight. MBA, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 58, 60-1.

MATERALITY


MATCHING CONCEPT

Haskins & Sells. LIFO in perspective. New York, c1974. 14 p. [*142.4 H]


MATERIALITY


Briloff, Abraham J. No last trumpet; Abe Briloff still leads the crusade for honest accounting. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file, *B)

Briloff, Abraham J. No last trumpet, Abe Briloff still leads the crusade for honest accounting, an interview with the editors of Barron's. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file, *B)


Materiality (Continued)


Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.


Materials

See also Inventories


Control

See also Merchandize control


Management


Bevis, George E. Management viewpoint on the implementation of a MRP system. Production and inventory management, v. 17, no. 1, 1976, p. 105-16.


MATHEMATICAL MODELS


MATERIALS on practical aspects of exporting, international licensing and investing.


Griffin, James M. Long-run production modeling with pseudo data: electric power generation. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 112-27.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Moonitz, Maurice. Changing prices and financial reporting. Lancaster, Gt. Brit., International Centre for Research in Accounting, University of Lancaster, c1973. 102 p. (International Centre for Research in Accounting occasional paper no. 3) [1185 M]

Morarity, Shane. Discussion of Decision theory aspects of internal control system design/compliance and substantive tests. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 10th, University of Chicago, 1975. Studies on statistical methodology in auditing. Chicago, 1976, p. 30-4.) [102 C]


Taylor, Robert G. Discussion of Decision theory aspects of internal control system design/compliance and substantive tests. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 10th, University of Chicago, 1975. Studies on statistical methodology in auditing. Chicago, c1976, p. 35-73. [601 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

MATHMATICAL PROGRAMMING
MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING


MATHEMATICS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MATHEMATICS of investment.


MATHENY, CHARLES S.


MATHENY, RICHARD E.


MATHENY, ROBERT BRUCE.


MATHER, H A L F.


MATHESON, DAVID I.


MATHESON, EWING.


MATHENS, ARTHUR F.

SEC's 1974 enforcement record assessed. *(In SEC '75 New York, c1975. p. 31-61.) [721 S]

MATHES, GENE.

Qualifying group life insurance under Section 79. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 45, Nov. 1976, p. 320-cover 3.

MATHES, RUSSELL.


MATHIS, STEPHEN E.

MATTHEWS, BEVERLEY.

Moore, Terence F. Matrix organization in business and health care institutions: a comparison, by Terence F. Moore and Bernard E. Lorimer. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 26-34.


MATSON, PAUL L.

Bank's criteria could be met only by a tailor-made affirmative action program. Banking, v. 68, Nov. 1976, p. 46-7.

MATSUDA, KAZUHISA.

Theorems of investment truncation, by Kazuhsa Matsuda and Nobuo Okishio. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University, no. 21, 1977, p. 73-90.

MATTEOTTI, DENNIS A.


MATTERA, MARIANNE DEKKER.

Big swing to time-of-visit payment. Medical economics, v. 54, Nov. 28, 1977, p. 91-2, 96.


Is this cookbook medicine? Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 137-8, 141.

This soloist handles 1,000 patients a week. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 77.

MATTESON, MICHAEL T.


MATTHEISS, T. H.


MATTHEW BENDER & CO.


MATTHEWS, BEVERLEY.


987
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MATZNER, EGNON.

MAUER, GEORGE W.

MAURELLO, ARTHUR J.

MAURIELLO, JOSEPH A.

MAUSER, FERDINAND F.

MAUSNER, JEFFREY N.

MAUTZ, R. K.

MAUTZ, ROBERT K.

MEYER, C. W.

MAXFIELD, PETER C.


MAXWELL, JAMES A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MAY, BESS RITTER.
Motivating employees to better job performance. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 41-3.

MAY, EDWARD C.

MAY, ELEANOR G.

MAY, GORDON S.

MAY, PHILIP R. A.

MAY, RICHARD E.

MAY, ROBERT G.

MAYER, MARTIN A.

MAYER, MORRIS L.

MAYER, WILLIAM C.

MAYER, WOLFGANG.

MAYERSON, ROSE.

MAYNARD, BRIAN.

MAYNARD, HILDEGARD M.

MAYNARD (H.B.) AND COMPANY.

MAYNE, LUCILLE S.

MAYO, HERBERT B.

MAYO, MAURICE H.

MAYOR, THOMAS H.

MAZAWEY, LOUIS T.

MAZO, MARK ELLIOTT.

MAZUR, ROBERT B.

MAZZA, GILBERTO.

MBAIJORU, M. S. N.

Meadams, Tony.

McAleer, Charles A.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

McCAFFREY, CARLYN S.
Death benefits to be paid by decedent’s employer. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 168-70.
Employer’s payment of premiums on life insurance policy treated as gift from employee to assignee of policy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate ad gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 271-3.
Father’s transfer to children’s trust for less than full consideration protected from gift tax by intention to make bona fide sale. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 372-6.
Gift tax credit: disallowed for reacquired property; allowed for property gifted by spouse. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 267-70.
Life insurance proceeds paid to former spouse includable in insured’s gross estate but deduction is not necessarily available to insured’s estate. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 172-3.
No gift tax payable on interest-free loans. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation. Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 368-72.
Sections 2033 and 2035 reach a noncontributor’s one-half interest in a joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 170-2.
Selling expenses deductible where testamentary trustee did not wish to accept distribution of real property. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 270-1.
Trustee’s broad administrative powers may jeopardize present interest status and exclusion for donor’s reversion. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 173-4.

McCAGUE, JAMES.
I had my day in Tax Court. Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 251-3.

McCALEB, JOHN ANDREW.
Products liability: extension of strict liability to bailors. (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 28, Fall 1975, p. 913-21.

McCALL, CHRISTOPHER.

McCALL, JAMES W.

McCALL, SUZANNE H.

McCALLUM, JOHN S.
Foreign currency borrowing: the Canadian perspective. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 3-6.

McCANDLISH, RANDOLPH.
MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

McCarthy, James E.
Germans, the Dutch, the Japanese, the French, the Swiss, the Canadians, the British are coming. Across the board, v. 13, Dec. 1976, p. 21-9. (Includes 100 largest foreign owned companies in U.S.)

McCarthy, Joseph P.

McCarthy, Richard M.

McCarthy, William.

McCartney, Laton.

McCartney, Laton D.

McCauley, James.

McClain, David.

McClain, John O.

McClammy, G. Edward.

McCaughrv, John.

McClellan, W. M.

McClenon, Paul.

McClosekey, Nancy L.

McCloy, John J.

MccLure, Walter.
Too many beds, not enough market pressures fuel hospital cost rocket, interview by Patricia Kiper Rummer. Hospital financial management, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 52.

McColloough, W. Andrew.

McConnell, John J.

McConnell, Jon P.

McConnell, Walter S.

Mccormack, Lloyd L.

Mccormack, Robert T.
McCOSH, ANDREW M.

McCOSH, ANDREW M.

Reconciling Sandlains with current purchasing power adjustments, by Andrew M. McCosh and Richard F. Vancil. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 23, Summer 1976, p. 162-70.

McCoy, JERRY J.
Application of Section 691(c) deductions to capital gain IRD. Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 12-18.


McCoy, JOHN T.
Securities regulation - Whiting v. Dow Chemical Co. - section 16(b), the family, and control. (Recent developments) Journal of corporation law, v. 2, Fall 1976, p. 188-206.

McCoy, Stephen N.

McCraw, Louise.

McCraw, M. Louise.

McCory, Fred H.

McCuddy, Michael K.

McCue, Joseph P.

McCue, William M.

McCullough, Hugh.

McCullough, James A.

McCurry, Charles M.

McDaniel, Lloyd W.

McDaniel, Reuben.

McDonald, Eleanor Sovery.

McDonald, J.

McDonald, John J.

McDonald, William J.

McDonnell, William J.

McDouough, John J.

McDouough, Alex B.
MacLeod, J. S. Development land tax - 1: setting the scene, by James S. MacLeod and Alex B. McDougall. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 72-3.


McDouough, Duncan M.

McDouough, E. H. V.

It's the thought that counts. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 8, 1977, p. 281-3.


McDouough, F. M.

McDouough, Gerald S.
McELHINNY, HAROLD J.

McENALLY, RICHARD W.
Stock price changes induced by tax switching. Review of business and economic research, v. 12, Fall 1976, p. 47-54.

McENERNEY, MICHAEL T.
Seven percent vs. ten percent investment credit: how the cut-off works. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 95-6.

McENROE, JOHN E.

McEVOY, CHRIS.

McFARLAN, F. WARREN.

McFARLAND, J. EDGAR.

McFARLANE, GAVIN.

McFARREN, ROBERT D.

McGAFFEY, JERE D.

McGEE, ROBERT W.

McGEE, WESLEY O.

McGILLICUDDY, JOHN F.

McGILLIVRAY, ROBERT E.

McGINNIS, JAMES F.

McMINTY, EDWARD J.

MCGLADREY, HANSEN, DUNN & COMPANY.
Location directory. Davenport, Iowa, 1976? folder. *[992 M]

McGLYNN, BRIAN.

McGOUGH, W. THOMAS.

McGOVERN, JAMES J.


McGOVERN, MARK.

McGOWAN, JOSEPH G.

McGOVERN, JAMES.

McGREAL, GEORGE R.


McGRANE, DAVID.

McGRATH, PHILLIS S.


McGRATH, THOMAS J.


McINNES, SIMON. Public auditing in the provinces. CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Dec. 1976, p. 32-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MCKINNEY, GEORGE W.

MCKINNEY, JAMES E.

MCKINNEY, ROBERT H.

MCKINSEY & COMPANY.

MCKINIGHT, MONICA A.

MCLAGAN, DONALD L.

MCLEAN, JOHN A.

MCLEAGHLIN, RICHARD A.

MCLEAGHLIN, RONALD C.

MCLEAY, B. C.


MCLEAN, A. T.

MCLEAN, DAVID L.

MCLEAN, EPHRAIM.

MCLEAN, JAMES H.

McMAHAN, JOHN.

MCLEAN, JOHN C.

MCLEAN, LYALL.

MCLEAN, ROBERT A.

MCLEAN, SHEILA AVRIN.

MCLELLAN, VIN.
Terminal distributors: our most important asset. Datamation, v. 23, Sept. 1977, p. 159-78 passim.

MCLEMORE, DOYAL.

MCLENNON, PATRICIA ANNE.

MCLINTOCK MAIN LAFRENTZ-INTERNATIONAL.

MCLEURE, CHARLES E.

MCMAHAN, JOHN.
Real estate industry reshapes itself. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 84-90.

995
McMAHON, JOSEPH M.

McMAHON, JOSEPH M.

McMAHON, THOMAS P.

McMANIS, CHARLES R.

McMANUS, JAMES.

McMENAMIN, ROBERT W.

McMICHAEL, LARRY R.

McMILLAN, EOGHAN M.

McMILLAN, M. SEAN.

McMONNIES, P. N.

McMONNIES, PETER N.

McMULLEN, DENNIS J.

McMULLIN, SCOTT G.

McNAIR, MALCOLM P.

McNAIRN, WILLIAM N.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


McNALLY, GRAEML M.

McNALLY, JACK.

McNALLY, JAMES K.

McNALLY, JAMES P.

McNAMARA, EVELYN M.

McNAMARA, MARY MARTHA.

McNEAL, JAMES L.

McNERNEY, WALTER J.

McNICHOLS, CHARLES W.

McNICHOLS, WILLIAM J.

McNOW, ROBERT.

McNUITY, HERBERT W.

McNUITT, GEORGE.

McNUITT, JACK R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MEQUAT, WALLACE G.

McPETERS, W. LIDDON.

McPHerson, GEORGE R.

McQUEen, JOHN R.

McRAE, THOMAS D.

McRAE, THOMAS WALTER.

McRAE, THOMAS WATSON.

McRAINEY, J. H.

McSORLEY, RAYMOND E.

MCtAigue, LOUIS F.

MEAD, MARGARET.

MEAD, MARY A.

MEAD, PAUL D.

MEAD DATA CENTRAL.

MEADE, ERIC.

MEADOW, ANN.
Healthy leap for starting salaries. MBA, v. 11, July/Aug. 1977, p. 31, 34.

MEALS, DONALD W.


MEASUREMENT
See also Standard costs
Time and motion study
Work measurement
French, E. A. Physical capital maintenance in income measurement - an exemplification. Accounting and business research (Eng.), no. 25, Winter 1976, p. 36-44.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MECKLING, WILLIAM H.

MEDAWAR, CHARLES.

MEDDAUGH, E. JAMES.

MEDDIES, RAY.

MEDEARIS, HARVEY D.

MEICL, CHARTER.
Brien, Arthur L. Fighting City Hall - the rugged route to reimbursement appeal. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 12-13, 31.
Kirchner, Merian. Medicaid crackdown that cracked up. Medical economics, v. 54, May 16, 1977, p. 31-2, 37, 39-40, 43, 45.
Loesb, Stephen F. Medicaid - a survey of indicators and issues. (Research in management) Hospital & health services administration, v. 22, Fall 1977, p. 63-90.


Wendorf, Carl E. State hospital associations initiate lawsuits for cost reimbursement for medicaid services. (Focus on finance) Hospitals, v. 51, Feb. 1, 1977, p. 36.


What mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.

Reports and statements

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

MEDICAL BUILDINGS


MEDICAL CARE
See also Health maintenance organizations


Bates, Richard C. It’s our right to pull the plug: not the law’s, not the clergy’s, not the relative’s, not even the patient’s. Medical economics, v. 54, May 16, 1977, p. 162-6.


Brien, Arthur L. Fighting City Hall - the rugged route to reimbursement appeal. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 12-13, 31.


Demand for healthcare pros reported to be strongest ever. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 37.


Farmer, John J. Health care: a prognosis. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 5-4, 26.


Gilbertson, Elbert E. Shared clinical services provide a chance for specialties to thrive. Hospitals, v. 51, March 1, 1977, p. 89-90, 92-3.

Hager, Stanley A. When a nurse sees the patient, we cut our fees. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 4, 1976, p. 98-9, 102.


Improving the coordination of care: an educational program, by Irwin Rubin and others. Hospital & health services administration, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 57-70.


King, Joseph H. In search of a standard of care for the medical profession: the accepted practice formula. Vanderbilt law review, v. 28, Nov. 1975, p. 1213-76.

Kirchner, Merian. Where fee-for-service is under the gun. Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 230-5, 239, 243-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Reilly, Robert J. Budgetary control - a prescription for health-care institutions. *HKP panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 18-19, 26.


Simler, Sheila L. Health systems agencies are seeking more power over capital expenditures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 35.


Toomey, Robert E. County facilities equitably serve all residents. *Hospitals*, v. 51, March 1, 1977, p. 75-56, 78.


Wildavsky, Aaron. There is no such thing as a free operation. *Across the board*, v. 14, Aug. 1977, p. 44-57.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Wildavsky, Aaron. There is no such thing as a free operation. Across the board, v. 14, Aug. 1977, p. 44-57.


Data processing


FINANCE


Of course we can afford national health insurance. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 43-4.


Medical care - Finance

MEDICAL CARE—Financial management

Financial management

Government regulation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Simler, Sheila L. Health systems agencies are seeking more power over capital expenditures. Modern healthcare, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 35.
Wade, Nicholas. Senate health hearing that didn't happen. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 233-4, 236.
What mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.

Great Britain
Wilson, Howard F. National health service in Great Britain - an assessment. HKF panoramas (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 5, 22-3.

Management
Boisoneau, Robert. Administrators support the concept of mandatory continuing education for the profession. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 35-46.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Diaz, Cecile P. Management expertise for a healthier nation. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1 & 2, 1976, p. 64-83.


Kaplan, Samuel X. Health care costs can be contained. (Methods and management) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Sept. 1977, p. 118-19, 121.

McNerney, Walter J. Role of the executive. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 9-25.


Moore, Terence F. Matrix organization in business and health care institutions: a comparison, by Terence F. Moore and Bernard E. Lorimer. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 26-34.


Prybil, Lawrence D. Current perspectives on hospital governance, by Lawrence D. Prybil, and David B. Starkweather, (Research and management) Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 67-75.


Personnel

Improving the coordination of care: an educational program, by Irwin Rubin and others. Hospital & health services administration, v. 22, Spring 1977, p. 57-70.


Philippines

Diaz, Cecile P. Management expertise for a healthier nation. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1 & 2, 1976, p. 64-83.

MEDICAL CLINICS

See also Health maintenance organizations

Hospital clinics

Medical groups

Mental health clinics


MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS


Financial management


MEDICAL Economics - financial planning issue.


MEDICAL Economics - financial planning issue.


MEDICAL ECONOMICS (MAGAZINE).


MEDICAL expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, 206-7.

MEDICAL GROUPS

See also Health maintenance organizations

Medical clinics

Farmer, John J. Health care: a prognosis. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 3-4, 26.


Wershing, Susan M. These doctors charge less for on-the-spot payment. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 81.

Data processing


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Medical groups


MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

See Insurance, Medical payment plans
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


What mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.


Cost reimbursement principles


Brien, Arthur L. Fighting City Hall - the rugged route to reimbursement appeal. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 12-13, 31.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MEIER-EWERT, W.


MEGYSER, LESLIE L.


MEHRA, Y. P.


MEHTA, ANAL J.


MEHTA, ARVIND.


MEIER-EWERT, W.

Some tax aspects of establishing a company in Germany. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 18, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16. (From a paper by W. Meier-Ewert at the Queen Mary College Conference, Commercial Operations in Europe)
MEIGS, ROBERT F.


MEIGS, WALTER B.


MEIKLE, A. R.


MEIKLEJOHN, DAVID S.


MEILICH, WIENAND.


MEINS, PAUL G.


MEINSTER, DAVID R.


MEISLER, LAURIE.

Welcome mat is still out. Institutional investor, v. 11, Sept. 1977, p. 141-75, passim. (Foreign banking in America, pt. 3)

MELCHIONNA, OLIN R.


MELDMAN, LOUIS L.


MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

MEMORANDUM submitted to the Inflation Accounting Committee, July 1974.


New York, c1975. Chapter 504.) [250 Acc]

MELICHAR, PAUL R.


MELICHER, RONALD W.


MELNIK, ARIE.


MELNYK, Z. LEW.


MELTZER, ALLAN H.


It takes long-range planning to lick inflation. Fortune, v. 96, Dec. 1977, p. 96-106 passim.

MENDELSON, MORRIS.


MENDEZ, PEPE.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MENDELSON, JACK L.

MENEZES, MICHAEL J.

MENKE, JOHN D.
How to analyze, design and install an employee stock ownership plan. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 M]

MENTING, GEORGE.

MENNE, JOHN W.

MENNE, JOY.

MENNIS, EDMUND A.

MEN’S store operating experiences annual business survey, 1975: 47th annual report.

MENSWEAR RETAILERS OF AMERICA.


MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTIONS

MENTZ, J. ROGER.

MERPHAM, M. J.

MERCALDO, EDWARD L.

MERCHANDISE
Leeds, Herbert Alan. Management has the information to improve return-on-inventory investment. Retail control, v. 45, Nov. 1976, p. 34-42.

Control
See also Inventories
Materials - Control
Stores systems and stock records
Leeds, Herbert Alan. Management has the information to improve return-on-inventory investment. Retail control, v. 45, Nov. 1976, p. 34-42.

MERCHANDISE COUPONS
See Gift certificates
Premium merchandising

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT
See Retail trade - Inventories

MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
See Retail trade - Accounting

MERCHANDISE TURNOVER
See Inventories

MERCHANT, DEEPAK K.

MERCHANT, M. EUGENE.

MEREDITH ASSOCIATES, INC.

MERGER is not an F reorganization; thus no NOL carryback to pre-merger years. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16.

MERSERS
See Accountants’ office - Mergers
Accounting firms
Consolidations and mergers

MERSERS and acquisitions: should you buy or sell - or consolidate?

1007
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MERTENS, NICHOLAS J.

MERTZ, MARTIN F.

MESCON, MICHAEL H.

MESHELANY, CECELIA.

MESSERE, CARL.

MESSINA, RICHARD J.

MESSING, JEAN.

METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

METCALF, LEE.

METCALF, LEEET.

METCALF, LEEET.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

METCALF, MEXICO, METZGER, METROPOLITAN METHODS
MEYER, MEXICO, METZGER, METROPOLITAN METHODS

MEYER, ELISABETH M.
AMA survey reports 12.7% hospital salary hike. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 36.

MEYER, HERBERT E.

MEYER, JACK.

MEYER, LAURENCE H.

MEYER, MILTON E.

MEYER, MITCHELL.

MEYER, PETER.

MEYER, PHILIP E.

MEYER, ROBERT A.

MEYERS, BARRY A.

MEYERS, BARRY A.

1009
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MICHELL, P. C. N.

MICHELSON, BRUCE.
Auditing financial operations - a systems approach. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 59-63.

MICHELSON, IRVING.

MICHIGAN.
Dept. of Corrections.

Dept. of Treasury.

State Board of Accountancy.

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY.
Henley, Donald S. International business - 1975: a selection of current readings, edited by Donald S. Henley. East Lansing, Michigan State University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 423 p. (MSU international business and economic studies) [938 H]

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY.


MICROFILM system provides management controls. Magazine of bank administration, v. 53, April 1977, p. 60, 62, 64.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government


CASB may exempt some smaller contracts from requirements. (News report) Journal of accountingancy, v. 143, April 1977, p. 34.


MILEAGE ALLOWANCES

See Automobile operation

MILEFSKY, NORMAN R.


MILES, CATHERINE E.


MILES, DAVID L.


MILES, MIKE.


MILES, WILLIAM C.


MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT SERVICE

Broussard, Floyd L. Distribution of military personnel dollars in the FYDP. Armed forces comptroller, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1, 23.

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Budgets, Military

MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government


CASB may exempt some smaller contracts from requirements. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 143, April 1977, p. 34.


MILITARY PROCUREMENT-(Continued)


MILJUS, ROBERT C.


MILK DEALERS


MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers

MILK PLANTS

See Creameries

MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

MILKOVICH, GEORGE T.


MILLAR, JAMES A.

Split or dividend: do the words really matter? *Accounting review*, v. 52, Jan. 1977, p. 52-5.

MILLER, ARJAY.


MILLER, BEN.


MILLER, BILL R.


MILLER, BRUCE L.


MILLER, CALVIN L.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MILLER, CHARLES D.


MILLER, DANA P.

Privacy vs. the right to know. *Retail control*, v. 45, Feb. 1977, p. 36-44.

MILLER, DANIEL E.


Could it have been worse? (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 8, 11.


MILLER, DANNY.


Gordon, Lawrence A. Normative models in managerial decision-making, by Lawrence A. Gordon, Danny Miller and Henry Mintzberg. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1975. 121 p. (Joint publication of National Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.8 G]*

MILLER, DONALD B.


MILLER, E. ROBERT.


MILLER, EARL I.


MILLER, EDWARD J.


MILLER, EDWARD M.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MILLER, ELDON.

MILLER, ELLIOT I.
Professional corporations - 1974, Elliot I. Miller, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1974. 275 p. (Tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 70) [250 Pro 2]

MILLER, ERNEST C.

MILLER, EUGENE J.

MILLER, FLOYD.

MILLER, FREDERICK, W.

MILLER, GLENN W.

MILLER, HERBERT E.

MILLER, I. R.
Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver doesn’t waive all family attribution rules. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92-3.

MILLER, J. IRWIN.
What’s ahead for the multinationals. (n.p.), n.d. 16 p. (Delivered at a meeting Dec. 12, 1975, New York.) [9338 M]

MILLER, J. WADE.

MILLER, JAMES E.

MILLER, JAMES R.

MILLER, JEFFREY G.

MILLER, JOEL B.

MILLER, JOHN A.

MILLER, JOSEPH C.

MILLER, KENNETH G.
Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 13th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House. 1975. 512 p. (Updated periodically by supplements) [250 Oil 2]

MILLER, KENNETH M.

MILLER, LARRY K.

MILLER, LAWRENCE R.

MILLER, MALCOLM C.
Ma, Ronald. Financial reporting under inflation: the competing systems choice, by Ronald Ma and M.C. Miller. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Supplement, 1975, p. 54-86.

MILLER, MERTON H.

MILLER, NICK.

MILLER, PAUL B. W.

MILLER, R. ALAN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MILLER, WALTER R.
New retail banking poses a marketing challenge. (Special report: bank marketing) Banking, v. 69, April 1977, p. 21-2, 102, 104.

MILLIGAN, ROBERT H.

MILLS, HARLAN D.

MILLS, LESLIE.

MILLS, RICHARD R.

MILLS, WILBUR D.

MILLSTEIN, DAVID L.

MILLSTONE, ROBERT J.

MILLUS, ALBERT J.

MONOPOLISTIC workmen's compensation system - an anachronism. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, March 1977, p. 16, 19, 72, 74, 76.

MILLWARD, PETER.
Where the professional examinations fail. (Students' forum) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Oct. 1976, p. 16.

MILNE, ROBERT D.

MILNER, JAMES G.

MILO, RALPH.

MINING AND METALLURGY—Accounting—(Continued)


Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean, and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 190 p. [*280 J]


Nethercott, Leslie J. Oil - is discovery value accounting the answer? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 28-30, 32.


Costs


Finance
Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 190 p. [*280 J]


Government regulation


MINING AND METALLURGY, BAUXITE


MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL


IRS demolishes coal's tax shelters. (Taxes) Business week, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 28.


Reports and statements


Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 190 p. [*280 J]


Statistics

Valuation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Auditing
Gazda, Steven R. Auditing the coal mine dust sampling program, by Steven R. Gazda and Ronald J. Maccaroni. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 47-53.

MINING AND METALLURGY, URANIUM

MINING survey: review of 1975 annual reports to stockholders.

MINIS move to the user. (Infosystems report) Infosystems, v. 24, June 1977, p. 43-6, 48, 141.

MINISTERS
See Clergy

MINNIER, GEORGE S.
Evaluation of the zero-base budgeting system in government institutions. Atlanta, Georgia State University, 1975. 264 p. (Research monograph no. 68) [*524.4 M]


MINNESOTA.
State Board Of Accountancy.

MINNESOTA farm account book.

MINNESOTA UNIVERSITY.
Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economies. Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics.

MINOR, GERIL

MINOR, MATT G.

MINORITIES

MIRIANI, SISTER CHRISTA.

MINORITY ENTERPRISE
See also Banks and banking, Minority banks
Black capitalism

MINORITY INTERESTS

MINORITY ownership of small businesses; thirty case studies.

MINTZBERG, HENRY.

MIRARCHI, RALPH E.

MIRE, JOSEPH.

MIRIANI, SISTER CHRISTA.

1017
MIRSKY, BURTON M.

MIRSKY, BURTON M.
REITs: tax planning under the '76 Act, by Burton M. Mirsky and Alan Yates. Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 196-205.

MIRVIS, PHILIP H.


MISHRA, N.
Critique of the Sandilands committee recommendations. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, March 1977, p. 611-16.

MISIEWICZ, KEVIN.

MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M.

MISSILES
See Aerospace industry


MISSOURI.
State Board Of Accountancy.

MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Firm survey; Summer, 1974. St. Louis, 1974. 19 p. [*106.2 M]

MISTER, WILLIAM G.

MITCHELL, BERT N.

MITCHELL, DAN W.
Common sense versus regulation: some suggestions of the first Comptroller that have improved with age. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 59, Aug. 1977, p. 4-11.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MITCHELL, DANIEL J. B.

MITCHELL, EDWARD J.
Busting up big oil: too high a price. MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 41, 44.

MITCHELL, G. B.

MITCHELL, HOWARD M.

MITCHELL, I. R. C.

MITCHELL, KEITH.

MITCHELL, KEITH R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MITCHELL, KEVIN I.

MITCHELL, MICHAEL.

MITCHELL, WARREN J. A.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM E.

MITTENTHAL, RICHARD A.

MITTON, ALAN.

MYNARCZYK, FRANCIS A.

MOAG, JOSEPH.

MOAK, LENNOX L.
Trouble with revenue sources. Governmental finance, v. 6, Nov. 1977, p. 3-7.

MOBILE HOME PARKS
See also Trailer parks

MOBILE HOMES

Finance

MODERN accounting: its principles and some of its problems.
Matthews, Trevvett. Mobile home manufacturers increase their effort to enter real estate sector. Mortgage banker, v. 37, July 1977, p. 64-7.

MOBILEHOME parks.

MOBLEY, LOUIS R.
Should finance officers be concerned with ethics. Governmental finance, v. 6, Feb. 1977, p. 31-5.

MOCH, MICHAEL K.

MOCK, THEODORE I.

MODANI, NAVAL K.

MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT


MODELS
See Accounting models
Corporate models
Decision models
Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Patterns, drawings, models
Stochastic models

MODERN accounting: its principles and some of its problems.

1019
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MONETARY items under CCA. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 14, 1977, p. 413-14.

MONETARY POLICY
See also Fiscal policy
Money

MONETARY POLICY—European Economic Community
Treasurers sweat out the currency turmoil. (International money management) Business week, Aug. 29, 1977, p. 68.

Australia

Brazial

Canada
McCallum, John S. Foreign currency borrowing: the Canadian perspective. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 3-6.

European Economic Community
Hughes, P. H. Exchange value of money: MCAs and the CAP. Accountants review (Eng.), v. 28, June 1977, p. 139-50.
MONEY

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Great Britain

Hughes, P. H. Exchange value of money: MCAs and the CAP. Accountants review (Eng.), v. 28, June 1977, p. 139-50.


International


Mexico


New Zealand


MONEY, WILLIAM.


MONEY

See also Cash

Coins and coinage

Currency futures

Decimal coinage

Foreign exchange

Liquidity


Frazer, Patrick. How to play the float and win. (Finance) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Feb. 1977, p. 54-56.


Canada

McCallum, John S. Foreign currency borrowing: the Canadian perspective. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 3-6.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Great Britain

International
McCallum, John S. Foreign currency borrowing: the Canadian perspective. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 3-6.

New Zealand

MONEY and banking.

MONEY MARKET
See Currency futures

MONEY; whence it came, where it went.

MONHEISER, LORRAINE.

MONOPOLIES
See also Antitrust
Cartels
Competition
Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries


(Remarks of Deputy Administrator for Program Operations, Agriculture Marketing Service, Dept. of Agriculture.)
Mitchell, Edward J. Busting up big oil: too high a price. MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 41, 44.

Canada

India


MONRAD-KROHN, L.

MONROE, JOHN S.

MONROE, WILBUR F.
Monsen, R. Joseph.

Monsen, R. Joseph.

Monsen, Paul.

Montagna, Paul D.

Monte Carlo method.

Monte Carlo process.


Montelaro, Anthony J.
Responsibility - is it just a word, or have we learned a lesson? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 59, May 1977, p. 22-9.

Montgomery, Hugh C.

Montgomery, J. Thomas.

Montgomery, Robert H.


Montgomery, Robert K.

Montgomery's auditing.

Accountants' Index 1977


Moody, R.

Moody's dividend record.

Moody's investors service.

Moon, R. L. W.

Mooney, Thomas J.

Moonitz, Maurice.

Changing prices and financial reporting. Lancaster, Gt. Brit., International Centre for Research in Accounting, University of Lancaster, c1973. 102 p. (International Centre for Research in Accounting occasional paper no. 3) [*185 M]*

Moore, Anne M.

Moore, Beatrice M.

Moore, Carl L.

Moore, Cordell B.

Moore, Geoffrey H.

Moore, Grace I.

Moore, James D.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MOORE, JEFFREY H.

MOORE, JOHN B.

MOORE, MALCOLM A.
Advantages of probate. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976, Proceedings, New York, c1976. Chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the Tenth Annual Institute on Estate Planning, by Richard B. Covey, Malcolm A. Moore and Edward S. Schlesinger. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings, New York, c1976. chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

MOORE, MICHAEL L.

MOORE, MICHAEL R.

MOORE, PERRY.

MOORE, R. J.

MOORE, RICHARD G.

MOORE, ROBERT L.

MOORE, ROY L.

MOORE, TERENCE F.
Matrix organization in business and health care institutions: a comparison, by Terence F. Moore and Bernard E. Lorimer. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 26-34.

MOORE, WILLIAM G.

MOORHEAD, E. J.

MOORMAN, WILLIAM H.

MOOSA, SULEMAN A.

MORALES, DOMINIC.

MORAN, ALFRED J.

MORAN, ROBERT D.

MORAN, THOMAS M.
How to spot the flaws in a real estate deal. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 161, 164-6, 169-71.

MORASKY, ROBERT L.

MORDY, JOHN.
Coulaw, Leslie. Student exchanges - an experiment, by Leslie Coulaw and John Mordy. (For the smaller practitioner) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 60, 62, 64.

MORE CPAs chime in on self-regulation. (Accounting) Business week, June 6, 1977, p. 84, 86.


MORE on how to avoid SEC reporting requirements. SEC accounting report, v. 1, March 1975, p. 3-4.

MORE on malpractice liability. (Administration of accountants practice) CPA journal, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 83. (Excerpt from Professional liability reporter, April 1977.)

MORE ruling requests to be discussed with practitioners. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 351-2.


MOREA, DOUGLAS.

MOREHART, THOMAS B.

MORETON, TONY.
Retail security. Management (Irish), v. 24, Jan. 1977, p. 57.

MORGAN, ALAN M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


MORISON, ARTHUR M. C.

MORISON, T. LINCOLN.


MORLEY, DAVID.

MORLEY, EILEEN.

MORLEY, MICHAEL F.
Audit of current cost accounts. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 17, 19.


Current cost accounting fails field test. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 16-17.


MORNER, AIMEE L.

MORONEY, ROBERT E.
Why 25% discount for nonmarketability in one valuation, 100% in another? Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, May 1977, p. 316-20..

MORPETH, D. S.

MORPETH COMMITTEE.
See Accounting Standards Committee. - Inflation Accounting Steering Group.

MORREALE, JUSTIN P.

MORRELL, JAMES.


MORRIS, CHARLES J.

MORRIS, CRAWFORD.
Pretrial mistakes that can blow malpractice cases. Medical economics, v. 54, Feb. 21, 1977, p. 103, 107-8, 113, 117.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MORRIS, E. LEE.

MORRIS, EDWARD W.

MORRIS, FRANK E.

MORRIS, G. E.

MORRIS, GRANT H.

MORRIS, JAMES R.

MORRIS, JOHN.

MORRIS, MICHAEL H.

MORRIS, NORMAN.

MORRIS, PETER A.

MORRIS, R. C.
Comparability of oil company accounts: a comment. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 70-8.


Funds statement practices in the United Kingdom. Bailrigg, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 85 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 6) [*156 M]

MORRIS, RICHARD W.
Sec. 337 informal liquidation plan may be unavailable in some states. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 22-3.

MORRIS, ROBERT.

MORRIS, RONALD A.

MORRIS, VICTOR F.

MORRISON, ALAN B.
Institute on advertising within the legal profession - pro. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Summer 1976, p. 609-19.

MORRISON, DONALD G.


MORRISON, ERMA P.
Blue ribbon auditor. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 7.

MORRISON, FRED B.

MORRISON, G. W.

MORRISON, GEORGE.

MORRISON, JAMES H.

MORRISON, LOYD.

MORRISON, R. F.
If you're involved in liquidation. Credit and financial management, v. 78, March 1976, p. 36-8.

MORRISON, ROBERT M.

MORRISON, WILLIAM L.

MORROW, JOHN H.

MORSCHAUSER, JOSEPH.

MORSE, ANTHONY E.
MORSE, EDWIN H.

MORSE, EDWIN H.

MORSE, ELLSWORTH H.

MORSE, GRANT W.

MORSE, M. H.

MORSE, WAYNE J.

MORSON, DANIEL M.

MORTENSEN, C. L.

MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

MORTGAGE BANKERS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Hall, Craig. Workout situation should be partnership between owner and lender. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 16, 18.
Jacobs, Steven F. Mortgage bankers must develop knowledge and strategy to use GNMA futures market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 53-7.
Junior lien financing provides profit opportunities for knowledgeable mortgage bankers. Mortgage banker, v. 38, Oct. 1977, p. 68, 73-4, 82, 84, 86-8, 90, 92, 94.
Kennedy, Donald P. Title insurers can offer lenders special assistance. Mortgage banker, v. 36, Aug. 1976, p. 24, 26-7, 34.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Wetmore, John M. One percent fee fails to cover origination costs. Mortgage banker, v. 37, March 1977, p. 29.
Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

Accounting

Financial management

MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Redlining solution requires unified approach. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 46-8, 50-2. (The complex process of neighborhood decline, part 1.)

Task Force.

MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Gluscoff, Donald G. Mortgage industry warned of new wave of consumerism. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.
Hall, Craig. Workout situation should be partnership between owner and lender. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 16, 18.
Kennedy, Donald P. Title insurers can offer lenders special assistance. Mortgage banker, v. 36, Aug. 1976, p. 24, 26-7, 34.
MORTGAGE COMPANIES—(Continued)


Wetmore, John M. One percent fee fails to cover origination costs. Mortgage banker, v. 37, March 1977, p. 29.

Accounting


Auditing


Costs


Data processing


Griffin, M. R. On-site computer facilities management can provide flexibility, control. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 42, 44-5.


Finance


Financial management


Management


Personnel


Reports and statements


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Mortgage companies

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Valuation


MORTGAGE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

See Real estate investment trusts

MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS


Accounting


Data processing


Valuation


MORTGAGES


MORTGAGES


Junior lien financing provides profit opportunities for knowledgeable mortgage bankers. Mortgage banker, v. 38, Oct. 1977, p. 68, 73-4, 82, 84, 86-8, 90, 92, 94.

Kennedy, Donald P. Title insurers can offer lenders special assistance. Mortgage banker, v. 36, Aug. 1976, p. 24, 26-7, 34.


Klaman, Saul B. Mortgage market: structure and characteristics, by Saul B. Klaman and Jack Rubinson. (In Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst’s handbook. Home-

wood, Ill., 1975. v. 1, p. 381-406) [720 L]


Matthews, Trevvett. Mobile home manufacturers increase their effort to enter real estate sector. Mortgage banker, v. 37, July 1977, p. 64-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Eagle, Blake. Pension funds willing, but hesitant, to enter mortgage market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 5-6, 8, 10.

Earthman, William F. Residential mortgage lending: charting a course through the regulatory maze. Vanderbilt law review, v. 29, May 1976, p. 957-85. (Special symposium on issue in finance and community development.)


Glazcoff, Donald G. Mortgage industry warned of new wave of consumerism. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.


Hungerford, Kenneth D. How to invest in mortgages. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, June/July 1977, p. 4-6.


In a world of fast and flashy services preauthorized payments merely ploid. Savings and loan news, v. 98, Jan. 1977, p. 56-60.


Redlining solution requires unified approach. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 46-8, 50-2. (The complex process of neighborhood decline, part 1.)

Renne, Paul A. Eliminating redlining by judicial action: are erasers available? Vanderbilt law review, v. 29, May 1976, p. 987-1015. (Special symposium issue on finance and community development.)


Title insurance seen as necessary to secondary mortgage market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 55-7. (From a series of position papers prepared by the American Land Title Association.)


Accounting


Canada


Costs

Wetmore, John M. One percent fee fails to cover origination costs. Mortgage banker, v. 37, March 1977, p. 29.

Finance


Junior lien financing provides profit opportunities for knowledgable mortgage bankers. Mortgage banker, v. 38, Oct. 1977, p. 68, 73-4, 82, 84, 86-8, 90, 92, 94.


Government regulation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Hopf, Charles E. Aid for apartment owners under Section 223(f). *Real estate review*, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 67-71.


Renne, Paul A. Eliminating redlining by judicial action: are erasers available? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, May 1976, p. 987-1015. (Special symposium issue on finance and community development.)


Great Britain


Law


Statistics


Valuation


MORTGAGES, VARIABLE RATE


MORTGAGES, WRAP-AROUND


MORTLAND, JEAN A.

Executive's and attorney's fees: courts analyze when they are allowed. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 342.

Failure to notify beneficiary voids sale; trustee who did not read instrument not grossly negligent. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 336-7.

Fiduciary powers and duties construed in several cases. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, July 1977, p. 290-1.


Joint ownership of property plagues owners and courts as they unravel the tangles of this technique for holding property. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, July 1977, p. 287-8.


Powers of appointment: several cases point up the difficulties that may arise when powers are given by testators. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, March 1977, p. 167-8.

Recent case shows depletion of estate where warring beneficiaries of trust of closely held corporate stock trustee in litigation over its fiduciary duty; another court dealt with the predeath amendment of articles of incorporation. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 119-20.

Several cases construed wills containing ambiguous clauses and bequests. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 122.

Simultaneous deaths can create problems in joint or mutual wills. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, March 1977, p. 170.

Spousal election allowed where couple were living apart under separation decree.(New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 338-9.

Supreme Court holds Illinois statute permitting illegitimate child to inherit from mother but not from father unconstitutional. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 4, July 1977, p. 289-90.


1033
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


MOSHER, CHARLES D.

MOSICH, A. N.

MOSKOWITZ, HERBERT.

MOSKOWITZ, LOUIS.

MOSKOWITZ, MILTON.

MOSKOWITZ, MILTON R.

MOSS, JOHN E.

MOSS, RICHARD M.
Depreciation of realty after the '76 Act - to accelerate or not to accelerate. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 232-3.

MOSS COMMITTEE.
See United States - House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight.


MOSSO, DAVID.
MOTELS

COSTS

MOST, Kenneth.

FINANCE

Brener, Stephen W. Buy money wisely. (Brener on finance)


Brener, Stephen W. Credit and credibility. (Brener on finance)


Brener, Stephen W. Increasing net profit. (Brener on finance)


Brener, Stephen W. Investing in credit and credibility.


Brener, Stephen W. Leverage finance. (Brener on finance)

HOSPITALITY (Food and lodging), v. 15, Sept. 1976, p. L26-L70.

Brener, Stephen W. Obtaining financial backing. (Brener on finance)


FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT


Mortensen, C. L. Are you paying too much for utilities?


INTERNAL CONTROL


Henry, Omer. Our employees are stealing us blind


Proctor, Walter T. How to reduce employee theft losses.


LAW


MANAGEMENT

Brener, Stephen W. Management contracts. (Brener on finance)


How they developed high occupancy in overbuilt Orlando.


1035
MOTELS—Management by contract

Management by contract


Security


Statistics


Hospitality 500. Hospitality (Restaurant), v. 61, June 1977, p. 14-132, passim. (Survey of 500 U.S. restaurants plus supplementary data on national restaurant and lodging chains and franchises.)


MOVEMENT PICTURE INDUSTRY

See Moving picture industry

MOTION STUDY

See Time and motion study

MOTIVATION

See also Accountants' office - Incentives

Incentives


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Maynard (H.B.) and Company. Production; an international appraisal of contemporary manufacturing systems and the changing role of the worker, edited by Rolf Tiefenthal. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 182 p. [201.8 M]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Salancik, Gerald R. Commitment is too easy. Organizational dynamics, v. 6, Summer 1977, p. 62-80.


MOTOR BUSES
See also School buses


Accounting


Costs


MOTOR TRANSPORTATION—Government regulation

Reports and statements


MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles

- Motor buses
- Motor transportation
- Motor trucks
- Taxicabs
- Truck stops
- Truck terminals

MOTOR COURTS

See Motels

MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORT


MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

See also Automobiles

- Motor buses
- Motor trucks
- Taxicabs


Costs


Government regulation


MOTOR TRANSPORTATION—Government regulation (Continued)


Management

Reports and statements


MOTOR TRUCKS


Management

Reports and statements


MOTOR TRUCKS

See also Truck stops

Truck terminals


Accounting


Costs


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


Denton, Graham W. Cash management techniques applicable to the motor carrier industry. Motor freight controller, March 1977, p. 3-5, 8-9, 15.


Government regulation


United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Proposal to adopt an annual financial report for class III common and contract motor carriers of property... Washington, 1975. 8 p. (No. 35129 (Sub no. 5). 49 CFR 1249.) [*250 Mot 5]


Management


**Rates**


**Reports and statements**


United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Proposal to adopt an annual financial report for class III common and contract motor carriers of property... Washington, 1975. 8 p. (No. 35129 (Sub no. 5). 49 CFR 1249.) [*250 Mot 5]

**Statistics**


**MOTORS**

See Engines

**MOTT, HUBERT C.**


**MOTTICE, J.**

Fritzemeyer, Joe R. Should internal auditing be performed by a staff of generalists or by a specialized staff? *Internal auditor*, v. 33, Aug. 1976, p. 41-51. (Critiques by a six member panel are included)

**MOUTON, JANE SRYGLEY.**


**MOYNAHAN, JOHN K.**

MOVING expenses when a taxpayer leaves the country. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 14, June 1975, p. 371.

**MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY**


**Accounting**


**Reports and statements**


**Taxation**

See *Taxation, United States - Moving picture industry*

**MOVING PICTURE THEATERS**

**Accounting**


**MOVING VANS**

See Motor transportation

Motor trucks

**MOWITZ, ROBERT J.**


**MOY, JOYANNA.**


**MOYER, MEL S.**


**MOYER, R. CHARLES.**


**MOYLAN, JAMES J.**


**MOYNAHAN, JOHN K.**

How to avoid the year-end rush to review sales compensation plans. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 118, April 11, 1977, p. 67-8.

1039
MOYNAHAN, JOHN K.-(Continued)


MOYNIHAN, RICHARD.


MRUK, EDWIN S.


MUCKSTADT, JOHN A.


MUCZYK, JAN. P.


MUDARRI, SHELBRY P.


MUDGE, JOHN T.


MUELLER, P. HENRY.


MUELLER, ROBERT KIRK.


MUKHOPADHYAY, SAMPAT.


MULARZ, STAN.


MULCHAY, GERTRUDE.


MULCHAY, NOEL.


MULIA, INDRA.

Need for an ASEAN accountants organization. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 4, 1976, p. 25-9. (Discussion paper from First Forum of Accountants of ASEAN Member Countries, Sept. 15, 1976, Manila.)

MULLAHY, JOHN J.


MULLEN, KENNETH.


MULLEN, LOUIS E.


MULLER, HYMAN.


MULLER, THOMAS.


MULLIGAN, MICHAEL D.


MULLIN, M. A.


MULLINS, PETER L.


MULLINS, WILLIAM H.


MULTER BILL

See Banks and banking - Services

MULTINATIONAL BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Multinational

MULTINATIONAL corporations and national elites.

MUNIFICENT ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS
See Foreign operations.


MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS
See Holding companies and subsidiaries.
Taxation, United States - Multiple entities.

MULTIPLE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS
See also Discriminant analysis.


MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION
See Multiple regression analysis.

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS


MULTIPLE-YEAR return exams limited by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION.

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT
See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce.

MUNIFICENT HOUSING

MUMFORD, M. J.
Fiftieth anniversary of the Accounting Review. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 149.

MUNCH, JAMES C.

MUNDEHEIM, ROBERT H.


MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES
See Public authorities.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
See Bonds - Municipal.
Bonds - Revenue.
Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds.
Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds.

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS
See Budgets, Municipal.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.


MUNICIPAL HOUSING
See Housing, Municipal.

1041
MUNICIPAL liability in California: how it stands.


MUNICIPAL securities act of 1974, S. 2474.


MUNICIPAL SECURITIES RULEMAKING BOARD.


MUNICIPALITIES
See also Hospitals
Institutions
Libraries
Schools and colleges, Public
Sewerage
Transit systems
Waterworks


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Accounting


Briloff, Abraham J. No last trumpet; Abe Briloff still leads the crusade for honest accounting. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file) *B


International MFOA Career Development Center. Governmental accounting, auditing, and financial reporting study guide. Chicago, 1974. 83 p. [*341 f]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

MUNICIPALITIES—Costs


Ives, Martin. Introducing performance audits to the Big Apple. (Accountability auditing in the community) Internat auditor, v. 34, June 1977, p. 79-81.


Patterson, Jack. What the SEC failed to do about New York. (Commentary) Business week, Sept. 12, 1977, p. 44.


Great Britain


New York


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


1044

MUNICIPALITIES—Costs (Continued)


Great Britain


Data processing


Finance


**Alabama**


**Canada**


**Great Britain**


**Louisiana**


**Financial management**


Kramer, Fred A. Discounting to present value technique as a decision tool. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 6 p. (Special bulletin, 1976 E, Nov. 24, 1976) [*143.3 K]*


**Canada**


**Great Britain**


**Government regulation**


**Great Britain**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Management audit

Reports and statements

MUNICIPALITIES—Insurance

Insurance

Internal auditing
Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Organization and operation of audit units in state and local government. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976, 23 p. (Modern concepts in internal auditing) [*342 D]
Williams, James M. Governmental auditing. Governmental finance, v. 5, Nov. 1976, p. 50.

Internal control

Law

Management

Canada
MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURDOCK, J.

MURDOCK, BURT.

MURNIGHAN, J. KEITH.

MURPHY, JANICE D.

MURPHY, DENNIS M.

MURPHY, EDWARD J.

MURPHY, GEORGE J.

MURPHY, J. DOMINICK.

MURPHY, JAMES MICHAEL.
Taxation: going concern value: basis for depreciation when the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 27, Fall 1974, p. 750-3.

MURPHY, LAWRENCE J.

MURPHY, LIN.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.

MURPHY, MICHAEL J.
MURPHY, NEIL B.


MURPHY, PATRICK E.


Women executives: their educational needs in marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy and Gene R. Laczniak. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Fall 1977, p. 51-5.

MURPHY, PHILIP J.


MURPHY, R. H.

Attitudes to training. (Chief executive) *Management* (Irish), v. 24, July/Aug. 1977, p. 16.


Catching other fish. (Tax strategy) *Management* (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 12.


MURPHY, RODERICK.


MURPHY, THOMAS A.


MURPHY, WILLIAM F.


MURRAY, JAMES E.


MURRAY, LEONARD.


MURRAY, OLIVER C.


MURRAY, RICHARD A.


MURRAY, ROGER.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

MURRAY, SAMUEL H.


MURRAY, THOMAS J.


MUSE, A.


MUSEUM accounting guidelines.


MUSEUMS

Accounting


MUSGRAVE, GERALD L.


MUSGRAVE, PEGGY B.


MUSGRAVE, RICHARD A.


MUSHKIN, MARTIN.

Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Mushkin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [*103.1 G]

MUSHKIN, SELMA J.


MUSICAL ENTERPRISES


1048
MYKLEBUST, HAROLD N.

MYERS, GIBBS.


MYERS, JAMES H.

MYERS, JOHN G.

MYERS, LEONARD.

MYERS, ROBERT J.


MYERS, STEWART C.


MYHAL, DAVID.

MYKLEBUST, HAROLD N.

N


NADEAU, JOHN.

NADELMANN, KURT H.

NADER, RALPH.
Constitutionalizing the corporation: the case for the federal chartering of giant corporations, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. Washington, Corporate Accountability Research Group, c1976. 600 p. [228.2 N]


NADLER, PAUL S.


NAFOLNY, MARK E.

NAFTA
See North Atlantic free trade area

NAGARAJA RAO, K.

NAGASHIMA, AKIRA.

NAGY, STEPHEN F.

NAGY, TIBOR.

NAHMIAS, STEVEN.

NAKANO, ISAO.

NAKAYAMA, TOSHIKO.
NAKELL, JACK W.


NAME game. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 120, Oct. 1, 1977, p. 94.

NAME PAPER

See Paper (accountants)

NAMING

Charity as residuary legatee may reduce deduction. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 18.

NAMING

Charity as residuary legatee may reduce deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 326.

NAMORATO, CONO R.


NANCE, CINDY H.


NANDI, K. C.


NANNY, LARRY K.


NANNY, ALFRED J.


NANTELL, TIMOTHY J.


NAPL accounting forms manual.


NARAYANA, CHEM L.


NARAYANAMURTHY, S. G.


NARAYAN, V.


NARIELVALA, P. M.


ACOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NARPATI, B.


NARULA, SUBHASH C.


NASH, AL.

Labor-management conflict and change in a hospital. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Spring 1976, p. 44-63.

NASH, ARTHUR.

Effective chief financial officer also ... Hospital financial management, v. 31, July 1977, p. 48-50.

Effective chief financial officer communicates. Hospital financial management, v. 31, April 1977, p. 52-4. (Fourth in a series of seven articles.)

Effective chief financial officer delegates. Hospital financial management, v. 31, Feb. 1977, p. 50-1. (Second in a series of seven articles.)


Effective chief financial officer is mature. Hospital financial management, v. 31, June 1977, p. 52-4. (Sixth in a series of seven articles)


How cards got me off the hook. Hospital financial management, v. 6, Jan. 1976, p. 36-9.

NASH, GERARD.


NASH, JAMES W.


NASH, JOHN F.


NATHANSON, ROBERT B.


1052
NATIONAL ACCOUNTING
See Social accounting

Dernburg, Thomas Frederick. Macroeconomics: the measure¬
ment, analysis, and control of aggregate economic ac¬
tivity, by Thomas Frederick Dernburg and Duncan M.

Kendrick, John W. National wealth of the United States, by
major sector and industry, by John W. Kendrick, with
Kyu Sik Lee and Jean Lomask. New York, Conference
Board, 1976. $1 p. (Conference Board report, no. 698)
[*314.1 K]

Locke, Stuart M. Reclassification of government expendi¬
ture - health expenditure as an example. Australian ac¬

National income and balance of payment accounts. (In
Levine, Sumner N. Financial analysis textbook. Home¬
wood, Ill., 1975. v. 1, p. 872-906.) [720 L]

Nosse, Nobuko. National income and expenditure at factor
cost in Japan 1955-1970: a macro-accounting for growing econ¬
omy. Kobe economic & business review, 21st annual report,

Weetman, Pauline. Flow of funds and company financing.
Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, May 12, 1977, p. 539-42.

NATIONAL AICPA - state society PR campaign enters phase
two. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 144,

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF NATIONAL VOLUNTARY
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE ORGANIZA¬
TIONS.

National Health Council. Standards of accounting and fi¬
nancial reporting for voluntary health and welfare organi¬
zations, by National Health Council, National Assembly
of National Voluntary Health and Social Welfare Organi¬
New York, National Health Council, National Assembly
of National Voluntary Health and Social Welfare Organi¬
zations and United Way of America, c1975. 135 p. [250
Non]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.
Accounting establishment. Management accounting (NAA),
v. 58, April 1977, p. 51-4. (Summary of Metcalf report and
its 16 recommendations.)

Andrews, Wesley T. Accounting organisations and institu¬
tions in the United States, by Wesley T. Andrews and
Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) Chartered ac¬

Bisgay, Louis. How Metcalf report used MAP comments.
(Management accounting practices) Management account¬
ing (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 6, 64.

Buckley, John W. Research methodology and business deci¬
sions, by John W. Buckley, Marlene H. Buckley and
Hung-Fu Chiang. New York, National Association of
Accountants, c1976. 89 p. (Published by the National
Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial
Accountants of Canada.) [*201.8 B]

Bulloch, James. IMA's responsibilities. (Institute of Man¬
gagement Accounting) Management accounting (NAA),
v. 58, April 1977, p. 63.

Fischer, James H. CMA certificate in management accounting.

Five authors win Lybrand Awards. Management accounting
(NAA), v. 59, Aug. 1977, p. 49-50, 60.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Normative models in managerial deci¬
sion-making, by Lawrence A. Gordon, Danny Miller
and Henry Mintzberg. New York, National Association
of Accountants, c1975. 121 p. (Joint publication of Na¬
tional Association of Accountants and the Society of
Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.8 G]

Harris, John K. CMA program in business management, by
John K. Harris and Jack L. Krogstad. Atlanta economic

Influence of the other private sponsoring groups on the
FASB. (In Accounting establishment: a staff study. Unit¬
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.
Washington, 1976. p. 158-64.) [*100 U]


Lucas, Henry C. Implementation of computer-based models.
94 p. [201.8 L]

Management accounting for multinational corporations;
selections from current literature. New York, c1974. 2 v.
(383 p., 317 p.) (Collection of articles reprinted from
Management Accounting. (NAA) and other business, fi¬
nance and accounting sources published mainly between
1965-73.) [938 N]

Managerial accounting terms defined by NAA. (News re¬

Modeling NAA. Management accounting (NAA), v. 59,

NAA in Chicago. Management accounting (NAA), v. 59,

NAA survey tallies management opinion on questionable pay¬
ments. (News report) Journal of accountancy, v. 143,

Nikolai, Loren A. Measurement of corporate environmental
activity, by Loren A. Nikolai, John D. Bazley and R. Lee
Brummert. New York, National Association of Account¬
ants, 1976. 105 p. [201.7 N]

O'Connor, Melvin C. NAA-sponsored replacement cost re¬

Other Financial Accounting Standards Board sponsors. (In
Accounting establishment: a staff study. United States.
Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcom¬
mittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.
Washington, 1976. p. 1149-1218.) [*100 U]

Perry, Larry. Anatomy of a socio-economic program. Man¬

Proposed illegal payments regulations. (News and views)
CPA journal, v. 47, July 1977, p. 6. (Excerpt from News
summary (Main Laffrentz & Co., April 1977)

Winners all: Akron, Syracuse and Cuyahoga Valley.

Young, W. M. NAA statement to Metcalf Hearing. (Special
report) Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, June
1977, p. 9, 52, 62.

Management Accounting Practices Committee.

Bisgay, Louis. Conceptual framework. (Management ac¬
counting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v.

Bisgay, Louis. MAP Committee approves Statement no. 9A.
(Management accounting practices) Management account¬
ing (NAA), v. 59, Aug. 1977, p. 10.

Bisgay, Louis. MAP Committee comments on pensions.
(Management accounting practices) Management account¬

Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee files comments with SEC.
(Management accounting practices) Management account¬
ing (NAA), v. 59, Oct. 1977, p. 12, 64.

Management accounting terminology: a MAP Committee
1976, p. 62.

Research Dept.

Control of data processing. Management accounting (NAA),
v. 59, July 1977, p. 66. (Summary of Management ac¬
counting and control of data processing by Richard L.
Nolan.)
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.—(Continued)

Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 62. (Summarizes research report Use of accounting information in labor negotiations by John R. Palmer.)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT.


Graduate School of Credit and Financial Management.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS OF THE U.S.

Matthews, Trevvett. Mobile home manufacturers increase their effort to enter real estate sector. Mortgage banker, v. 37, July 1977, p. 64-7.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME MANUFACTURERS.

Matthews, Trevvett. Mobile home manufacturers increase their effort to enter real estate sector. Mortgage banker, v. 37, July 1977, p. 64-7.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS.

Miller, Daniel E. Could it have been worse? (Digest) Financial executive, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 8, 11.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


NATIONAL AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION.

NATIONAL BANK ACT

NATIONAL BUDGETS
See Budgets, National

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.

NATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.

NATIONAL CAPITAL
See Capital - National

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AUTOMATED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS:

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE.
Annual report to the President and Congress, '74/'75. Washington, 1976. 51 p. [*319.1 N]

NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF LAWYERS AND CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Lawyers and certified public accountants: a study of interprofessional relations, a statement by the members... October 1976. New York, Distributed by the American Bar Association and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1976. 21 p. [*100.7 N]


NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (S.A.).
List of registered accountants and auditors and chartered accountants (S.A.), at 31st December, 1974, issued by the National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.) and the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board. Johannesburg, 1975. 279 p. (Includes a topographical list of individuals and firms. Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*106.9 S]

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER COOPERATIVES.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING.
GAAFR and the AICPA audit guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 8 p. (Interpretation, no. 1, April 1, 1976) [*341 N]
Nuttall, Donald M. Grant accounting discussion memorandum. (NCGA forum) Governmental finance, v. 6, May 1977, p. 50.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.
NCUA plans formal ruling on CU share drafts. Banking, v. 69, March 1977, p. 52.

NATIONAL DEBT
See Debt - Public

NATIONAL DEFENSE
See also Armed services
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974

NATIONAL HOME FURNISHINGS ASSOCIATION.

NATIONAL INCOME
See Income - National


NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH.
Wade, Nicholas. Senate health hearing that didn't happen. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 233-4; 236.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD.

NATIONAL PAPER TRADE ASSOCIATION.
Paper merchant's guide to profitable management - supplement 1, management of receivables. New York, c1971. 34 p. [250 Pap 5]

NATIONAL PLANNING
Fox, Eleanor M. Plan ahead or plan ahead? Across the board, v. 14, June 1977, p. 34, 36-9.
Accountants' Index 1977


Philippines
Garchitorena, Vicky P. Spotlight on Misamis Oriental. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1 & 2, 1976, p. 84-95.

National research library.

National Retail Merchants Association.
Gregg, Maurice. Electronic fund transfers, a statement of the NRMA's position before the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, part two. Retail control, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 20-31. (Testimony of Maurice Gregg on behalf of NRMA.)

Accounting Principles Committee.

Controllers Congress.
Cash management in retail businesses. New York, c1968. 43 p. [*262 N]

Financial Executives Division.
Department store and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1975, @AS by Jay Scher. 51st ed. New York, c1976. 227 p. [*263 N]

National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation.

National Securities Clearance Corp.


National Society of Public Accountants.


National Student Marketing Corporation.

National Student Marketing picks up the pieces. (Companies) Business week, Dec. 6, 1976, p. 54, 57.


National Student Marketing picks up the pieces. (Companies) Business week, Dec. 6, 1976, p. 54, 57.


National survey of professional, administrative, technical, and clerical pay. March 1975.

National Swimming Pool Institute.

National trade and professional associations of the United States.


National wealth of the United States.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NAUS, JAMES H.

NAUSS, R.

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS
See Instruments

NAYKII, PERTT.

NAYLOR, THOMAS H.
Corporate planning models. California management review, v. 18, Summer 1976, p. 69-78.

NAYLOR, THOMAS N.

NCUA plans formal ruling on CU share drafts. Banking, v. 69, March 1977, p. 52.

NEAL, MICHAEL L.

NEALE, GARY L.

NEARING, G. H.


NEARY, ROBERT D.


Beresford, Dennis R. Registration and reporting requirements for foreign companies may be tightened, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) Financial executive, v. 45, March 1977, p. 11.


NEARY, ROBERT D.-(Continued)


NEAVE, EDWIN H.


NEBRASKA.

Dept. of Revenue.

Peters, William E. Safeguards and disclosure of confidential information. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 6, 23.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


Long-Range Planning Committee.


Practice Review Committee.


NECESSARY, JANET R.

Torts - products liability. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, Nov. 1976, p. 1463-70.

NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VAN REGISTERACCOUNTANTS.


NEEDLES, BELVERD E.


NEEF, ARTHUR.


NEELY, CHARLES S.


NEENAN, ALICE.


NEFF, WILLIAM R.


NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS

See Comfort letters
NEGATIVE INCOME TAX
See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

NEGIN, MICHAEL.

NEGLECT
See also Accountants - Liability
Commercial crime
Court decisions
Defalcations
Fraud
Misfeasance


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, amicus curiae. Motion... and brief amicus curiae - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin. New York, (1975), 55 p. (Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1974, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file]


Dickerson, Robert W. V. From one reversal to another. (Legal cases) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 67-8.


Porter, Alan C. Securities regulation - rule 10b-5 - accountants derivative liability for negligence in conducting an audit under section 17(a) of the securities exchange act of 1934: Hochfelder v. Ernst & Ernst. (Recent cases) Case Western Reserve law review, v. 26, Fall 1975, p. 252-82.


NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS


NEGRO ACCOUNTANTS
See Accountants - Minorities

NEIDERMEYER, ADOLPH A.

NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS
See Non-profit organizations, Community centers
NEIS, JAMES M.

NEIS, JAMES M.

NELLI, H. O.

NELSON, A. W.

NELSON, CHARLES A.

NELSON, CHARLES R.
Short-term interest rates as predictors of inflation: on testing the hypothesis that the real rate of interest is constant, by Charles R. Nelson and G. William Schwert. American economic review, v. 67, June 1977, p. 478-86.

NELSON, G. R.

NELSON, GAYLORD.

NELSON, M.
Anti-inflation program - it may pay to unitize. (Management in action) Cost and management (Can.), v. 50, March-April 1976, p. 39-40.

NELSON, ROBERT E.

NELSON, ROLAND D.

NEMEC, JOSEPH.

NEMEC, MARYLIN J.

NEMHAUSER, GEORGE L.

NEMIROFF, PAUL M.

NEOLEOUS, PLATO.

NERI, JOHN A.

NESS, THEODORE.

NESSEN, ROBERT L.
Bank premises: when to own, when to lease. Banking, v. 69, June 1977, p. 49-51, 54, 56, 60, 62.

NESSEN, RON.

NEST, RICHARD A.

NESTOR, JOSEPH.

NET INCOME

See Income - Net

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

NETER, JOHN.
Anderson, R. J. Discussion of Considerations in choosing statistical sampling procedures in auditing, by R. J. Anderson and Donald A. Leslie. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 10th, University of Chicago, 1975. Studies on statistical methodology in auditing, Chicago, c1976. p. 53-64.) [*102 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


NETHERCOTT, LESLIE J.


Oil - is discovery value accounting the answer? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 28-30, 32.


NETHERLANDS INSTITUTE OF REGISTERED ACCOUNTANTS
See Nederlands Instituut Van Registeraccountants

NETREBA, SYDNEY S.

NETWORK ANALYSIS
See also CPM
PERT


Woolsey, Robert E. Operations research for immediately application; a quick and dirty manual, by Robert E.D. Woolsey and Huntington S. Swanson. New York, Harper & Row, c1975. 204 p. [201.6 W]

NETWORK analysis - a tool for audit planning and control.

NEUBAUER, F. FRIEDRICH.

NEUBERGER, JAMES S.

NEUBERGER, LELAND GERSON.
Two issues in the municipal ownership of electric power distribution systems. Bell journal of economics, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 303-23.

NEUBERGER, HUGH.

NEUHOFF, CARL F.

NEUHANN, BRUCE R.

NEUHANN, HANS H.
NEUMANN, ROBERT W.

NEUMANN, ROBERT W.

NEUSCHEL, RICHARD F.

NEYIN, MALCOLM H.

NEW, C. COLIN.

NEW ... (Firmly stated) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 24.


NEW accounting association formed. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, March 1977, p. 3.

NEW acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations, 1976.


NEW aptitude tests. Banking, v. 69, Sept. 1977, p. 76.

NEW BUSINESS
Ley, Patricia S. Financing the small business buy-out - or where has all the equity gone? Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 59, May 1977, p. 16-21.


NEW Comptroller General of Canada post created. (Ottawa report) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 18.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NEW guides for the professional accountant.

NEW guides to better accounting.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.
Board Of Accountancy.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.
Board Of Accountancy.

NEW HEBRIDES.


NEW Jersey personal income tax: law and explanation.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

NEW Jersey withholding tax tables and instructions, 1976.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


NEW options market.


NEW owner pays 100% penalty for back taxes of corp. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 8.


NEW product venture management.

NEW PRODUCTS
See Products, New


NEW rules for IRS liens on wages now in effect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, cover 3.


NEW YORK (CITY).


NEW securities act proposed. (In general) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 16.


NEW strategies take on the tests of capital adequacy. Savings & loan news, p. 98, April 1977, p. 98-104.

NEW support for IRS's claim that it has no quota system. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 371.


NEW tax coordination agreements made with 31 states. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 10, July/Aug. 1977, p. 27.

NEW tax law: it will affect your every decision. (Special situations) Business week, Dec. 27, 1976, p. 112-13, 116.


NEW YORK (CITY).


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NEW York State Bar Association Advisory opinion no. 34. Attorney-CPA, Feb. 1977, p. 2.

NEW YORK STATE BOARD FOR PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

  Governmental Accounting Committee.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.


NEW YORK (CITY).-(Continued)


NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL.


NEW YORK METROPOLITAN REFERENCE AND RESEARCH LIBRARY AGENCY.

NEW YORK SOCIETY OF SECURITY ANALYSTS.

NEW YORK (STATE).

NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION.
  Tax Section. Committee on Controlled Foreign Corporations.
  Tax Section. Committee on Practice and Procedure.
  Tax Section. Committee on Reorganizations.
  Tax Section. Committee on Tax Policy.
  Unlawful Practice of Law Committee.
  New York State Bar Association Advisory opinion no. 34. Attorney-CPA, Feb. 1977, p. 2.

1066
Accountants' Index 1977


New York University:


New Zealand:

Committee of Inquiry into Inflation Accounting.


Inland Revenue Dept.


New Zealand Society of Accountants.


SSAP-3: Depreciation of fixed assets. Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 55, July 1976, p. 221.


Trow, Donald G. Recent developments in financial reporting in New Zealand, by Donald G. Trow and Stephen A. Zeff. (Window on the world) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Sept. 1976, p. 342-4.


Board of Research and Publications.


Exposure draft no. 7 of a proposed recommendation on auditing practice: inflation accounting - auditors' reports. Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 56, April 1977, p. 113.


Council.


New 1975 federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective May 1, 1975.


Newbold, G. D.


1067
NEWBOULD, G. D.-(Continued)


NEWBURN, FRANK.


NEWETT, ROBERT J.

NEWHOUSE, A. F.

NEWICK, CATHERINE S.

NEWMAN, BARRY.


NEWMAN, BARRY I.

NEWMAN, COURTLAND.
State financing authorities offer flexibility and low costs. (Focus on finance) Hospitals, v. 51, July 1, 1977, p. 42.

NEWMAN, LARRY E.

NEWMAN, LAWRENCE.


NEWMAN, PAMELA.


NEWMAN, ROBERT.
Good staff handbook should result from director and staff cooperation. Camping magazine, v. 49, April 1977, p. 12-13, 22.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NEWMARK, GAYLEN L.
Alternate PSROs may be funded in fy '77. (Patient care review) Hospitals, v. 50, Oct. 16, 1976, p. 33.


Guidelines proposed for HSA, PSRO coordination, (Patient care review) Hospitals, v. 51, Jan. 16, 1977, p. 34.


NEWMILLER, JOHN S.


NEWSOME, PAUL D.

NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE DISTRIBUTORS


NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS

See also Taxation, United States - Publishers


Towles, Donald B. Magazine test shows how to profit from the paper delivery system. Newspaper controller, v. 29, Sept. 1976, p. 6-7, 9.

Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Auditing

Wilson, Robert S. Test shows operational audits help the editorial department. Newspaper controller, v. 30, June 1977, p. 6, 12.

Budgeting


Costs


Data processing


NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS—Government regulation


Financial management


Own single copy department increased sales, locations and revenue for California newspaper. Newspaper controller, v. 30, May 1977, p. 2.


Government regulation

NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS—Insurance

Insurance

Internal auditing

Management
Towles, Donald B. Magazine test shows how to profit from the paper delivery system. Newspaper controller, v. 29, Sept. 1976, p. 6-7, 9.

Personnel

Rates

Reports and statements

Valuation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


NEWSTROM, JOHN W.

NEWTON, ANN CLUKAY.

NEWTON, GRANT W.


NEWTON, LAUREN K.


NG, D.

NGUYEN, D. T.

NIBLACK, WILLIAM C.

NICHOLANCO, SUSAN.

NICHOLAS, IRVIN D.

NICHOLS, CATHY A.

NICHOLS, DAVID A.


NICHOLS, JOHN R.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM C.

NICHOLSON, EDWARD A.

NICHOLSON, GORDON.

NICKERSON, CHARLES A.

NICOLIOFI, ROY S.

NIEHUS, RUDOLF J.
Group company law in Germany and the concept of centralized management - an accountant's view. Journal UEC, v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1977, p. 31-42.

NIELSEN, GEORGE O.

NIELSEN, GORDON C.

NIELSEN, JAMES F.

NIELSEN, NIELS H.

NIELSEN, RICHARD.
Criminal executives. (Commentary) Business and society review, no. 20, Winter 1976-77, p. 73.

NINEIDEN seventy-seven ERISA compliance calendar.

NIELSEN, RICHARD P.

NIEMAN, CHARLES E.

NIEMANN, JOHN O.

NIFO See Inventories - Next-in, first-out method

NIGAM, B. M. LALL.

NINGERIA.
Federal Audit Department.

NIGHTINGALE, DONALD V.

NIKOLAI, LOREN A.

NILGES, RICHARD G.
Dark side of continuing ed. Medical economics, v. 54, Nov. 28, 1977, p. 79.

NINETEEN seventy-four Pension reform act: the first ten months.

NINETEEN seventy-six annual innkeeping industry.


NININGER, JAMES R.

NISBERG, JAY.

NISHIKAWA, KOJIRO.

NISHIMUKAI, YOSHIAKI.

NISHIMURA, DOUGLAS.

NISSEL, HANS E.

NITSCHKE, ROBERT A.


NO capital gain on transfer of patent when rights are retained. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 218-19.


NO last trumpet. Briloff, Abraham J. No last trumpet, Abe Briloff still leads the crusade for honest accounting, an interview with the editors of Barron's. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file, *B)

NO to local income tax. Accountant (Eng.), v. 174, June 17, 1976, p. 701-2.

NOBES, CHRISTOPHER W.


Why international accounting is important. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 15, 1977, p. 312, 314.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

NOBES, CHRISTOPHER W.

NOBLE, CARL E.
Why wait for crises to reveal the unusual opportunities for management science applications in your organization? Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 50-5.

NOBLE, J. KENDRICK.

NODLAND, T. R.

NOFTSINGER, MARK P.


NOGLE, WARREN.

NOL carryback can be lost by procedural misstep. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 299.

NOL carryback can be lost by procedural misstep. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 242-3.


NOLAN, JOHN S.
Small professional group under ERISA. Practical lawyer, v. 22 Sept. 1, 1976, p. 25-34.


NOLAN, RICHARD L.


NOLL, ROGER G.

NOMOGRAMS

NON-FERROUS FOUNDERS' SOCIETY.

Cost methods for the machine shop departments of non-ferrous foundries. Cleveland, Ohio, 1968. 19 p. (Supplement to the Manual of basic cost principles for non-ferrous foundries.)*[250 Fou]


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Foundations

Hospitals

Institutions

Libraries

Schools and colleges

Church income and expenditures in the U.S. Philanthropy monthly, v. 9, Jan. 1976, p. 20-34.


Accounting


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS—Finance


Hercok, A. V. V. Fund accounting; its theory and application in Australia. by A.V.V. Hercok and N.G. Maloy. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, 1974. 227 p. [143.5 H]


Waddell, Glen. Finance and management of a housing association. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, June 1977, p. 252-5.

Auditing


Budgeting


Costs


Finance


Vladeck, Bruce C. Why our nonprofit institutions are going broke. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 1977, p. 274-5, 278, 280, 282, 285-6, 289, 293.
Waddell, Glen. Finance and management of a housing association. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, June 1977, p. 252-5.

Financial management

Graham, H. F. Colin. Trustee's job is to manage. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 35-7.

Government regulation

Quandt, Karen S. Regulation of charitable fundraising and spending activities. Wisconsin law review, no. 4, 1975, p. 1158-87.

Law

Webster, George D. What you should know about members' rights to association records. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 24, 26-7.

Management

Graham, H. F. Colin. Trustee's job is to manage. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 35-7.

Accounting

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CHILDREN'S HOMES

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY CENTERS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY CHESTS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS
See also Fund-raising organizations, in previous Indexes

Accounting

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES
See also Health agencies, in previous Indexes
Mental health institutions

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, LEGAL AID SOCIETIES

Accounting
National Easter Seal Society For Crippled Children And Adults. Accounting for Easter Seal societies. Chicago, 1974. 92 p. (Effective Sept. 1, 1974 and replaces earlier editions.) [250 Non]

Auditing

Reports and statements

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HOMES FOR THE AGED
See also Homes for the aged, in previous Indexes

Accounting

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, LEGAL AID SOCIETIES

Auditing


Reports and statements


NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES
See also Social service agencies, in previous Indexes


Accounting

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, WELFARE AGENCIES
See also Welfare agencies, in previous Indexes


Accounting

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, LEGAL AID SOCIETIES (Continued)

Reports and statements

NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS
See Retirement plans, Non-qualified */

NON-RESIDENT ALIENS
See Foreign property control Taxation, United States - Aliens


NONPROFIT accounting: the continuing revolution.


NONTAX benefits of the incorporation of a practice.

NOONAN, EDMUND R.

NOONAN, F.

NOONAN, JOHN T.

NORBY, WILLIAM C.


**NORDBERG, CARL A.**


**NORDHAUS, WILLIAM D.**


**NORDSTROM, KENNETH V.**


**NORRIS, P. N.**


**NORRIS, PAUL.**


**NORSWORTHY, JOHN R.**


**NORTH, DOUGLASS A.**


**NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION.**

Oil and Gas Interests Committee.


**NORTH CAROLINA.**

State Board Of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.


**NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**


**NORTHCOTE, EDWARD F.**

NORMATIVE models in managerial decision-making.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Normative models in managerial decision-making, by Lawrence A. Gordon, Danny Miller and Henry Mintzberg. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1975 121 p. (Joint publication of National Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.8 G]

**NORR, DAVID.**


**NORRIS, JOHN F.**


**NORRIS, MICHAEL.**


**NORRIS, P. N.**


**NORRIS, PAUL.**


**NORSWORTHY, JOHN R.**


**NORTH, DOUGLASS A.**


**NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATORS ASSOCIATION.**

Oil and Gas Interests Committee.


**NORTH CAROLINA.**

State Board Of Certified Public Accountant Examiners.


**NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**


**NORRIS, JOHN F.**


**NORRIS, MICHAEL.**


**NORRIS, P. N.**


**NORRIS, PAUL.**


**NORSWORTHY, JOHN R.**


NORTHWAY, GEORGE.


NORTON, GEORGE PEPLER.


NORTON, RICHARD G. H.


NORTROM, CARL J.


NORWOOD, C. G.


NOSARI, ELDON J.


NOSSE, NOBUKO.


NOSTRAND, PETER F.


NOT all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 14-15.

NOT all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.


NOTE - estate tax Section 2040: homemaker's contribution to jointly owned property. (Student notes and comments) Tax lawyer, v. 29, Spring 1976, p. 623-37.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NOTES


NOTES PAYABLE


NOTES RECEIVABLE


Accounting


NOTHDURFT, K. H.


NOTIFICATION procedures when a church is examined. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 319.

NOTLEY, C. H.


NOTO, NONNA A.


NOTTAGE, D. B.


NOTTINGHAM, C.


NOVELTIES

See Gift shops

Toy manufacturers

NOVICK, DAVID.


NOXON, LAWRENCE A.


NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

NULTY, PETER.


1078
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

NUMATA, JORGE A.

NUMBERING SYSTEMS
See Account numbering
Banks and banking - Numbering systems
Data processing - Numbering systems

NUMBERS


NUNES, MORRIS A.

NUNEZ, NESTOR.

NUNN, CHRISTOPHER L.

NURSERIES

NURSING HOMES
Some payments to nursing homes may be deductible. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 327.

Accounting

Auditing

Costs

Finance

NURSING SERVICE

Financial management

Government regulation

Management
Traska, Maria R. Nursing home chains see staff salaries increasing between 5% and 12%. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 41.

Reports and statements

Statistics

NURSING SERVICE
See also Visiting nurse associations
Corpus, Tita. Primary nursing meets needs, expectations of patients and staff. Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 95-6, 98, 100.


NUTT, PAUL C.

NUTT, W. OWEN.
Future for the corporate planner? Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 90-3.

NUTTALL, DONALD M.
Grant accounting discussion memorandum. (NCGA forum) Governmental finance, v. 6, May 1977, p. 50.

NUXALL, JOHN W.

NWACUKWU, CELESTINE C.


OAKES, KENNETH J.
What credit can do to promote business and support sales. 

OAKES, SARAH.
Allan, Leslie. Discouraging word about homes on the range, 
by Leslie Allan, Jean Halloran and Sarah Oakes. Business 
and society review, no. 20, Winter 1976-77, p. 50-5.

OAKFORD, R. V.
Internal rate of return, the pseudo internal rate of return, 
and the NPV and their use in financial decision making, 
by R.V. Oakford, Sultann A. Bhimjee and James V. Jucker. 

OATWAY, FRANCIS C.
Foreign investment: saving U.S. taxes. (In Tulane Tax Insti-
Rouge, La., c1975. p. 475-503.) [750.2 T]

OBE, DUNCAN.
Rosenshine, Matthew. Analysis of a standing order inven-
tory system with emergency orders, by Matthew Rosenshine 
and Duncan Obee. Operations research, v. 24, 

OBERSTEINER, ERICH.
Management of liquid fund flows across national bounda-
ries. International journal of accounting education and 


OBITUARIES
See also Biography
Loss of a leader. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 

OBJECTIVITY
Ashton, Robert H. Objectivity of accounting measures: a 
multirule-multimeasurer approach. Accounting review, v. 
52, July 1977, p. 567-75.

Sheehan, Noel. Professional objectivity. (Student round-
about) Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, May 12, 1977, p. 556.

O'BOYLE, PATRICK.
Crisis conditions. (Investment) Accountancy Ireland, v. 8, 


Inflation accounting and the investor. (Investment) Account-

O'BRIEN, CHARLES MICHAEL.
Professions in society: mistaken assumptions by Monopolies 
Commission. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 23/30, 

O'BRIEN, JAMES J.
Glenn, Neil B. Arguing a tax matter before IRS Appellate 
Division requires thorough planning, by Neil B. Glenn 
and James J. O'Brien. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, 

O'BRIEN, ROBERT P.
Public policy toward electric utilities: overtax and 
derprice. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, July 21, 

O'BRIEN, STEPHEN J.
Development of bank regulation and its appropriate competi-
tive standards: Grays Harbor - a gathering storm. Busi-

OBSERVATION OF INVENTORIES
See Inventories - Observation

OBSOLETE INVENTORIES
See Inventories - Obsolete
Also Depreciation, depletion and obsoles-
cence - Inventories in previous Indexes

OBTAINING audit evidence. (Accounting & auditing stan-
dards) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 
10-11.

OCCUPANCY dips slightly in survey. Building owner 

OCCUPATIONAL pension schemes. Certified accountant 
(Eng.), v. 68, Dec. 1976, p. 381-2, 385-7. (Text of 
memorandum submitted Oct. 15, 1976 by ACA to Sec-
retary of State for Health and Social Security.)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970
Betz, Gordon M. You think OSHA is wrong? Then fight 

Caswell, Jerry W. Governmental influence on the risk man-
agement function, by Jerry W. Caswell and Paul L. 
Wilkens. Risk management, v. 23, Oct. 1976, p. 6-8, 
10-12.

Comarow, Avery. Hard look at Washington's safety 

Dodd, G. David. Torts - occupational Safety and health - 
employee's common law right to a safe workplace 
compels employer to eliminate unsafe conditions. (Recent 
1074-83.

Gleason, John M. Effectiveness of OSHA penalties: myth or 
reality? By John M. Gleason and Darold T. Barnum. 


Lutz-Nagey, Robert C. And only the meek shall inherit the OSHA inspection. Production engineering, v. 24, May 1977, p. 54-9.


O'CONNOR, ROCHELLE. Corporate guides to long-range planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 98 p. (Conference Board report, no. 687) [*2000.81 O]


Taxes: question. (Budget) Management (Irish), v. 24, March 1977, p. 5.


O'DONOVAN, VINCENT. City and the European Community. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Sept. 2, 1976, p. 262-4.


OEPA See Order entry profit analysis


Of course we can afford national health insurance. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 43-4.


Bishop, D. J. Project cost control: (2) - how to put it right, by D.J. Bishop and W. O'Farrell. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 249-250.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

OFFER, AHARON R.


OFFICE APPLIANCES
See Office machinery and equipment

OFFICE BUILDINGS
See also Real estate management

Accounting

Costs

Finance

Management

Security

Statistics

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

OFFICE CONDOMINIUMS
See Condominiums, Office


OFFICE FORMS
See Forms

OFFICE LAYOUT
See also Accountants' office - Layout
Plant layout
Is your office a safe place to work? *Association management*, v. 29, April 1977, p. 81-3.

OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See also Computers
Data processing
Grant, Peter J. All about answering machines. *Veterinary economics*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 28, 30, 32.
Grant, Peter J. All about answering machines - part 2 - answering equipment options. *Veterinary economics*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 36, 38, 41, 43.
Portable dictation units assure efficient claims service. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Aug. 1977, p. 38.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
See also Accountants' office - Management
Clerical work
Internal control
Management
Paperwork
Personnel management
Records
OFFICE MANAGEMENT -(Continued)


Hamill, B. J. Clerical work measurement. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 18, Spring 1975, entire issue.


Is your office a safe place to work? Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 81-3.


OFFICE management and control.


OFFICE MANUALS
See Manuals

OFFICE SUPPLIES
See Forms
Office machinery and equipment
Stationers

OFFICER, R. R.

OFFICERS
See Controllers
Corporations - Officers
Executives
Treasurers

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

OFFICIAL ERISA guidelines for the adoption or amendment of employee benefit plans.

OFFSHORE MUTUAL FUNDS
See Funds - Offshore mutual
Taxation. United States - Offshore mutual funds

OGAN, PEKIN.


OGBU, UGONNA Y.

OGDIN, CAROL A.

OGILVIE, DONALD.

OGLE, I. H.

O'GLOVE, THORNTON.

OGUR, JONATHAN D.

OH, JOHN S.

OH well, it could have been worse. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 118, Dec. 15, 1976, p. 56. (New tax rules for multinationals.)

OH'HEARN, JOHN H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


OHIO.
Accountancy Board.

OHIO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

OHLENS, JAMES A.
Quadratic approximations of the portfolio selection problem when the means and variances of returns are infinite. Management science, v. 23, Feb. 1977, p. 576-84.

OHNO, KIMIYOSHI.


OIL and gas accounting. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 86. (Excerpt from the Week in review (Haskins & Sells), June 10, 1977.)


OIL and gas federal income taxation.
Miller, Kenneth G. Oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 13th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1975. 512 p. (Updated periodically by supplements) [*250 Oil 2]

OIL DRILLING

Accounting

Financial

OIL DRILLING FUNDS
See Funds - Oil drilling.

OIL INDUSTRY
Life on an oil-rig. World (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Summer 1777, p. 19-23.
Mitchell, Edward J. Busting up big oil: too high a price. MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 41, 44.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

OIL INDUSTRY—Accounting

Accounting

Are they earning it or aren't they? (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 119, Jan. 15, 1977, p. 88, 90.


Bisguy, Louis. MAP committee files comments with SEC. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 59, Oct. 1977, p. 12, 64.


Dubois, Donald A. Full costing in the petroleum industry: a test of the efficient market hypothesis. Accounting journal, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 103-14.


Morris, R. C. Comparability of oil company accounts: a comment. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 67-94.


Nethercott, Leslie J. Oil - is discovery value accounting the answer? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 28-30, 32.


Oil and gas accounting. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 86. (Excerpt from the Week in review (Haskins & Sells), June 10, 1977.)

Oil and gas accounting. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 88-9. (Excerpt from The week in review (Haskins & Sells), July 1977.)


Seidler, Lee J. FASB oil and gas draft will raise future earnings of Mesa Petroleum. Accounting issues (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Sept. 10, 1977, p. 4-16. (Reprint file, *A)


Seidler, Lee J. Oil and gas debate will liven the new year, by Lee J. Seidler and Corine Gibson. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 11, 1977, p. 17. (Reprint file, *A)

Smartt, Lucien E. How a law may work against the congressional purpose. (Pages with the editor) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 6-8.

Europe


Costs


Mitchell, Edward J. Busting up big oil: too high a price. MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 41, 44.


Finance


Government regulation

Accountant regulations

Petroleum and gas industry
One final squabble. (Faces behind the figures) Forbes, v. 119, April 15, 1977, p. 140. (Edward Patton of Alyeska Pipeline)

Investories

Middle East

Philippines

Pricing

Reports and statements

Morris, R. C. Comparability of oil company accounts: a comment. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 70-8.
Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey. based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p.  [250 Oil 2]

Oil and Gas Accounting

Saudi Arabia

Taxation
See Taxation, Oil industry, under name of country

Valuation

Oil Marketing
See Oil trade

Oil property valuation
See Oil industry - Valuation
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

OKISHIO, NOBUO.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Conference Of Accountants, 29th, University of Tulsa, 1975. Accounting papers of the twentieth-annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1975. 83 p. [*102 C]

OKUBAYASHI, KOJI.
Theories of personnel management in the 1920's. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 20, 1976, p. 81-98.

OKUN, ARTHUR M.

OLA, C. S.

OLALOKU, F. AKIN.

OLD, B. J.

OLD-AGE HOMES
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged

OLD marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.

OLDEST book of double entry bookkeeping in Germany.

OLDFIELD, GEORGE S.

OLDHAM, K. MICHAEL.
OLSEN, ALFRED J.

OLSEN, B. NIEMANN.

OLSEN, LEIF H.

OLSEN, RAYMOND N.

OLSEN, SHIRLEY H.
Sec. 403(b) annuities: taxable loans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 293.

OLSON, CLIFFORD L.

OLSON, DENNIS A.

OLSON, ELDON.

OLSON, PETER M.

OLSON, STEVAN K.

OLSON, WALLACE E.
OLSTEIN, ROBERT.

OLSTEIN, ROBERT.

OLZENDAM, HARRIET S.

O'MALLA, THOMAS J.

O'MALLEY, JOHN.

OMAN, ROY ERIK.

O'MEARA, J. ROGER.

O'MEARA, PATRICK J.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
See Accountants' office - Staff training Education - On-the-job training

ONCOST
See Overhead


ONE final squabble. (Faces behind the figures) Forbes, v. 119, April 15, 1977, p. 140. (Edward Patton of Ayleska Pipeline.)


ONE hundred leading property/casualty insurance companies and groups. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, June 1977, p. 10-12.

ONE hundred percent penalty can apply to new owner who fails to pay prior-period withheld taxes. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, July/Aug. 1977, p. 12, 14.


ONE-PARTY TRUSTS
See Trusts - One-party

ONE thousand and one ways to operate your business more profitably.
Mandell, Mel. One thousand and one ways to operate your business more profitably. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1975. 306 p. (Includes a directory of consultants and suppliers.) [224 M]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

O'NEAL, COOE.

O'NEAL, F. HODGE.
Squeeze-outs of minority shareholders; expulsion or oppression of business associates. Chicago, Callaghan & Co., c1975. 732 p. [223.4 O]

O'NEAL, JEFFREY D. V.
Bank's word processing unit increases productivity. (Small bank scene) Magazine of bank administration, v. 52, Aug. 1976, p. 52, 54.

O'NEIL, WILLIAM.

O'NEILL, ALBERT C.

O'NEILL, MICHAEL F.


O'NEILL, RICHARD F.

O'NEILL, RICHARD W.


ONO, JIRO.
Flow of funds accounts and capital market structure in Japan (3). Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 20, 1976, p. 39-79.

ONTARIO.
Committee on Inflation Accounting.
CGA association of Ontario presents a position statement on inflation accounting. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 20-1. (Submitted to the Ontario Government Committee on Inflation Accounting.)

OPEC: questions and answers.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

OPERATIONS center protected against fire. Burroughs clearing house, v. 60, July 1976, p. 44.

OPERATIONS management: the management of productive systems.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See also Management science
Mathematical models
Barton, Richard F. Models with more than one criterion - or why not build implementation into the model. Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 71-5.
Ignizio, James P. Operations research in decision making. See also Management research. by James P. Ignizio and Jatinder N.D. Gupta. New York, Crane, Russak, 1975. 343 p. [201.6 I]

1091
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT
See Accountancy profession - A career

OPPORTUNITY COSTS


OPTICAL SCANNING
See Computers - Optical scanning

OPTIMIZATION THEORY
Barton, Richard F. Models with more than one criterion - or why not build implementation into the model. Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 71-5.


OPTION writing: strategies and taxation.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (Continued)


Woolsey, Gene. How to succeed as an internal consultant or it’s not how that matters, but when (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 15-17.

Woolsey, Gene. Warehouse model that couldn’t be and the inventory that couldn’t be zero. (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 14-17.


OPERATIONS research for immediate application; a quick and dirty manual.

OPERATIONS research in decision making.

OPINION
See Certificate or opinion

OPINIONS OF THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD
See Accounting Principles Board opinions

OPPENHEIM, GARRETT.
Malpractice: the suit-prone are few, but flammable. Medical economics, v. 53, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 154-8, 161.

OPPENHEIM, MIKE.

OPPENHEIM, APPEL, DIXON & CO.

OPPERMAN, JOHN C.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

OPTIONS

See also Stock options


Tennican, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.) [726 T]


Accounting


OPTIONS CLEARING CORPORATION.


OPTOMETRISTS

Wages, fees, salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Optometrists


ORANDI, AHMAD.


ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises


ORDERS


ORDINE, BILL

War against the I.R.S. Medical economics, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 126-7, 130-1, 135-6, 139-40, 145, 149, 152.

ORDRE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ET DES COMPTABLES AGREES.


ORDWAY, NICHOLAS.


OREGON.—Dept. of Education.

Program budget manual; a guide for school districts. Salem, Ore., 1975. 268 p. [*250 Sch]

1093
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC cooperation and development.


ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES.


ORGANIZATION THEORY

See also Management


Cherns, Albert B. Can behavioral science help design organizations? Organizational dynamics, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 44-64.


Kagawa, Tadahiro. Conceptual note on corporate strategy and organizational structure. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University, no. 21, 1977, p. 103-114.


ORGANIZATION THEORY (Continued)


Maynard (H.B.) and Company. Production; an international appraisal of contemporary manufacturing systems and the changing role of the worker, edited by Rolf Tiefenthal. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 182 p. [201.8 M]


Moore, Terence F. Matrix organization in business and health care institutions: a comparison, by Terence F. Moore and Bernard E. Lorimer. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 26-34.


Radoevich, Raymon. Designing innovative systems. Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 79-84.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


ORGANIZATIONAL decision processes.

Ebert, Ronald J. Organizational decision processes: concepts and analysis, by Ronald J. Ebert and Terence R. Mitchell. New York, Crane, Russak, c1975. 331 p. [201.8 E]

ORGANIZING A BUSINESS

See Business - Form of organization

Buying and selling a business
Corporations
Small business


ORLANDO, MICHAEL J. Hotel closing adjustments: organized confusion that can be avoided. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 17, Feb. 1977, p. 31-5.


Western Women's Banks offer personal touch. Burroughs clearing house, v. 61, April 1977, p. 18-19, 50-2.


Systems building through a new crystal ball. (Software update) Infosystems, v. 24, March 1977, p. 70, 72, 75.


OSACH, RONALD C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


OSMONT, ROBERT T.

OSMONT, ROBERT T.

OSTEEN, DONALD F.

OSTERBERG, EDWARD C.

OSTERLAND, THOMAS.

OSTFIELD, ERIC A.

OSTLUND, A. CLAYTON.

OSTLUND, LYMAN E.

OSTROM, DAVID.

OSTROW, PHILIP B.

O'SULLIVAN, HAROLD.

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN C.
Expectations - the Institute and what we expect from it - support. Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 9, 11.

O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE J.


OTHER PROCEDURES See Accounting - Other procedures Auditing - Other procedures

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


OTLEY, D. T.

OTLEY, DAVID T.

OTSUKA, MASATAMI.

OTT, WILLIAM G.

OTTER, K. H.
Insolvent members' liquidations. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 554-6.

OUCHI, WILLIAM G.

OUT of the typing pool and onto the board: a list of women directors. Business & society review, no. 22, Summer 1977, p. 27-33.

OUTBOARD MOTOR DEALERS See Marine dealers

OUTBOARD MOTOR MANUFACTURERS See Engine manufacturers

OUTDOOR DRIVE-IN THEATERS See Moving picture theaters

OUTPUT-INPUT ANALYSIS See Input-output accounting

OVERACHIEVERS.


OVERALLS See Clothing

OVERHEAD See also Distribution costs

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


OVERLY broad invasion powers can result in extra tax. Estate planning v. 4, July 1977, p. 271.

OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States - Overpayments

OVERSBEY, JOHN T.


OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION.


OVERSEAS research and development by United States multinationals, 1966-1975.


OVERSHOES

See Rubber products

OVERTIME

See Wages, fees, salaries - Overtime

OVERTON, RUSSELL G.


OVIATT, BILL.

Payment patterns. Hospital financial management, v. 6, June 1976, p. 34.


OZAWA, TERUTOMO.


Payment patterns. Hospital financial management, v. 31, March 1977, p. 44.


Payment patterns, by Bill Oviatt and Dave Pearson. Hospital financial management, v. 31, April 1977, p. 29.

OWEN, DAVID G.


OWEN, THOMAS L.


OWENS, ARTHUR.


How medicine's top earners get that way. Medical economics, v. 54, April 18, 1977, p. 80-5.


OWERS, J. E.


OWLES, DERRICK.


OZAWA, TERUTOMO.

PAARLBERG, ROBERT.

PAAT
See Performance activity accounting techniques

PABST, ALFRED A.

PABST, DONALD F.

PACE, EDMOND A.

PACE, EDMOND E.
Initial loan interview (a training feature), by Edmond E. Pace and Donald G. Simonson. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 59, April 1977, p. 17-23.

PACE
See Performance and cost evaluation

PACIFIC ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION.

PACIOLI, LUCA.

PACKARD, KARLE S.

PACKER, BILL.
Computing personal tax: a new approach. (Tax) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

PACKER, SOLOMON.
Withholding on payments to foreign insurers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 413.

PACQUIN, CLAUDE Y.

PADDBERG, MANFRED W.

PADWE, GERALD W.

PAFTA
See Pacific free trade area

PAGANO, JEFFREY W.
PAGE, BRUCE.

Career in Africa. (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, March 1977, p. 122-3.

Careers in Canada and the Caribbean. (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, May 1977, p. 218-20.

PAGE, GEORGE A.


PAGE, RICHARD G.


PAGE, ROBERT L.


PAGE, ROGER L.


PAIN, JOHN A.


PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

Accounting


PAIR, PAUL.


PAKKALA, A. L.


PAL, A. K.


PALADINO, CARL A.


PALMER, FREDERICK B.


PALMER, JOHN R.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PALMER, R. C.

Superannuation - who are the guardian angels? (Practitioners forum) Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, Nov. 1976, p. 53-5.

PALMER, RUSSELL E.


PALMQUIST, GARY.


PALUSZEK, JOHN L.


PANDEY, T. N.


PANDIT, S. B.


PANIELLO, RAYMOND J.


PANISSIDI, A. R.


PANKRATZ, JOHN H.


PANSHA, HENRY G.


PANTAGES, ANGELINE.


PANTON, DON B.


PANTOS, GEORGE J.


PANTOWICH, STANLEY H.

PAPERWORK


Statistics


PAPER BAGS

See Paper containers

PAPER merchant's guide to profitable management.


PAPER merchant's guide to profitable management - supplement 1, management of receivables.


PAPER merchant's guide to profitable management - supplement 2, management of inventories.


PAPER MILLs

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers


PAPERMAN, JACOB B.


PAPERWORK

See also Clerical work

Forms

Office management

Records


1103
Taxpayer strikes back, gives federal agency a taste of its own red tape. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 57-8. (Reprinted from Voice of Business)

**PAPERWORK requirements of the Pension reform act of 1974.**

**PAPPAS, JAMES L.**

**PAQUETTE, LAURENCE R.**

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**

**PARADIS, ROGER.**

**PARANKA, STEPHEN.**

**PARAPROFESSIONALS**
See Accounting technicians.

**PARASURAMAN, A.**

**PARETO'S LAW**

**PARISO, ANTHONY.**

**PARISSE, ALAN J.**

**PARISSEE, ALAN J.**

**PARK, RICHARD E. G.**
PARKER, ALLAN J.

PARKER, DONN B.

PARKER, E. J.

PARKER, EUGENE.

PARKER, JAMES E.

PARKER, JAMES P.

PARKER, JEFFREY S.

PARKER, JOHN M.

PARKER, KENNETH R.

PARKER, L. D.

PARKER, LEE.

PARKER, LEE D.


PARKER, LEONARD.

PARKER, R. H.
Concepts of consolidation in the EEC. (Published accounts) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Feb. 1977, p. 72-5.

PARKER, ROBERT G.
Auditor's role in systems development. (EDP) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 36-8.

PARKER, ROBERT S.

PARKER, RUSSELL C.

PARKER, STEPHEN C.

PARKET, I. ROBERT.

PARKIN, MICHAEL.

PARKINSON, J. R.

PARKINSON, MICHAEL.

PARKS, MICHAEL S.

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

PARLIMENT, THOMAS J.

1105
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PARMELEE, ROBERT E.

PARMELEE, ROBERT E.


PAROUSH, JACOB.

PAROUTSAS, ATHANASIOS D.

PARR, WILLIAM M.

PARR, WILLIAM M.

PARRINGTON, FRED M.
Control of professional fees and incomes. (In practice) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Nov. 1976, p. 65-6.

PARRINO, RICHARD J.

PARRIS, WALTER K.

PARRISH, JOHN B.

PARROTT, ROBERT B.

PARRS, EUGENE.

PARRY, ARTHUR E.

PARRY, MIKE.
Subjective probability and the concept of risk in project appraisal. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Jan. 1977, p. 119, 121-2.

PARSLEY, BETSY A.

PARSON, JOHN W.

PARSON, OLIVER W.
Auditing and serendipity. EDP auditor, Spring 1976, p. 24-5.

Questions for the experts, interview by Dr. Martin Bariff of Allan Z. Loren. EDP auditor, Summer 1976, p. 28-9.

Request for information about the AICPA task force on audit software specifications. (Questions for the experts) EDP auditor, Fall 1976, p. 40.

PARSONS, CHRIS.

PARSONS, JAMES A.


PARSONS, JOHN W.

PARSONS, THOMAS C.


PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS
[250 Rea]

PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATES
See Certificates of contingent interest


PARTING look at foreign payments.
Sommer, A. A. Parting look at foreign payments. Address, before Ohio Legal Center Institute, Securities Law Seminar, Columbus, Ohio, 4/2/76. Washington, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 27 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [224-7 5]


PARTNERS, partnership, not the same for investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 41.
PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS
See also Accountants' office - Partnerships
Lawyers - Partnerships
Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]


PARTNERSHIP is the same as its partners, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v 18, June 1977, p. 370-1.


PARTNERSHIP taxation.

PARTNERSHIPS
See also Accountants' office - Partnerships
Business - Form of organization
Lawyers - Partnerships
Real estate partnerships
Taxation, United States - Partnerships
Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]

Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymond J. Werner. St. John's law review, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.


PARTNERSHIPS: special allocations.


Accounting


New Zealand

Insurance
See Insurance, Life

Law


PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Berry, I. William. Your lawyer may be too good Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 24, 1977, p. 121-2.


Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]

Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymond J. Werner. St. John's law review, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Tudor, Gary A. Protection of data, information and data processing resources: new rules, requirements and responsibilities for management, EDP auditing and legal staff. *EDP auditor*, Spring 1976, p. 12-19. (First of three part series.)

United States. House of Representatives. H.R. 14922; a bill for the general revision of the copyright law, title 17 of the United States Code, and for other purposes; May 21, 1974 referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. Washington, 1974, 85 p. (93rd Congress, 2nd session) [*1143.63 U]


Law


Christiansen, Jay D. Copyright damages. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, April 1976, p. 859-70.


Lienesch, Ted D. Antitrust law. (Recent cases) *University of Cincinnati law review*, v. 44, no. 1, 1975, p. 141-50.


PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

See also Computers - Patents


Commerce Clearing House. Copyright revision act of 1976, P.L. 94-553, as signed by the President, October 19, 1976. Chicago, c1976. 279 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports.) [*1143.63 C]


1108
PATOCKA, BARBARA A.
New pension investment policy: different strokes for different folks. *Institutional investor*, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 53-5, 58, 60.

PATON, WILLIAM A.

PATRIA, LOUIS.

PATRICK, ROBERT J.

PATRIDGE, CHARLES S.

PATRONAGE REFUNDS
See Cooperatives

PATTEN, THOMAS H.

PATTERSON, THOMAS H.

PATTERN SPEECHES
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA: his career, his contribution to society. New York, 1972. 14 typewritten pages. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]*
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What is income? New York, 1975. 28 typewritten pages. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]*
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]*

PATTERSON, ELLMORE C.

PATTERSON, JACK.
What the SEC failed to do about New York. (Commentary) *Business week*, Sept. 12, 1977, p. 44.

PATTERSON, JAMES H.

PATTERSON, L. RAY.


PATTILLO, JAMES W.

PATTON, EDWARD.
One final squabble. (Faces behind the figures) *Forbes*, v. 119, April 15, 1977, p. 140. (Edward Patton of Ayleska Pipeline.)

PATTON, JOHN A.

PATTON, KENNETH G.

PATTON, RICHARD M.

PAUL, HERBERT.

PAUL, HERBERT M.

PAUL, ROBERT D.

PAUL, TERRANCE D.

PAULL, MURRAY S.

PAULSEN, TIMOTHY R.

PAULSHOCK, B. Z.
Unnecessary surgery: who'll have the final say? *Medical economics*, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 75-80.

PAULY, CHARLES W.

PAVLOCK, ROBERT S.


1109
PAWLCZEK, RONALD B.

PAWLCZEK, RONALD B.

PAWSHOPS

PAXTON, HARRY T.

PAYABLES

PAYBACK PERIOD

PAWER, CHERYL.


PAYMENT of contested liability can speed up deduction. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 370.


PAYMENTS in first year of installment sale are not limited to cash received. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 103-4.

PAYMENTS received for covenants not to compete may be taxed as ordinary income. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 209-10.


PAYNE, C. MEYRICK.

PAYNE, MICHAEL.

PAYNE, RICHARD W. N.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PAYROLL records and accounting.

PAYROLLS
See also Taxation, United States - Withholding Wages, fees, salaries

Accounting

Auditing
Audit of payroll, other revenue and expense, and completion of field work. (In Auditing, by Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, 1976. p. 579-621.) [170 R]

Costs

Data processing


PBGC issues regulation on valuing assets. (Guidelines) Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 54.


PBW STOCK EXCHANGE:

PEACE, GEORGE M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PEACOCK, R. W.

PEAK, DALE C.

PEARCE, ALAN M.

PEARCE, C. JACK.

PEARCE, JOHN A.

PEARCY, JEFF.

PEARD, F. W.

PEARL, L.

PEARLE, LYNN K.

PEARSE, DAVID.
CCA and the auditor. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 69, April 1977, p. 91-2.

PEARSON, A. W.

PEARSON, ALBERT M.

PEARSON, BARBIE.

PEARSON, DAVE.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.
Payment patterns. Hospital financial management, v. 31, June 1977, p. 46.

PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

PEARSON, NATHAN W.

PEARSON, RICHARD N.

PEASNELL, K. V.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.
AICPA peer review plan collapses. SEC accounting report, v. 1, June 1975, p. 4-5.
Big eight firms testimony and presentations before Congress, state legislatures and regulatory commissions. (In Accounting establishment: a staff study) United States Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Washington, 1976, p. 569-843.) [*100 U]


Mining. survey: review of 1975 annual reports to stockholders. New York, 19767 49 p. [280.9 P]


Porter, Alan C. Securities regulation - rule 10b-5 - accountants derivative liability for negligence in conducting an audit under section 17(a) of the securities exchange act of 1934: Hochfelder v. Ernst & Ernst. (Recent cases) Case Western Reserve law review, v. 26, Fall 1975, p. 252-82.


Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1976. 1 v. (various paging) (Review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders.) [*230 Oil 2]

Principles and presentation: retailing. New York, c1976. 139 p. (Survey of annual reporting practices.) [*262 P]


Replacement cost: implementation of ASR 190. New York, c1976. 97 p. [*140.7 P]

Research opportunities in auditing. New York, c1976. 166 p. [*170 P]

Revenue recognition for long-term contracts. New York, c1976, 17 p. (Accounting research study) [250 Con]


Trends in electronic funds transfer. New York, c1976. 20 p. [*603.9 P]


Pebbitt, Jane S.


Peck, Neil.


Peck, Phyllis J.


Peck, Richard L.

Binding malpractice arbitration: most doctors are for it. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 135, 139-40.


Do the yellow pages make you see red? Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 22, 1977, p. 114-16, 118.


Peer review, courtesy Goodyear Tire & Rubber. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 31-2, 41-2, 44, 47.


When doctors take over a medical licensing board. Medical economics, v. 54, Sept. 5, 1977, p. 33, 36, 40, 44.

Why people feel bad apples are beyond the law. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 119-20, 122, 124.

Peckron, Harold S.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PEDDER-SMITH, D. W.

PEDESEN, KJE LD MOLLER.

PEDESEN, WESLEY.

PEDESON, WESLEY.

PEDRICK, WILLARD H.


PEERA, NURALL.

PEGEL, C. CARL.

PEGELS, C. CARL.

PEKAR, PETER P.


PELTZ, ROBERT D.

PEM
See Projected earnings method

PEMBERTON, ROY F.

PEN-AND-INK JOURNALS
See Journals - Pen-and-ink

PENNA, HUMBERTO G.

PENNA, PABLO A.

PENCPEV, JOHN H.

PENDRILL, DAVID.


PENICK, EDWARD M.

PENICK, WILLIAM C.


PENMAN, STEPHEN H.


PENN CENTRAL.
Pennell, John S.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.


PENNER, DANIEL L.


PENNIMAN, NICHOLAS G.


PENNINGTON, JOHN.

Evaluating benefits and costs of auto safety standards, by John Pennington and Heber Bouland. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 36-42.

Pennsylvania...

Dept. of Revenue.

Compendium of Pennsylvania taxes (with selected fees & permits.) Harrisburg, 1976. 17 p. (Reflects legislation enacted before June 30, 1976.) [*758.1 P]

Pennsylvania. University...

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.


Penn Elimation

See Cents elimination

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Adler, Dean A. Another look at ERISA. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Jan. 1977, p. 21-5.


1115
Dornfeld, Kivie. Amendment to defined benefit plans providing for allocation of assets upon termination based on subclasses within priorities must be made within 180-day limit. (Current developments) Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, March 1977, p. 166-7.


**Accounting**

Accounting for pensions. (Editorials) Business week, July 18, 1977, p. 96.


Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [S661 L]


**Auditing**


Reeves, Gilbert K. Auditing requirements under ERISA. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, Winter (Dec.) 1976, p. 49-56.

**Australia**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Cost accounting

Costs
Clemenson, Lionel P. Occupational pension schemes: background thinking, design and implementation. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 25, Winter 1975/6, entire issue. (With supplement Aug. 1976.)

Data processing

Finance

Financial management
Eagle, Blake. Pension funds willing, but hesitant, to enter mortgage market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 5-6, 8, 10.
Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.
Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Survey statistics. Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 60.

PENSION FUNDS—Financial management


Government regulation


For many companies, ERISA is too expensive. Credit and financial management, v. 78, Sept. 1976, p. 40.


Union plans' new work cut. (Guidelines) Pension world, v. 12, Nov. 1976, p. 74.


Great Britain


Investments


Cirino, Robert J. If index funds are so great, how come so little pension money has been going into them? Institutional investor, v. 11, June 1977, p. 37-42, 44, 46, 160.


Cirino, Robert J. Who should set the asset mix? Institutional investor, v. 11, April 1977, p. 73-4, 78, 80, 82.


Eagle, Blake. Pension funds willing, but hesitant, to enter mortgage market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 5-6, 8, 10.

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Survey statistics. Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 60.


Leader, Susan. What pension funds do when they can't find the deals they want. (Real estate) Institutional investor, v. 11, June 1977, p. 63, 67-8, 70.


Marcus, Bruce W. Will pension funds opt for options? Pension world, v. 12, Nov. 1976, p. 31-2, 34, 36, 80.


Patocka, Barbara A. New pension investment policy: different strokes for different folks. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 53-5, 58, 60.

Pensions directory. 1976. Institutional investor, special issue, 1976, 76 p. (Covers pension funds, real estate managers, money managers, and consultants.)


Sheean, James B. To comply with ERISA, investment philosophies may be? Pension world, v. 13, March 1977, p. 18-20.

Sherman, Eugene J. Don't ignore government securities Pension world, v. 13, April 1977, p. 60-1.


Canada


Management


Cirino, Robert J. Who should set the asset mix? Institutional investor, v. 11, April 1977, p. 73-4, 78, 80, 82.


Kazinetz, Sandra. Union funds speak up. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 65-6, 68, 70.


Marcus, Bruce W. Will pension funds opt for options? Pension world, v. 12, Nov. 1976, p. 31-2, 34, 36, 80.


Shean, James B. To comply with ERISA, investment philosophies may be? Pension world, v. 13, March 1977, p. 18-20.


What's been happening to management fees? (Pension forum) Institutional investor, v. 11, July 1977, p. 75-6.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Reports and statements


Statistics

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Survey statistics. Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 60.

Kazinetz, Sandra. Union funds speak up. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 65-6, 68, 70.

Pensions directory, 1976. Institutional investor, special issue, 1976, p. 76. (Covers pension funds, real estate managers, money managers, and consultants.)


Valuation


PENSIONS
Byrne, Alvin D. Considerations in the design and installation of a pension plan for small companies. Motor freight controller, Feb. 1977, p. 3-5, 12.


Do me a favor - cancel my pension plan Production engineering, v. 24, April 1977, p. 40, 44.


Accountants


Accounting

Accounting for pensions. (Editorials) Business week, July 18, 1977, p. 96.


Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, III., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [**661 L]


Seidler, Lee J. Pension accounting changes could weigh heavily on the right side of many balance sheets. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 11, 1977, p. 5-6. (Reprint file, "A")


Swick, George B. Can the pension obligation be measured? Risk management, v. 23, June 1976, p. 6-8, 10, 14, 16-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Zid, James F. Meeting the reporting and disclosure requirements; handling the accountant's problems in his auditing of the plan. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976. p. 1149-63.) [751 N]

Administration

Alexander, Donald C. In support of S. 901, the Pension simplification act. (Current comments) Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 3, Sept. 1977, p. 399-402.


Greenfield, Alvin K.CLU's view of his role under ERISA. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Summer (June) 1976, p. 251-5.


Lamon, Harry V. Professional money managers: fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 519-56.

Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976, 228 p. [9661 L]


Marcus, Bruce W. Special report on selecting a money manager: is there a trick to it? Pension world, v. 12, Dec. 1976, p. 72, 8-10, 31.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


1124


Auditing


Reeves, Gilbert K. Auditing requirements under ERISA. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, Winter (Dec.) 1976, p. 49-56.


Australia


Belgium


Brazil


Canada

Champagne, D. C. Deferred compensation plans. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 24-8.

Changes in the Canada pension plan act. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 17-18.


Cost accounting


Costs


Changes in the Canada pension plan act. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 17-18.


Cost accounting


Costs


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Survey statistics. Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 60.


Lamon, Harry V. Professional money managers: fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 519-56.


France


Germany


Government employees


Government regulation


Adler, Dean A. Another look at ERISA. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Jan. 1977, p. 21-5.


Alexander, Donald C. In support of S. 901, the Pension simplification act. (Current comments) Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 3, Sept. 1977, p. 399-402.


PENSIONS—Government regulation

1125
PENSIONS—Government regulation (Continued)


For many companies, ERISA is too expensive. Credit and financial management, v. 78, Sept. 1976, p. 40.


Gould, Jeffrey L. Applicability of ERISA to plans covering a single employee. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 310-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PBGC issues regulation on valuing assets. (Guidelines) Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 54.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Reeves, Gilbert K. Auditing requirements under ERISA. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, Winter (Dec.) 1976, p. 49-56.


Serlen, Bruce. Tennessee judges go to court over their pensions. Pension world, v. 12, Aug. 1976, p. 31-2, 53.


Williams, Harrison A. Senator Harrison A. Williams on ERISA, an interview conducted by representatives of Main Lafrentz & Co. Pension world, v. 13, March 1977, p. 35-8.


Zid, James F. Meeting the reporting and disclosure requirements; handling the accountant's problems in his auditing of the plan. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976. p. 1149-63.) [751 N]

Australia


Europe


Great Britain


Great Britain

Pensions for the self-employed. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 545-6.
Vann, John C. So what pension for me? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, April 1977, p. 92, 94-5.

Investments
Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts where did the new $3.5 billion go? Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.

Patoka, Barbara A. New pension investment policy: different strokes for different folks. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 53-5, 58, 60.

Ireland

Italy

Japan

Management
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Mexico


Professional corporations and associations

See also Professional corporations and associations


Miller, Elliot I. Professional corporations - 1974, Elliot I. Miller, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1974. 275 p. (Tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 70) [250 Pro 2]


Public employees

Serlen, Bruce. Tennessee judges go to court over their pensions. Pension world, v. 12, Aug. 1976, p. 31-2, 53.


Reports and statements


DOL data show most plans have few participants. Pension world, v. 13, Feb. 1977, p. 53-4.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Williams, Harrison A. Senator Harrison A. Williams on ERISA, an interview conducted by representatives of Main Lafrentz & Co. Pension world, v. 13, March 1977, p. 35-8.


Self-employed

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed


Four key questions to clarify your goals. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 121, 135-6, 141, 145-8, 150, 153-5, 158, 160.


Pensions for the self-employed. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 545-6.


White, George C. Corporate vs. Keogh plans; a tabular comparison. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 339-44.


Statistics

DOL data show most plans have few participants. Pension world, v. 13, Feb. 1977, p. 53-4.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PERFORMANCE

PEOPLE: THOMAS D.


PEOPLEWARE in systems.

Association For Systems Management. Peopleware in systems. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 85 p. [*203.9 A]

PEP


PEPPER, H. W. T.


PEPPERS, LARRY C.


PERAGALLO, EDWARD.


PERCENTAGE DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

PERCENTAGE LEASES

See also Leases


PERCENTAGE of company's total operating budget represented by the DP Dept. Infosystems, v. 24, June 1977, p. 52-3. (Arranged by industry, by equipment rental range and staff size.)

PERCENTAGE OF COMPLETION METHOD

See Contractors - Percentage-of-completion method

PERCIVAL, ROBERT.

Are your profits what you think they are? CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 6-8.

PERCY, KEITH.


PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY ACCOUNTING TECHNIQUES


PERFORMANCE AND COST EVALUATION


1131
Clay, Michael J. Evaluating the production function. (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 85, May 1977, p. 82, 84, 86.


Jamison, Kent S. Evaluating performance using disparate data systems: a case example. (Accountability auditing in the community) Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 82-4.


Manpower cost and performance measurement. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Feb. 1977, p. 60-1. (Summary of NAA research publication.)


Rajamani, S. Performance appraisal and organisational development. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 10, Nov. 1, 1975, p. 782-5.


**PERFORMANCE AUDITING**

See Management audit

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

PERRY, C. D.

PERKINS, CLIFF.
Challenge and opportunity - the EDP Auditors Foundation for Education & Research. EDP auditor, May 1977, p. 3, 18.

PERKINS, J. A.

PERKS, ROBERT.

PERLICK, WALTER W.

PERLSTEIN, PINKUS.

PERMITS
See Licenses and permits

PERMUT, STEVEN E.

PERREAULT, WILLIAM D.

PERRET, DOUGLAS.
Planning for water resources. Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 65-72.

PERRIDON, LOUIS.

PERRIN, J. R.

PERRIN, JOHN R.

PERROW, CHARLES.
Bureaucratic paradox: the efficient organization centralizes in order to decentralize. Organizational dynamics, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 3-14.

PERRY, ARNON.

PERRY, DAVID B.

PERRY, HERIOT.

PERRY, HERIOT.

PERRY, JAMES E.

PERRY, LARRY.

PERRY, RAYMOND E.

PERRY, WILLIAM E.

1133
Internal audit mandate in EDP. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 38-43.

**PERSONAL ACCOUNTS**


**PERSONAL FINANCE**


**PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES**

See Finance companies

Loan companies

**PERSONAL FINANCE: principles and case problems.**


**PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES**

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

**PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS**

See Damages

Taxation, United States - Damages

**PERSONAL SERVICE ENTERPRISES**

See Service enterprises

**PERSONAL tax strategy, 1976.**


**PERSONNEL**

Cotton, Bernard. Worker directors? Yes, but from all work-force levels (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 87, Dec. 1976, p. 77-80.
Golightly, Henry O. How to turn subordinates on - or off. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1977, p. 8-9, 12. (Reprinted from *Data management*.)
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Auditing


Costs


PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS


Auditing


Data processing


Management


PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

*See also Accountants’ office - Personnel Industrial relations Office management*


PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT


(Case study by objectives, part 2)


Corkworth, Stephen H. How to fire a manager. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 64-5.


Hahn, W. Robert. Staff members work better when they know what is required of them. *Association management*, v. 27, Sept. 1975, p. 53-5.

Hamill, B. J. Clerical work measurement. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 18, Spring 1975, entire issue.


**Data processing**


Japan


**PERSONNEL management and effective government.**


**PERSONNEL RELOCATION**


**PERSONNEL SELECTION**

See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel:

Accountants - Employment

Accountants - Qualifications

Accountants - Selection

Accountants' office - Personnel

Accounting testing program

Recruitment

**PERSPECTIVE on power: a study of the regulation and pricing of electric power.**


**PERT**

See also Network analysis


**PERTUZ, ALVARO E.**


**PERU.**


**PERUTZ, PETER.**


**PESANDO, JAMES E.**


**PESCHEL, JOHN L.**


**PESCI, MICHAEL L.**


**PESCW, JEROME K.**

PESEAU, DENNIS.

PESEAU, DENNIS.


PEST CONTROL COMPANIES

See Exterminator companies

PETER PRINCIPLE


PETERS, G. H.


PETERS, J. IRWIN.


PETERS, JAMES H.


PETERS, WILLIAM E.


PETERSEN, GENE A.

Tax fraud: what steps the attorney can take to defend his client against it. (Procedure) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 244-7.

PETERSEN, H. CRAIG.


PETERSEN, JOHN E.


PETERSEN, RICHARD E.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PETerson, Barbara L.

Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

PETerson, C. Rudolf.


PETerson, David W.


PETerson, Esther.


PETerson, Leslie W.


PETerson, Richard B.


PETerson, Richard E.


PETerson, Richard L.


PETerson, Robert A.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PETERTON, WADE.


PETITPAS, GEORGE.

PETRALITO, FRANK.

PETRI, ENRICO.

PETRODOLLARS

PETRO, JOHN V.

PETROLEUM
See Oil


PETTIT, R. RICHARDSON.

PETTMAN, BARRIE O.

PETTWAY, RICHARD H.

PETTY, J. WILLIAM.

PEURIFOU, R. L.

PEYTON, DONALD L.

PEYTON, JOHN.

PFARL, JOHN K.

PFARF, FRANCIS X.
Junior lien financing provides profit opportunities for knowledgeable mortgage bankers. Mortgage banker, v. 38, Oct. 1977, p. 68, 73-4, 82, 84, 86-8, 90, 92, 94.

PFEEFFER, IRVING.

PFEEFFER, JEFFREY.

PFEFFER, RICHARD L.

PHAIR, JOHN T.

PHANTOM STOCK PLANS
See Shadow stock plans

PHARMACIES
See also Drug retailers
Schultz, David P. Study examines prescription fees and services offered by pharmacy, by David P. Schultz, Fred M. Eckel and Jean P. Gagnon. Hospitals, v. 51, May 1, 1977, p. 78-9, 82-5.

PHASE II in review.

PHELAN, JOHN J.
PHILIPS, DONALD F.
Research aims at influencing health care policy and delivery. Hospitals, v. 51, April 1, 1977, p. 55-6, 58-60.

PHILLIPS, F.

PHILLIPS, GARY S.

PHILLIPS, GERRY.

PHILLIPS, J. DONALD.

PHILLIPS, JACKSON.

PHILLIPS, JOHN N.

PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE C.

PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE M.
Pension plans. (Federal taxation) Wisconsin CPA, June 1977, p. 11, 35.

PHILLIPS, LYNN W.

PHILLIPS, PETER J.

PHILIPPART, ALAIN.

PHILIPPART, CLAUDE.

PHILIPPINES, PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

PHILIPPINES.

PHILIPPINES, PROFESSIONAL.

PHILIPS, PETER.

PHILIPS, JOHN S.

PHILIPS, MADISON.

PHILLIP, P. JOSEPH.

PHILLIPP, JAMES G.
PHILLIPS, ROBERT C.

PHILLIPS CURVE

PHILLIPSON, DAVID A.

PHILOSOPHY

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORD MANUFACTURERS

Accounting

Reports and statements

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY MANUFACTURERS
Statistics

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHING
See Lithographing

PHUA, K. H.

PHUSITPFOYKAI, THAVACH.
Regional cooperation among ASEAN accountants. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 4, 1976, p. 20-4. (Discussion paper from First Forum of Accountants of ASEAN Member Countries, Sept. 15, 1976, Manila.)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Of course we can afford national health insurance. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 43-4.
Pauhsbok, B. Z. Unnecessary surgery: who'll have the final say? Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 75-80.

Peck, Richard L. Peer review, courtesy Goodyear Tire & Rubber. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 31-2, 41-2, 44, 47.
Rosenberg, Charlotte L. When the narscs go after a doctor. Medical economics, v. 54, June 27, 1977, p. 69-76.
Silverberg, Melvin J. Investment that can't lose? Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 78-82.
Wamsley, Frank X. Cup of coffee, a sandwich, and continuing ed. Medical economics, v. 54, March 21, 1977, p. 149.

Accounting
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Billing

Advice on fees and billing. Medical economics, v. 53, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 77, 80, 85.


Goldberg, Joel H. Collections: are you keeping up with colleagues? Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 24, 1977, p. 84-7.

Hager, Stanley A. When a nurse sees the patient, we cut our fees. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 4, 1976, p. 98-9, 102.

Hardy, Clyde T. Don't let your charges make you seem petty. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 203, 207.


Jeffers, William N. He gives patients a bonus with their bills. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 82-5.


Wershing, Susan M. These doctors charge less for on-the-spot payment. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 81.


Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

Costs


Bernweig, Eli P. Why the malpractice crisis has to get worse to get better. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 24, 1977, p. 37, 41-2, 47, 50-1.


PHYSICIANS—Financial management


Sheridan, Bart. Claims-made insurance: are doctors winning their gamble? Medical economics, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 35, 37, 41-2, 44.


Financial management


Cash in on your cash flow. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 75-6, 78-80, 82-3, 86, 90, 92, 95, 98.

Chastain, Joseph B. I owe $1,000,000 - but what a tax shelter Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 71-5.


Four key questions to clarify your goals. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 121, 135-6, 141, 145-8, 150, 153-5, 158, 160.


Layne, Abner A. Don't pass up these extra retirement-plan benefits. Medical economics, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1976, p. 153, 155-6, 158, 162.


Realty investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.


Government regulation


Kirchner, Merian. Medicaid crackdown that cracked up. Medical economics, v. 54, May 16, 1977, p. 31-2, 37, 39-40, 122, 124.


Rosenberg, Charlotte L. When the nars go after a doctor. Medical economics, v. 54, June 27, 1977, p. 69-76.


What mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.

Liability


Benzweig, Eli P. Why the malpractice crisis has to get worse to get better. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 24, 1977, p. 37, 41-2, 47, 50-1.


Dixon, Marden G. Medical records guaranteed to ruin any malpractice defense. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 79-83.

Eisenberg, Howard. Fresh evidence on the effects of the malpractice crisis. Medical economics, v. 54, April 18, 1977, p. 79.


King, Joseph H. In search of a standard of care for the medical profession: the accepted practice formula. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 28, Nov. 1975, p. 1213-76.

Kirchner, Merian. These doctors have self-insured - for 5 years now. *Medical economics*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1976, p. 113, 116.


Sheridan, Bart. Binding malpractice arbitration: not so binding? *Medical economics*, v. 54, April 18, 1977, p. 31-2, 37, 40, 46.

Sheridan, Bart. Claims-made insurance: are doctors winning their gamble? *Medical economics*, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 35, 37, 41-2, 44.


Wills, Robert V. Make plaintiffs share the risk in malpractice suits *Medical economics*, v. 54, Sept. 5, 1977, p. 239, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250.

Management


1145
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Mattera, Marianne Dekker. This soloist handles 1,000 patients a week. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 77.


Wershing, Susan M. These doctors charge less for on-the-spot payment. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 81.


Offices


Baum, Allyn Z. Office that’s efficient to the core. Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 162-5.

Drake, Katharine B. Plan now to cut taxes when you buy or sell your home. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 10, 1977, p. 209, 213, 216, 221, 224.

1146


Mattera, Marianne Dekker. This soloist handles 1,000 patients a week. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 77.


Partnerships

Berry, I. William. Your lawyer may be too good Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 24, 1977, p. 121-2.


Pensions

See Pensions - Self-employed

Personnel


Professional corporations

See also Professional corporations and associations


PIA Inc. issues report on Imperial Valley irrigation district.

PIA Inc. issues report on Imperial Valley irrigation district. 

.PIAKER, PHILIP M.

PICANZA, JAMES V.

PICARD, JACQUES.

PICARD, JOSEPH A.

PICCHIONE, NICHOLAS.
Bookkeeping self-taught, by Nicholas Picchione and John M. Sinclair. Providence, R.I., Dome Educational Aids, c1976. 64 p. [*120 P]

PICK a teller: more and more customers are selecting the machine. Savings & loan news, v. 97, July 1976, p. 48-52.

PICKARD, LEE A.

PICKERILL, R. J.

PICKFORD, BARRY W.

PICKLE, HAL B.

PIECE of the computer pie.

PIECWORK
See Wages, fees, salaries - Piecework.

PIERCE, DOUGLAS J.

PIERCE, FRANCIS E.

PIERCE, JAMES L.
Hester, Donald D. Bank management and portfolio behavior, by Donald D. Hester and James L. Pierce. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1975. 304 p. [603.1 H]

PIERPONT, JOSEPH R.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

PIERSON, PAUL G.

PIES, ROGER A.

PIKE, D. H.

PIKE, WILLIAM E.

PIKES PEAK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.

PILIE, LOUIS H.
Client management letters guide. (New Orleans), Associated Regional Accounting Firms, (1975). 382 p. [*250 Acc]


PILLARD, DONNA J.
Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

PILLIN, DOMINIC A.

PILMER, CHARLES L.

PINHEIRO NETO, J. M.
Brazil: the closely held corporation under the new company law. Tax management international journal, Feb. 1977, p. 3-6.

PINKOWITZ, ALAN B.

PINZUR, NEIL.

PIPE, G. RUSSELL.

PIPE ORGANS
See Musical instruments.

PIPER, ANDREW.
 ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PIPER, JOHN A.

PIPER, M. HARRY.

PIPER, ROSWELL.

PISANO, VINCENT J.

PI SAR, SAMUEL.

PITFIELD, IAN H.
What to do when the tax man cometh. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 26-7.

PITRE, RICHARD.

PITT, HARVEY L.
SEC insider's view of the utility of private litigation under the federal securities laws. Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 3-12.

PITT, RICHARD MICHAEL.

PITTE, R. DAVID.

PITTS, ROBERT A.

PITTS, ROBERT E.

PIXLEY, FRANCIS W.

PIZZO, THOMAS V.

PLAINE, LLOYD LEVA.

PLAISTOW, J. J.
Railroad's opportunity to earn a fair return. ICC practitioners' journal, v. 43, March-April 1976, p. 325-42.


PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

PLANNING
See Business planning
Financial planning


PLANNING and probating the collector's estate.
Practising Law Institute. Planning and probating the collector's estate. 2nd ed. New York, c1975. 286 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 53) [*250 Col 4]

PLANNING for partner succession.

PLANNING-PROGRAMMING-BUDGETING
See Budgets, Business - Program
Budgets, National - United States - Program


PLANT, JANET.

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
See also Assets, Fixed
Factories
Machinery and equipment
Property
Public utilities
Replacements
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT—(Continued)


Accounting


Costs


Management


Woolsey, Gene. Warehouse model that couldn't be and the inventory that couldn't be zero. (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 14-17.


Security


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Valuation


PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

PLANT LAYOUT

See also Accountants' office - Layout

Office layout


PLANT LOCATION

See also Industry - Decentralization


Bowersox, Donald J. Logistical management: a systems integration of physical distribution management, material management, and logistical coordination. New York, Macmillan, c1974. 516 p. [206.5 B]


1150
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Plant location

PLASTICS INDUSTRY


PLATT, ALBERT J.


PLATT, ARTHUR.


PLATT, C. J.


PLATT, KIT.


PLATT, ROBERT B.


PLATZMAN, LOREN.


PLEAK, RUTH E.


PLEDGED SECURITIES

See Securities Taxation, United States - Pledged securities

PLESSNER, KENNETH L.


PMM to back research into causes, detection of fraud.

PLISKA, STANLEY R.


POOSSL, GEORGE.


PLITKIN, MANUEL D.


PLOTNICK, CHARLES K.

How to handle the will interview. Practical lawyer, v. 23, July 15, 1977, p. 81-6.

PLUCIENNIK, MOYES.


PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

Accounting


PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS

Accounting


Statistics


PLUMLY, L. W.


PLUTZER, LOUIS.


PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

See also Lumber manufacturers Woodworking


1151
PODRA SKY, GEORGE J.

PODRA SKY, GEORGE J.

POE, RALPH J.

POE, RANDALL.

POFAHL, JAMES W.

POGER, SANFORD J.

POGUE, GERALD A.

POGUE, THOMAS F.

POHL MAN, RANDOLPH A.

POHORYLES, LOUIS.
Time-sharing: how to do it. (Condominium world) *Real estate review*, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 23-4.

POINT OF SALE
*See also* Retail trade - Inventories


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Rose, Sanford. Checkless banking is bound to come. *Fortune*, v. 95, June 1977, p. 118-21, 124, 126, 128, 130.

POINTER, DENNIS DALE.

POIRIER, DALE J.

POLANIS, MARK F.

Substance and characteristics of good audit workpapers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, June 1977, p. 34-6, 41.

POLASKY, ALAN N.

POLICE DEPARTMENTS

POLIMENI, RALPH S.

POLISH ACCOUNTANTS’ ASSOCIATION.

POLISHER, EDWARD N.
Planning gifts to minors that qualify for the $3,000 annual gift tax exclusion, by Edward N. Polisher and Dennis E. Kapustin. *Estate planning*, v. 4, March 1977, p. 156-60.

POLITICAL action committee handbook.

POLITICAL action committees.

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS


**Accounting**


**Financial management**


**Government regulation**


**POLITICS**

See also Accountancy profession - Public service


**POLUTION, AIR—Costs**


**POLIVKA, JIRINA S.**


**POLLARD, CAROLYN R.**


**POLLARD, TERRY.**


**POLLOCK, KEN.**


What's been happening to auditing since Equity Funding. *GAO review*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 62-4.

**POLLOCK, PHILLIP R.**


**POLLOCK, RICHARD L.**


**POLLUON**


**POLUTION, AIR**

See also Air pollution control, in 1967-68 Index


**Costs**

Government regulation

POLLUTION CONTROL
White, Nicholas L. Effect of waste discharge regulations on real property development. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 490-506.

Accounting


Costs
Brandes, James L. Identifying and recording environmental plant and equipment in cost management accounting (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 27-31.

Finance

Government regulation
McKnight, Monica A. Environmental law: state control of polluting federal facilities - present status in the courts. (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 76-88.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

White, Nicholas L. Effect of waste discharge regulations on real property development. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 490-506.

Reports and statements

POLLUTION, NOISE


POLLUTION, WATER


Government regulation


POMERANTZ, LAWRENCE S.

POMERANTZ, FELIX.


POPULATION—Statistics

POMEY, MICHEL.

POMRENZE, SEYMOUR J.

POND, JONATHAN D.

PONDER, LESTER M.

PONDY, LOUIS R.

PONSSARD, JEAN-PIERRE.

PONTECORVO, GIULIO.

PONTING, JOHN T.

POOLING OF FUNDS
See Funds - Pooled

POOLING OF INTERSTS
See Combinations

POPE, THOMAS R.

POPKIN, JOEL.

POPOFF, BORIS.

POPPER, LEWIS M.

POPULATION


Statistics

1155
POPULATION—Statistics—(Continued)


PORCANO, THOMAS M.
Real estate contract lacking fair market value can postpone the payment of tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 16-20.

PORCELLI, BRUCE.

POROKHOVSKY, ANATOLY A.
Production: its place in company structure and management. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Division of Research, 1976. 16 p. (Working paper, no. 127) [*201.8 P]

PORT, MARY ETTA.

PORTABLE
dictation units assure efficient claims service. (Losses and claims) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Aug. 1977, p. 38.

PORTER, ALAN C.
Securities regulation - rule 10b-5 - accountants derivative liability for negligence in conducting an audit under section 17(a) of the securities exchange act of 1934: Hochfelder v. Ernst & Ernst. (Recent cases) Case Western Reserve law review, v. 26, Fall 1975, p. 252-82.

PORTER, BRUCE T.
Getting the house in order. (Management) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Dec. 1976, p. 61-3.

PORTER, GROVER L.

PORTER, JOHN I.

PORTER, K. R.

PORTER, MICHAEL E.

PORTER, R. BURR.

PORTER, RICHARD C.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PORTER, THOMAS.

PORTER, W. THOMAS.

PORTER, WILLIAM E.

PORTEUS, EVAN L.

PORTFOLIOS
See Securities - Portfolios

PORTNOY, LARRY.

PORTNOY, STEVEN.

PORTS

PORWAL, L. S.

POSEY, J. MARION.

POSIIN, DANIEL Q.

POSITION paper on college and university reporting.
Price Waterhouse & Co. Position paper on college and university reporting. New York, c1975. 10 p. (A proposal to restructure and simplify college and university financial statements to communicate better to college trustees.) [*250 Sch]

POSITION STATEMENT
See Statements, Financial - Position

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

POUPART, ANDRE.

Rates

POSTLEWAITE, PHILIP F.

POSTON, ELIZABETH C.

POTTER, KEITH R.

POTTS, JAMES H.

POTTS, N. JOSEPH.

POTVIN, JEAN.

POULLET, E.

POULTRY FARMS
Accounting

POUND, G. D.

POUPART, ANDRE.
POVERTY PROGRAMS

See also Taxation, United States - Income - Negative
Also specific programs
e. g. Community action program


POWELL, D. J.
Patent royalties from reacquired corporations. (Tax clinic)

POWELL, JAMES DONALD.

POWELL, KENNETH B.
Roundy, Jay. If a picture says a thousand words...the visual approach to environmental impact statements, by Jay Roundy and Kenneth B. Powell. (Industrial progress)

POWER PLANTS


POWER RESOURCES
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS Environmental Accounting Task Force. Energy conservation studies, including energy audits. New York, 1977. 18 p. (Management advisory services special report. Summary report on a July 9, 1976 workshop sponsored by the AICPA, the California Manufacturers Association and the University Extension, University of California at Davis.) [*250 Acc]*


Basu, P. C. Fuel costing in power supply undertakings. (Current topics) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 888-90.


Church, Frank. Nuclear dilemma: energy, the storm and survival. Electric perspectives, no. 4, 1977, p. 12-17.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Cohn, Herbert B. President's energy program and the job that needs to be done. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Aug. 4, 1977, p. 11-16.


Toll, David R. Legislative outlook for electric companies in the 95th Congress. Electric perspectives, no. 2, 1977, p. 2-10.


Welch, Francis X. With energy, the best things in life are not free. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Sept. 29, 1977, p. 18-23.


AUDITING


Canada


Costs


Finances


Government regulation


POWERS OF APPOINTMENT


Management


Canada


POWERS SITES


POWERS, JAMES T.


Retailers and EFT: both chicken and egg have to come first. Management controls (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Jan-Feb. 1977, p. 10-13.


POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Powers of appointment


Mortland, Jean A. Powers of appointment: several cases point up the difficulties that may arise when powers are given by testators. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 167-8.


POWERS of appointment under state law.


POZEN, ROBERT C.


PRACTICAL ACCOUNTANT.
Successful fee techniques. New York, c1973. 48 p. [*250 Acc]

PRACTICAL accounting for inflation.


PRACTICAL guide to consolidated returns.

PRACTICAL guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return.

PRACTICAL guide to preparing a fiduciary income tax return.

PRACTICE development, by A. Muse. (Firmly stated) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Feb. 1977, p. 21.


PRACTICE of recording the ownership of securities.

PRACTICE of recording the ownership of securities.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PRACTICES and techniques for replacement cost reporting.


PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE.
Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]


Crowley, George. Criminal tax fraud - representing the taxpayer before trial, by George Crowley and Richard Manning. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 395 p. [*705.3 C]

Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]


Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Mushkin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [*103.1 G]

Introduction to securities laws disclosure. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1976. 2 v. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 212) [721 P]

Langer, Marshall J. Tax and estate planning for the multinational individual. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 200 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 47) [754.8 L]


Miller, Elliot I. Professional corporations - 1974, Elliot I. Miller, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1974. 275 p. (Tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 70) [250 Pro 2]

Planning and probating the collector's estate. 2nd ed. New York, c1975. 286 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 53) [*250 Col 4]


PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PRACTITIONER'S guide to accounting for leases.

PRACTITIONER'S guide to mitigation.

PRAETZ, PETER D.

PRAETZ, J.A.

PRAHALAD, C. K.

PRAKASH, PREM.

PRASAD, M. R.

PRASAD, S. BENJAMIN.

PRASAD, V. KANTI.

PRATT, D. J.

PRATT, DENIS J.

PRATT, JAMES H.

PRATT, JAMES W.

PRATT, WILLIAM H.

PREMO, MARTHA J.
PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES
See Organization expenses
Taxesation, United States - Organization expenses

PRECATORY will language could bring tax trouble. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 77.


PRECIOUS, JOHN R.
Corporate modelling: when success can be a long-term forecast, by John R. Precious and David R. Wood. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 5, no. 20, Autumn 1975, p. 254-72.

PRECISELY wrong or vaguely right? Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, May 12, 1977, p. 527.

PREDECESSOR AUDITORS
See Professional ethics - Predecessor auditors

PREDICTING the behavioral effects of system size in a family of complex abstract systems.
Walker, Crayton C. Predicting the behavioral effects of system size in a family of complex abstract systems. Storrs, Conn., University of Conn., School of Bus. Admin., 1975. 13 p. (Working paper, no. 3) [*201.8 W]

PREDICTING two types of hospital innovation, by Arnold D. Kaluzny and others. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Spring 1976, p. 24-43.

PREFERABILITY dilemma.

PREFERABILITY OF ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

PREIS, JACQUES A.

PREISER, STANLEY E.

PRELL, ARTHUR E.

PREMCHAND, A.

PREMIUM MERCHANDISING
Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Premium merchandising

PREMIUM ON DEBT
See Bond premiums
Debt, Premium on

PREMO, MARTHA J.
PREPARING integrated reports to shareholders that the SEC will accept. SEC accounting report, v. 3, Aug. 1977, p. 6-7.

PREPARING the federal partnership return.
Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]

PRESBY, LEONARD.

PRESENT VALUE
See also Excess present value index


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PRESHING, WILLIAM A.


PRESIDENTIAL campaign advisors program.

PRESLEY, J. HOBSON.

PRESSLEY, MILTON M.

PRESSMAN, ISRAEL.

PRESSURE GROUPS
See Lobbying


PREST, A. R.


PRESTON, IVAN L.

PRESTON, LEE E.

PRESTON, RICHARD M.

PRESTOPINO, CHRIS JOSEPH.

PRESTWICH, LEONARD W.

PREVITS, GARY JOHN.


PREYER, HANS.
Legal implications of establishing a company in Germany. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 18, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12-14. (From a paper contributed by Dr. Hans Preyer at the Queen Mary College Conference, Commercial Operations in Europe)

PRICE, F. A.

PRICE, JOHN R.

PRICE, LIONEL G.

PRICE, RAYMOND L.

PRICE, THOMAS E.


PRICE-ANDERSON ACT

PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO


PRICE INDEXES

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

1164
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PRICEレベルadjusted replacement cost data.


PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure of price-level changes


PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES—Accounting

Great hamburger paradox. Forbes, v. 120, Sept. 15, 1977, p. 166-239. passim. (Subtitled: Things John Maynard Keynes never told us; an investigation into how and why economists go astray.)


Kaplan, Robert S. Purchasing power gains on debt: the effect of expected and unexpected inflation. Accounting review, v. 52, April 1977, p. 369-78.


Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


FASB proposes inflation accounting - accounting costs will rise but will there be equal benefits? SEC accounting report, v. 1, March 1975, p. 4-6.


Canada


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


European Economic Community


France


Germany


Great Britain


French, E. A. Physical capital maintenance in income measurement - an exemplification. Accounting and business research (Eng.), no. 25, Winter 1976, p. 36-44.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


India


International


Ireland


Israel


Mexico


Netherlands


New Zealand


South Africa


Australia

PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES—Great Britain

Great Britain


New Zealand


PRICE rebates may be deductible says IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 272-3.

PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO.

Accountants are slugging it out. (Businessmen in the news) Fortune, v. 95, June 1977, p. 40.


Complying with the SEC regulations on replacement cost disclosure. New York, 1976, 31 p. [*140.7 P]


Hourihan, John D. Approach to financial planning and control. Accountancy Ireland, v. 8, Aug. 1976, p. 21-3. (System developed by Price Waterhouse.)


Information guide - doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1975. 26 p. [*759.1 B]


Information guide - doing business in Hawaii. New York, 1976. 53 p. [*759.1 H]

Information guide - doing business in Hong Kong. New York, 1976. 86 p. [*759.1 H]


Information guide - doing business in Switzerland. New York, 1976. 81 p. [*759.1 S]


Information guide for doing business in Iran. New York, c1975. 72 p. [*759.1 I]

Information guide for doing business in Japan. New York, c1975. 95 p. (Supersedes the guide dated October 1970.) [*759.1 J]


Information guide: Singapore as an international finance centre. New York, c1976. 106 p. [*759.1 S]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

1170

Name game. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 120, Oct. 1, 1977, p. 94.


Position paper on college and university reporting. New York, c1975. 10 p. (A proposal to restructure and simplify college and university financial statements to communicate better to college trustees.) [*250 Sch]

Price Waterhouse proposes public disclosure. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 8, 10.


Understanding local government financial statements; a citizen's guide. New York, c1976. 22 p. [*344.1 P]


PRICE WATERHOUSE FOUNDATION.

Sprouse, Robert T. Establishing financial accounting standards: the plan and the performance. Stanford, Calif., Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, 1974. 24 p. (Stanford lectures in accounting, presented by the graduate School of Business, Stanford University, under sponsorship of the Price Waterhouse Foundation, April 19, 1974.) [*111.1 S]

PRICE WATERHOUSE INTERNATIONAL.

Accounting principles and reporting practices: a survey in 46 countries. New York, 1975. 1 v. (unpaged) [*117 P]

PRICE Waterhouse proposes public disclosure. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 8, 10.

PRICING

See also Break-even point

Costs

Inflation

Inventories - Valuation

Valuation


Flexible pricing: industry's new strategy to hold market share changes the rules for economic decision-making. (Economics) Business week, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 78-81, 84, 88.


1171


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Government regulation


Leeper, Stewart A. Alternative measures of profitability for prices justification. Accounting education (Australia), v. 16, May 1976, p. 64-83.

Leeper, Stewart A. Asset valuation in prices justification, by Stewart A. Leech and Catherine M. Rundle. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Nov. 1975, p. 36-57.


Canada

Macdonald, Donald S. Decontrol and post-control - what next? (Speakers corner) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 25-7.


Great Britain


New Zealand


Great Britain

Inflation

Ireland
What inflation is doing to your business. Management (Irish), v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 58-64.

New Zealand

PRICING, TRANSFER


Young, Alex. Birch Paper Company: a transfer pricing case study. (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Aug. 1976, p. 308-11.

PRIEM, CARROLL G.

PRIEST, STEPHEN L.

PRIEST, WILLIAM W.

PRIESTLAND, SUE.

PRIME
See Priority management efforts


PRIMEAX, WALTER J.


PRINCE, ROB.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM
See Uniform principal and income act


PRINCIPALS are treated as partners for tax purposes. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 296.

PRINCIPLES and practice of auditing.
PRINCIPLES and practice of management accountability.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: banking.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: oil and gas.


PRINCIPLES and presentation: retailing.


PRINCIPLES of accounting.


PRINCIPLES of accounts.


PRINCIPLES of auditing.


PRINCIPLES of data-base management.


PRINCIPLES of food, beverage and labor cost controls for the hotel and restaurant industry.


PRINCIPLES of management accounting.


PRINTING

See also Blue printing

Lithographing

Screen process printing


Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Costs


PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Prior period adjustments

PRIOR period adjustments.


PRIOR period adjustments.


PRIORITY MANAGEMENT EFFORTS


PRIORITY procedures for master plan determination.

(Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 128.

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Smiejda, Hellena. Patient record privacy - can we guarantee it? Hospital financial management, v. 31, April 1977, p. 12-13, 16, 18, 32, 34.


PRIVACY


PRIVACY


PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMISSION.


PRIVATE PLACEMENTS

See Securities - Private placements

PRIVATE placements and restricted securities.

Goldberg, Stuart Charles. Private placements and restricted securities. New York, Clark Boardman, 1975, 1 v. (various pagings). (Securities law series, v. 2A) [220 G]

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Private

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications


Diss, William T. IRS and auditors' tax workpapers: how far is too far? Arthur Young journal, Summer/Autumn 1976, p. 10-25.


PROBABILITIES


Taxpayer's expectation of privacy as a bar to production of records held by his attorney. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 666-95.

PRIZES

See Awards, prizes and contests

PRO FORMA STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Pro forma

PROBABILITIES


Parry, Mike. Subjective probability and the concept of risk in project appraisal. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Jan. 1977, p. 119-21.


PROBANDT, FELIX B.


PROBATE


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform probate code

PROBATE COSTS


PROBATE COURT


PROBLEM resolution offices being established by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320.


PROCESS COSTS


PROCTOR, WALTER T.


PROCUREMENT

*See also* Military procurement

Purchasing


PRODUCTION


Buffa, Elwood S. Modern production management: managing the operations function. 5th ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 743 p. [201.8 B]

Clay, Michael J. Evaluating the production function. (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, May 1977, p. 82, 84, 86.


Etesse, L. Configurations optimales de tests pour un processus en chaine en fonction de deux criteres (optimal configurations of tests for a sequence of operations), by L. Etesse, M. Lemaître and J.P. Richard. Management science, v. 23, May 1977, p. 924-34. (Written in French.)


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

PRODUCTION


See Agriculture Dairy products Feed Fruit and vegetable wholesalers Fruit growers Grain trade

See Model changes

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

PRODUCTION MANAGERS


PRODUCT MIX


PRODUCT REPAIR

See Maintenance and repairs Service departments

See Agriculture Dairy products Feed Fruit and vegetable wholesalers Fruit growers Grain trade
PRODUCTION—(Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Maynard (H.B.) and Company. Production, an international appraisal of contemporary manufacturing systems and the changing role of the worker, edited by Rolf Tiefenthal. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 182 p. [201.8 M]


Porokhovsky, Anatoly A. Production: its place in company structure and management. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Division of Research, 1976. 16 p. (Working paper, no. 127) [201.8 P]


Porokhovsky, Anatoly A. Production: its place in company structure and management. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Administration, Division of Research, 1976. 16 p. (Working paper, no. 127) [201.8 P]


Data processing

Management


Buffa, Elwood S. Modern production management: managing the operations function. 5th ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 743 p. [201.8 B]


Chamberlain, Woodrow W. Is there an ETO for all seasons or can we make our current system more responsive? Production and inventory management, v. 18, 1st q. 1977, p. 25-34.


**PRODUCTION: Its place in company structure and management.**


**PRODUCTION VALUE ADDED METHOD OF PRICING See Pricing**

**PRODUCTIVITY**


Freely, James L. Human resources approach to productivity. (Management in the US) Management (Irish), v. 24, Jan. 1977, p. 9, 11-12.


Hamill, B. J. Clerical work measurement. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 18, Spring 1975, entire issue.


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**


Hickey, James E. Employee productivity. Stratford, Conn., Institute for the Advancement of Scientific Management and Control, c.1975. 283 p. [207 H]


(Excerpt from the Professional report, Nov. 1976.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PRODUCTIVITY ACCOUNTING


Michela, William A. Work load units as indicators of laboratory productivity. (Administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 51, April 1, 1977, p. 34.


Uslaner, Brian L. Productivity measurement - a management tool. *GAO review*, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 54-9.

PRODUCTS


Management


Warranty

Metzger, Michael B. Products liability and the seller of used goods. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Fall 1977, 159-86.

PRODUCTS DURABILITY

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Metzger, Michael B. Products liability and the seller of used goods. American business law journal, v. 15, Fall 1977, 159-86.


PRODUCTS, NEW


**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS** See also Accountants' office - Professional corporations

*Lawyers - Professional corporations

Pensions - Professional corporations and associations

*Physicians - Professional corporations

Cooper, Dorothy A. Leave it to the pros. (Editorial) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 3.


Miller, Elliot I. Professional corporations - 1974, Elliot I. Miller, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1974. 275 p. (Tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 70) [250 Pro 2]

Nolan, John S. Small professional group under ERISA. *Practical law*, v. 22 Sept., 1, 1976, p. 25-34.


Accounting


Financial management


Great Britain


Law


Meetings


Valuation


PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing

PROFESSIONAL development at Arthur Young.

Arthur Young & Co. Professional development at Arthur Young. New York, 1976, 8 p. [*992 V]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Mobley, Louis R. Should finance officers be concerned with ethics. Governmental finance, v. 6, Feb. 1977, p. 31-5.


Watson, Thomas S. Senator Metcalf bridge to government. Woman CPA, v. 39, July 1977, p. 13-15. (Adapted from Mr. Watson’s April 21, 1977 testimony before the Metcalf Committee.)

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Advertising


Advertising


A.B.A misses the mark on advertising. (Commentary/legal affairs) Business week, Aug. 29, 1977, p. 74.

Abel, Brent M. Advertising - the issues, and a few answers. Law office economics and management, v. 17, Summer 1976, p. 243-6.


Against the evidence. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Aug. 12, 1976, p. 177-8.

Blazouksje, J. D. Accounting profession and social responsibilities. Cost and management (Can.), v. 51, May-June 1977, p. 4-8.


Christensen, Wayne. Changing by the numbers. Corporate report, July 1976, 6 p. (Reprint file; *C)


Cooper, Dorothy A. Leave it to the pros. (Editorial) CA magazine, v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 3.

Darling, John R. Attitudes of accountants toward the advertising of their services and fees, by John R. Darling and Donald W. Hackett. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 20 typewritten pages. [*104 D]


Justice department doesn’t like IRS’ professional conduct recommendations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 10, May/June 1977, p. 32.


New Hampshire lifts ban on advertising. (News) CA magazine (Cali.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 11-12.


Pressure to allow advertising by accountants is spreading overseas. Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 45.


Vogel, A. J. Is this what the F.T.C. really wants? Medical economics, v. 54, Feb. 21, 1977, p. 82-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

American Bar Association


ABA misses the mark on advertising. (Commentary/legal affairs) Business week, Aug. 29, 1977, p. 74.


American Institute of Certified Public Accountants


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Institute responds ... to the study by the staff of the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, entitled The accounting establishment, April 1977. New York, 1977. 40 p. [*100 A]


Briloff, Abraham J. Accountable accountants to Abe Briloff, that's the professional ideal. Barron's, April 26, 1976, 4 p. photocopy. (Reprint file, *B)

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountable accountants - to Abe Briloff, that's the professional ideal. Barron's, April 26, 1976, p. 9, 19-20. (Reprint file, *B)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Australia

Bankers and credit people


Bidding


Canada

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Levine, Boris G. Profession in Quebec - a new order. CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Nov. 1976, p. 36-8.

Confidential communications
See also Evidence Taxation - United States - Privileged communications


PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Forecasts


Contingent fees

Corporate practice
See Professional corporations and associations

Discipline

Executors and trustees


False and misleading statements
See also Statements, Financial - False and misleading


Financial interest
See also Accountants - Independence Conict of interest


Forecasts
See also Business forecasting Statements, Financial - Forecasts


1187
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS—Government attorneys

Government attorneys


Great Britain


Independence

See Accountants - Independence

Lawyers

See also Professional ethics - American Bar Association

Professional ethics - Government attorneys


Ark in, Stanley S. Self-regulation and approaches to maintaining standards of professional integrity. *University of Miami law review*, v. 30, Summer 1976, p. 803-46. (Second annual Baron de Hirsch Meyer lecture series.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Griffin, Brian C. Attorneys: new developments in lawyer advertising - will the new Oklahoma plan pass constitutional muster? (Notes and comments) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 376-85.


Reed, John W. Specialization, certification, and exclusion in the law profession. (Enrichment series) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 27, Summer 1974, p. 456-68. (Address delivered in conjunction with the Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 19, 1974.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Schneider, Carl W. Securities lawyers' professional responsibility. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975. p. 3-16.) [721 S]


Management services

See also Accountants' office - Services


Should CPAs be management consultants? (Accounting) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 70, 73.


Michigan


Physicians

Bates, Richard C. It's our right to pull the plug: not the law's, not the clergy's, not the relative's, not even the patient's. Medical economics, v. 54, May 16, 1977, p. 162-6.


Predecessor auditors


Privileged communications

See Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Professional corporations and associations

See Professional corporations and associations

Professional fees

See Professional ethics - Commissions and fee-splitting

Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' fees

Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

Reliance on other auditors

See Reliance on other auditors

Specialization

See Specialization

State societies of certified public accountants


Union Europeene des Experts Comptables Economiques et Financiers (UEC)


Yugoslavia


PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See also Accountants

Dentists

Lawyers

Physicians

Taxation, United States - Professional people

Wages, fees, salaries - Professional people


1189
Management

PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES IN A TIME OF CHANGE.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS
King, Joseph H. In search of a standard of care for the medical profession: the accepted practice formula. Vanderbilt law review, v. 28, Nov. 1975, p. 1213-76.
Newmark, Gaylen L. Alternate PSROs may be funded in fy '77. (Patient care review) Hospitals, v. 50, Oct. 16, 1976, p. 33.
Peck, Richard L. Peer review, courtesy Goodyear Tire & Rubber. Medical economics, v. 54, April 4, 1977, p. 31-2, 41-2, 44, 47.
Quintley, Warren. PSROs - new standards for diagnosing health care. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 16-17, 25.

Kapnick, Harvey. Corporate internal professionals also have public responsibilities. Executive news briefs (Arthur Andersen & Co.), v. 5, Oct. 1977, p. 1-3. (A speech given at the 16th annual Corporate Counsel Institute of the Northwestern University School of Law, Oct. 13, 1977.)
Stephenson, Bette. Are the professions doing their job? (Speakers corner) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 27-8.

Accounting

Corporate practice
See Professional corporations and associations

Internal control

1190
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PROFESSIONAL'S guide to public relations services.

PROFESSIONS
See also Accountancy profession
  Dentists
  Engineers
  Lawyers
  Physicians


PROFIT AND LOSS
See also Income
  Losses
  Profits
  Statements, Financial - Income
  Taxation, United States - Gains and losses


International Accounting Standards Committee. International exposure draft 10 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Aug. 1977, p. 78-80.1


Morris, R. C. Comparability of oil company accounts: a comment. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 70-8.


PROFIT CENTERS


1191
PROFIT CENTERS-(Continued)


PROFIT motive is key to any business deductions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 203.


PROFIT SHARING


IRS eases the way to change existing plan to model plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 378.


Canada

Champagne, D. C. Deferred compensation plans. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 24-8.

Government regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Statistics


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Profit sharing

PROFITABILITY ACCOUNTING


Leech, Stewart A. Alternative measures of profitability for prices justification. Accounting education (Australia), v. 16, May 1976, p. 64-82.


What inflation is doing to your business. Management (Irish), v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 58-64.

PROFITABLE management for the subcontractor.


PROFITS

See also Earnings

Income

Revenue


Desai, V. V. Dynamics of retention rate. Management accountant (India), v. 11, June 4, 1976, p. 473-6.

Dudani, M. R. Transfer of portion of net profits to reserves and declaration of dividend out of it. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 935-6.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Percival, Robert. Are your profits what you think they are? CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 6-8.

Ratnam, P. V. Profit on equity/owned capital. (Students’ section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 933-4.


Rosier, K. J. Sales forecasts. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 9, 1976, p. 674-5.


Tomas, Claude A. Boost profits by reducing management waste. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 36-8.


Accounting


Canada


Government regulation


Great Britain


Ireland

What inflation is doing to your business. Management (Irish), v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 38-64.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


PROFITS will grow at a steady pace. (Earnings survey) Business week, Dec. 27, 1976, p. 73-5, 82-4, 89, 91-2, 97-100, 104-5.
PROGRESSIVE approach to claims processing.


PROGRAM and project management in a matrix organization: a case study.
Delberg, Andre. Program and project management in a matrix organization: a case study, by Andre Delberg and Alan Filley. Madison, Wis., Bureau of Business Research and Service, Graduate School of Business, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1974. 154 p. (Monograph no. 9, January 1974) [*201.6 D]

PROGRAM budget manual; a guide for school districts.

PROGRAM budgeting for primary and secondary public education.

PROGRAM BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Program
Budgets, National - United States - Program


PROGRAM EVALUATION PROCEDURE

See PEP

PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT


PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

See Projects - Management

PROGRAMMED LEARNING


PROGRAMMED learning aid for auditing.


PROGRESSIVE BUDGETING

See Budgets, Business - Progressive

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Progressive

PROJECT HEAD START

See Community action program

PROJECTS


Costs

Bishop, D. J. Project cost control: (1) - what goes wrong, by D.J. Bishop and W. O'Farrell. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 25, 1977, p. 218, 220.

Finance
Richards, Paul H. Project financing in the North Sea. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4 - 1976, p. 2-4.

Management
Dutta, O. N. Configuration management - a total systems approach to project management. (Students' section) *Management account* (India), v. 11, June 4, 1976, p. 519-23.
Hegland, Donald E. Is management really on the fence about capital expenses? *Production engineering*, v. 24, Jan. 1977, p. 56-60.

Reports and statements
Bishop, D. J. Project cost control: (2) - how to put it right, by D.J. Bishop and W. O'Farrell. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 249-250.

Valuation

PROLL, L. G.

PROPERTY
See also Assets
- Government property
- Inventories
- Land
- Materials
- Real estate
- Stores systems and stock records
- Taxation, United States - Property


Auditing assets I and II. (In *Auditing*, by John W. Cook and Gary M. Winkie. Boston, c1976, p. 300-50) [170 C]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Great Britain


New Zealand


Management

See Real estate management

Valuation

See Real estate - Valuation

PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management


PROPERTY TAXES

See Taxation - Property, under name of country or state

PROPERTY/CASUALTY insurance marketing - 1975. Best’s review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, Oct. 1976, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.


PROPOSED disclosure of beneficial ownership.


Williams, Donald M. Before you buy realty - use this checklist. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 30-2.

Accounting

Kerkhove, George F. Your school property - do you keep it under control? New York, Haskins & Sells. c1975. 12 p. [*250 Sch]

Government regulation


Law


American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Special Committee on Leases. Some considerations to be observed in the recording of leases. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 256-72.

Morland, Jean A. Joint ownership of property plagues owners and courts as they unravel the tangles of this technique for holding property. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 287-8.


PROPOSED new rules of practice before IRS expand practitioner's responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 64.


PROPRIETORSHIPS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Proprietorships

PROSPECTUS - exchange traded call options.


PROSPECTUSES


Government regulation


— Australia


PROTECTING the corporate officer and director from liability.


PROTECTING the tax integrity of partner-partnership transactions.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' AND AUDITORS' BOARD.

National Council Of Chartered Accountants (S.A.). List of registered accountants and auditors and chartered accountants (S.A.), at 31st December, 1974, issued by the National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.) and the Public Accountants' and Auditors' Board. Johannesburg, 1975. 279 p. (Includes a topographical list of individuals and firms. Text in English and Afrikaans.) [*106.9 S]


PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Smith, Andrew J. MBA vs. MPA: no resolution in sight. MBA, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 58, 60-1.

PUBLIC and local authority accounts.


PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

Accounting


Great Britain


PUBLIC DEBT

See Debt - Public

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See Government employment and employees

PROXIES—Government regulation—(Continued)


PRYBIL, LAWRENCE D.

Current perspectives on hospital governance, by Lawrence D. Prybil, and David B. Starkweather, (Research and management) Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 67-75.

Hospital boards face increasing demands. Hospitals, v. 51, April 1, 1977, p. 103-6.

PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTIONS

See Mental health institutions

PSYCHOLOGICAL testing in personnel assessment.


PSYCHOLOGY


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

PUBLIC FINANCE
See Government - Finance
     Municipalities - Finance
     States - Finance

PUBLIC FUNDS
See Funds - Government

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASSOCIATIONS
See Nursing service

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTANTS, INC.
PIA Inc. issues report on Imperial Valley irrigation district. API newsletter, v. 2, Jan-Feb. 1975, p. 2.

PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING

PUBLIC INTEREST DOCTRINE
See also Taxation. United States - Public policy doctrine
Linowes, David F. Public interest and accountability. API newsletter, v. 2, Jan-Feb. 1975, p. 3-4.
SF API finds general assistance grants far below poverty level. API newsletter, v. 2, May-June 1975, p. 2.
Weaver, Paul H. Corporations are defending themselves with the wrong weapon. Fortune, v. 95, June 1977, p. 186-7, 189-90, 192, 194, 196.

PUBLIC INTEREST in public accounting.
Arthur Andersen & Co. Public interest in public accounting: the challenges of a changing role; with commentary on the Metcalf and Moss reports. Chicago, 1977. 71 p. (including statement by Harvey Kapnick, Chairman, before the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.) [*100 A]

PUBLIC ISSUES: private interests.

PUBLIC LAW 87-653
See Truth in negotiations act

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)
See Government officials (elected)


PUBLIC POLICY DOCTRINE

PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC RELATIONS
See also Accountancy profession - Public relations
Bernays, Edward L. Hucksterism vs. public relations. Public relations quarterly, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 16.
Corporate public relations. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 2, 1976, p. 646.
Harlow, Rex F. Successful public relations practitioner - a composite profile. Public relations quarterly, v. 22, Fall 1977, p. 8-12.


Holmes, Sandra L. Executives should be seen and heard. Business horizons, v. 30, April 1977, p. 5-8.


Leffingwell, Roy J. Will public relations counselors be the next target for malpractice suits? (Social sciences commentary) Public relations quarterly, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 27.


Miller, Arjay. Improving corporate image. (Commentary) Business and society review, no. 20, Winter 1976-77, p. 75.


Norkett, P. Published accounts and the internal auditor. Accountants review (Eng.), v. 28, March 1977, p. 53-9.


Schellenbach, Burns W. How to give yourself marketing insurance on big customers. Industrial marketing, v. 62, May 1977, p. 67, 70.


Weaver, Paul H. Corporations are defending themselves with the wrong weapon. Fortune, v. 95, June 1977, p. 186-7, 189-90, 192, 194, 196.


Why business got a bad name. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 10-27. (Responses of chief executives to survey conducted by Business and Society Review.)


PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRMS


PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

PUBLIC SERVICE


Harris, James F. Corporate philanthropic public service activities, by James F. Harris and Anne Klepper. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 61 p. (Conference Board report, no. 688) [*223.9 H]


Smith, Andrew J. MBA vs. MPA: no resolution in sight. MBA, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 58, 60-1.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

PUBLIC SPEAKING


PUBLIC UTILITIES
See also Under specific utility, e.g.,

Electric light and power


ACCOUNTING


BILLING


CAPITALIZATION


1201


Cost accounting


India

Basu, P. C. Fuel costing in power supply undertakings. (Current topics) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 888-90.

Costs


Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Public utilities

Finance


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Financial management

Fraser, Donald R. Risk and the required rate of return in the electric utility industry, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. Akron business and economic review, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 41-4.


Government regulation


Management


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Combination of flow through and normalization adopted. (Progress of regulation) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Aug. 18, 1977, p. 46.


PUGH, MARK C.


PUGH, RHOGER H.


PUGH, RICHARD C.


PULISI, D. J.


PULEO, JOSEPH A.


PULLEN, EDWARD W.


PULLEN (A.M.) & COMPANY.


PULLIS, JOE M.


PUNCH, J. A.


PUNCHEO CARDS

See Data processing - Tabulating and sorting

PUNT, TOM.


PURCELL, THEODORE V.


PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


PURCHASE of asset does not start depreciation deductions. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 15.

PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy


PURCHASING


Hanan, Mack. Stick with being a vendor and you'll pay the price in price. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, July 12, 1976, p. 58, 60.


Subramanian, V. Internal audit of purchases Chartered account (India), v. 25, Nov. 1976, p. 360-2.

Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Data processing

Management

PURCHASING AGENTS
See Purchasing

PURCHASING and materials management.

PURDY, DEREK E.


PURVIS, GEORGE P.

Practical pointers. Hospital financial management, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 54-5.

PURVIS, Bruce - the new President. Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, June 1977, p. 9-11.

PURYEAR, DAVID.

PUSEY, J. MICHAEL.


PUSKER, HENRI C.
Employee scholarships or fellowships are likely to result in taxable income. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 244-7.


PUT AND CALL OPTIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Put and call options


PYATT, GRAHAM.


PUTNAM, ROBERT W.

PUTT, LARRY O.

PUTTING the corporate board to work.
Brown, Courtney C. Putting the corporate board to work. New York, Macmillan, c1976. 159 p. [223.3 B]

PUZ, RICHARD.

PVC
See Private venture capital companies


PYATT, E. ROBERT.
Cooperative way to become a CA. (Personnel & training) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 54-6.

PYATT, GRAHAM.
PYE, MALCOLM L.

Inventories and long-term contracts. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 163-6.

PYE, RICHARD A.


PYHRR, PETER A.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Zero-base budgeting: Peter Phyrr defends his brainchild. MBA, v. 11, April 1977, p. 25-6, 28-31. (an interview)

PYLE, DAVID H.

QUALIFICATIONS of public accountants to audit government activities.


QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS
See Retirement plans. Qualified Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

QUALITY CONTROL


QUALITY REVIEW
See Accountants' office - Supervision and review

QUANDT, KAREN S.
Regulation of charitable fundraising and spending activities. Wisconsin law review, no. 4, 1975, p. 1158-87.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

QUANTITATIVE approaches to management.

QUANTITATIVE METHODS


QUANTITATIVE MODELS


QUESTIONNAIRES

See also Internal control questionnaire

Boroson, Warren. Check on your social security savvy. Money, v. 6, July 1977, p. 75-6, 80.


Darling, John R. Attitudes of accountants toward the advertising of their services and fees, by John R. Darling and Donald W. Hackett. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 20 typewritten pages. [*104 D]


Houston, Michael J. Broadening the scope of methodological research on mail surveys, by Michael J. Houston and Neil M. Ford. Journal of marketing research, v. 13, Nov. 1976, p. 397-403.


Sinter, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. Nebraska CPA, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 12, 27.


1210
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Young, George A. Smoothing the rough edges of a company’s sales pattern. Industrial marketing, v 62, March 1977, p. 66-8.

QUESTIONS and answers on the standards for audit of governmental organizations, programs, activities and functions.


QUESTIONS at stockholders meetings - 1975.


QUESTIONS at stockholders meetings - 1976.


QUEUES


QUIDAM, HOMO.

Babel, begone (Seriously) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 24, 26.

QUIGGLE, JAMES W.


QUILL, GERALD D.


QUIN, T. H.


QUINLAN, JOSEPH C.

Eighteen proven ways to get extra value from your case history dollars. Industrial marketing, v. 62, Sept. 1977, p. 54-5, 58.

QUINLEY, WARREN.

Nonprofit institutions can also have tax problems. Hospital financial management, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 15-16, 18-19.

PSROs - new standards for diagnosing health care. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 16-17, 25.

QUINN, JAMES J.


QUINN, L.


QUINN, PETER.

QUINN, ROBERT E.

QUINTIERE, GARY G.

QURESHI, MAHMOOD A.

QURESHI, N. M.
Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)
RAABE, WILLIAM.

RABAB, A. B.

RABINOWITZ, DOROTHY.

RABINOWITZ, MARTIN J.

RABY, WILLIAM L.

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN ACCOUNTING
See also Accountants - Minorities
Discrimination

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN BUSINESS
See also Discrimination

RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
See also Discrimination


RACETTE, GEORGE A.

RACHLIN, NORMAN S.
How to tell your clients that fraud is their responsibility. (Managing your practice) Practical accountant, v. 10, May/June 1977, p. 35-6.

RACHMIEL, GEORGE J.

RACHUCK, ROBERT P.
Getting the EDP contract you need. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 34-7.

RADDE, LEON R.

RADEBAUGH, LEE H.

RADER, WILLIAM A.

RADICS, STEPHEN P.

RADIN, ARTHUR J.

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING
See also Community antenna television companies

Accounting

Finance

Government regulation

Reports and statements
RAILROADS


RAICh, ROBERT.

Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.

RAIJI, V. N.


RAILROAD REVITALIZATION AND REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 1976


RAILROADS


Accounting


Cost accounting


Costs


Finance


Pliastow, J. J. Railroad's opportunity to earn a fair return. ICC practitioners' journal, v. 43, March-April 1976, p. 325-42.


Financial management


Government regulation


Pliastow, J. J. Railroad's opportunity to earn a fair return. ICC practitioners' journal, v. 43, March-April 1976, p. 325-42.


Great Britain


Management


RAILROADS—Mergers

Mergers

Rates

Reports and statements

Statistics

RAILWAY accounting rules.

RAINOSEK, DENNIS.

RAJAMANI, S.
Performance appraisal and organisational development. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 10, Nov. 1, 1975, p. 782-5.

RACKIJ, JONATHON S.

RALPH, J. T.

RALSTON, AUGUST.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

RAMANATHAN, A. R.
Cost audit - an acceptable image. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 931-2.

RAMANATHAN, KAVASSERI V.

RAMASUBRAMANIAN, P. K.

RAMIREZ, WILLIAM E.

RAMSEY, GORDON P.

RANCHES
See also Horse breeding farms
Livestock
Taxation, United States - Ranches

Accounting

Reports and statements

Valuation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

RANDALL, BOYD C.

RANDALL, JOHN D.
Social impact of computers upon the legal profession. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Summer 1977, p. 220-5.

RANDALL, REED H.

RANDALL, ROBERT F.

RANDALL, WILLIAM R.

RANDOLPH, LEROY.

RANDOM NUMBERS

RANFORD, PAUL.
ACASS membership survey, by Paul Ranford and Alastair Graham. (Students' forum) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 96, 98.

RANGANADHA, SRIPATI.

RANIHERI, WILLIAM J.

RANKIN, BRYAN J.

RANKIN, DEBORAH.

RANNIGER, JAMES H.
Electric rates - where we have been, where we are going. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 99, May 12, 1977, p. 29-33.

RAO, B. BHASKARA.

RAO, C. P.

RAO, K. VENKOBA.

RAO, M. R.

RAO, N. SUDHAKARA.

RAO, RAM C.

RAO, TANNIRU R.

RAO, V. S.
Appraisal of the implications of the legal status of generally accepted accounting principles. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, April 1977, p. 685-9, 704.

RAO, VITTAL.

RAPER, WILLIAM L.

RAPP, JOHN.

1217


High cost of having things on hand, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 63. (Based on an article by Gene Jackson in Management practice newsletter (Main, Jackson & Garfield, Inc.), Spring 1977.)


In praise of fundamentals, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 47, April 1977, p. 93-5.


Personal business thoughts - is your house in order? Edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 71-2. (Excerpt from Week in review (Haskins & Sells), Sept. 10, 1976.)


RAPP, WILLIAM V.


RAPPAPORT, ALFRED.


RAPPAPORT, H. H.

RAPPAPORT, HARRY H.


RASCHE, ROBERT H.

RASMUSSEN, JOHN ERIK.

RASMUSSEN, KARL EINAR.

RATCHFORD, B. U.

RATCLIFFE, T. A.

RATCLIFFE, THOMAS A.


RATH, SUDHANSU S.

RATHIE, P. N.


RATING the banks. *Forbes,* v. 120, July 1, 1977, p. 63-7.

RATIONAL for measuring the cost of working capital.


RATIONAL for small businesses. [180]

RATIONALS

See also Subheading. Statistics, under a particular business.

Industry or trade


Fitschen, Fred. Look to ratios to measure financial health. *Hospital financial management,* v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 44-8, 50.


Robertson, Tom. What are ratios anyway? (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Sept. 1976, p. 358-60.


Ratnam, P. V. Profit on equity/owned capital. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 933-4.


Raykoff, Ronald B. Harris, Steven M. Controlling the tax effects of transfers of life insurance or annuities in divorces, by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Raykoff. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 92-5.

Investment motive precludes ordinary loss treatment. (Cases noted) University of Miami law review, v. 30, Spring 1976, p. 760-73.


RAYBURN, FRANK R.

RAYBURN, LETRICIA GAYLE.

RAYMAN, R. A.

RAYMOND, JACQUES.

RAZEK, JOSEPH R.

RCA CORPORATION.

REA, DESMOND.

REA, RICHARD C.


READ, JOHN CONYERS.

READ, NAT B.


READER in library management.

REAL ESTATE
See also Housing
Land
Mortgages
Property
Real estate management


Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: bidding at a real estate auction. Real estate review, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 77-82.


Leader, Susan. What pension funds do when they can't find the deals they want. (Real estate) Institutional investor, v. 11, June 1977, p. 63, 67-8, 70.


McMahen, John. Real estate industry reshapes itself. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 84-90.


REAL ESTATE (Continued)


Williams, Donald M. Before you buy reality - use this checklist. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977., 30-2.

Accounting


Canada


Costs


Data processing


Finance


Duffy, Robert E. RESPA refined and revisited. Real estate review, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 82-5.


Hall, Craig. Workout situation should be partnership between owner and lender. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 16, 18.


Junior lien financing provides profit opportunities for knowledgeable mortgage bankers. Mortgage banker, v. 38, Oct. 1977, p. 68, 73-4, 82, 84, 86-8, 90, 92, 94.


Sheinfeld, Myron M. Walking through a real property arrangement. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 46-52.


Government regulation


Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairmen. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]


ACOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Canada


Investments


Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]


Barnes, McKim N. Strategy for residential rehabilitation. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 40-5.


Downs, Anthony. Investing in housing rehabilitation can be successful. Real estate review, v. 6, Summer 1976, p. 66-73.


Haymes, Allan. Making the most of an industrial investment. (Real estate dealing) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 14-17.


Hubbard, Elbert W. Real estate ownership and management by large businesses. Real estate review, v. 6, Summer 1976, p. 112-14.


Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymond J. Werner. St. John's law review, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.


Reality investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.


1223
REAL ESTATE—Investments (Continued)


Williams, Donald M. Before you buy realty - use this checklist. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, . 30-2.


Law


American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Special Committee on Leases. Some considerations to be observed in the recording of leases. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 256-72.

Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series. no. 94) [250 Rea]


Management

See Real estate management.

Marketing

See Real estate management.

Accountants' Index 1977

Management See Real estate management

Marketing


Reports and statements


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate

Valuation


Factors that the IRS pays special attention to in valuing property. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 382-3.


Realty investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.


Selitzer, Mac C. On depth of lot factors, for land value Valuation, v. 23, March/April 1976, p. 20-3.


REAL ESTATE AGENTS


REAL ESTATE BROKERS


Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]


Accounting


REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

See Building construction
REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

McMahan, John. Real estate industry reshapes itself. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 84-90.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate corporations


REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS

See also Real estate subdivisions


Barnes, McKim N. Strategy for residential rehabilitation. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 40-5.


Ferreri, Michael G. Parking space goes further at multi-use projects. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 53-7.


Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: use clauses in apparel store leases. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 58-64.


Accounting


Finance


Government regulation


McMahan, John. Real estate industry reshapes itself. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 84-90.


White, Nicholas L. Effect of waste discharge regulations on real property development. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 490-506.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Reports and statements

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT AND FINANCE

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT FOR INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
McMahan, John. Real estate industry reshapes itself. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 84-90.
Realty investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS

Accounting

Finance

Management

Reports and statements

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Real estate investment trusts.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS: A BACKGROUND ANALYSIS AND RECENT INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENTS, 1961-1974

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
REAL ESTATE LEASES

REAL ESTATE LEASES
See Leases - Real estate

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT
See also Apartment houses
Office buildings
Real estate agents
Real estate brokers


Hall, Craig. Workout situation should be partnership between owner and lender. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 16, 18.


Haymes, Allan. Making the most of an industrial investment. (Real estate dealing) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 14-17.


Pensions directory, 1976. Institutional investor, special issue, 1976, 76 p. (Covers pension funds, real estate managers, money managers, and consultants.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Accounting


Costs


REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]

Caruthers, Donald S. True debt: leveraging in real estate limited partnership tax shelters. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 5-23.


Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymond J. Werner. *St. John's law review*, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.


REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS—Accounting

Accounting


REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES ACT OF 1974


Glascoff, Donald G. Mortgage industry warmed of new wave of consumerism. *Mortgage banker*, v. 37, April 1977, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.


REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

See also Real estate developers


Accounting

REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS—Government regulation

Government regulation

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Real estate subdivisions

REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES
Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]
Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymond J. Werner. St. John's law review, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.
Realty investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.

Accounting

REAL ESTATE TAX SHELTER DESK BOOK

REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS: TAX PLANNING AND CONSEQUENCES

REAL PROPERTY
See Property
Real estate
Taxation - Property, under name of country or state

REAL TASK

REAL-TIME SYSTEMS
See Data processing - Real-time systems

REALIZATION AND LIQUIDATION STATEMENT
See Statements, Financial - Realization and liquidation

REALIZATION CONCEPT

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


REALTY investments that are ready to jell. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 43, 47-8, 51-4, 57, 61, 64, 66, 71.

REASONABLE ESTIMATION OF THE AMOUNT OF A LOSS

REASONABLE ESTIMATION OF THE AMOUNT OF A LOSS

REASONABLE ESTIMATION OF THE AMOUNT OF A LOSS


REBSTOCK, DAVID M.


RECAPITALIZATIONS
See also Reorganizations

RECEIVABLES
See also Accounts receivable
Notes receivable

Auditing

RECEIVERSHIPS
See Liquidations and receiverships


RECIPROCITY
See Accountancy law and legislation

RECIPROCITY and temporary practice requirements for CPAs.

RECKERS, PHILIP M. J.


RECOMMENDED tax law changes.

RECONCILIATIONS


RECORDING COMPANIES
See Phonograph record manufacturers

RECORDKEEPING for a small business.

RECORDS
See also Bookkeeping
Books of account
Journals
Ledgers


One final squabble. (Faces behind the figures) Forbes, v. 119, April 15, 1977, p. 140. (Edward Patton of Alyeska Pipeline.)


Webster, George D. What you should know about members' rights to association records. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 24, 26-7.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Data processing


Microfilming

See also Computer output microfilm


Microfilm system provides management controls. Magazine of bank administration, v. 53, April 1977, p. 60, 62, 64.


Personal data

See also Computers - Personal data


Gree, Maurice. Electronic fund transfers, a statement of the NRMA's position before the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, part two. Retail control, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 20-31. (Testimony of Maurice Gregg on behalf of NRMA.)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Retention and preservation


Easing your paperwork load. (Administration of accountants practice) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 66. (Excerpt from Professional management March 1977.)


Record retention guide. (Administration of accountants practice) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 63. (Excerpt from Update (Clarence Rainess & Co.), November 1976.)


RECORDS MANAGEMENT.


RECORDS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE.


RECREATION CENTERS

See Non-profit organizations, Recreation centers

RECREATION INDUSTRY


1234
RECRUITMENT


Gerry, Val. I wasn't fired - I was dehired. Money, v. 6, Feb. 1977, p. 77-8.


Harris, Morgan H. Inside look at executive recruiting. HKF Panorama (Harris, Kerr Forster), no. 6, fourth quarter 1977, p. 16-19.

How to get to the top: a prescription for success from Terrence J. Fox. (Young manager) Advanced manage- ment journal, v. 41, Summer 1976, p. 47-52.


My son, the MBA. Forbes, v. 119, March 1, 1977, p. 41-4.


Scott, Gary J. Manpower resources of the traditionally black colleges. Bethlehem, Pa., College Placement Ser- vices, c1970. 24 p. (Research monograph, no. 2, Nov. 1970. Surveys of institutions, degrees awarded (by sub- ject), and recruitment patterns.) [250 Sch]


Zacchea, Nicholas M. Pre-employment orientation, an adjunct to recruiting. GAO review, v. 11, Winter 1977, p. 70-2.


REDBURN, THOMAS.


REDD, ROBERT O.


REDDISH, JEANETTE M.


REDDY, NALLAPU N.


REDEMPTION and sale can be related. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 182.


REDFO RD, DAVID W.


RED HEAD, KEITH J.


REDLICH, FRITZ.


REDLINING solution requires unified approach. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 46-8, 50-2. (The complex process of neighborhood decline, part l.)

REDMAN, ARNOLD L.


REDMAN, LOUIS N.


REDMOND, GAY.


REDMOND, JAMES M.

Apply effective fiscal techniques to improve ambulatory care. Hospitals, v. 50, Nov. 16, 1976, p. 93-5.

REDMOND, ROBERT M.


REDNOR, JOSHUA A.


Property sold to family member may be disguised gift, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 72.


REED, GREGORY L.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

REED, JOHN W.
Specialization, certification, and exclusion in the law profession. (Enrichment series) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 27, Summer 1974, p. 456-68. (Address delivered in conjunction with the Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 19, 1974.)

REED, PRESTON TURNER.

REED, RICHARD C.

REED, STANLEY FOSTER.

REEDEY, CLIFFORD E.

REEVE, JOHN T.

REEVES, GILBERT K.

REEVES, NEWSOM.

REFERENCE chronology of events significant to the development of accountancy in the United States.

REFERENCE guide for tender offers.
Young (Chas. P.) - Chicago. Reference guide for tender offers. Chicago, 1976. 38 p. (Compendium of SEC rules and regulations and relevant information.) [721 Y]


REFFSIN, MARTIN.

REFORM with caution. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 18, 1976, p. 577-8.

REFRESHER COURSES
See Accounting courses Education, Continuing


REFUNDING
See also Corporations - Finance Refinancing


REGAN, MARY MARGARET.

REGAN, PATRICK J.

REGAN, WILLIAM J.

REGENMORTER, ROBERT VAN.

REGIONAL PLANNING

1237
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Predicting two types of hospital innovation, by Arnold D. Kaluzny and others. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Spring 1976, p. 24-43.


Spar, Edward J. Here's a handy way to check a territory's sales potential. (Market analysis) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 9, 1976, p. 75-6.


REGRESSION analysis as a means of determining audit sample size.


REGULATED INDUSTRIES

See also Banks and banking
Insurance companies
Motor transportation
Public utilities


Accounting


Finance


Rates


Reports and statements


REGULATION of income tax return preparers under the Tax Reform Act of 1976.


REGULATION of the municipal securities market and its relationship to the governmental issuer.


REGULATION Q


REGULATION Q (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)


REGULATION S-X


How to comply with the SEC's interim reporting rules - independent auditor involvement required. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Nov. 1975, p. 3-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

REILLY, FRANK W.

REILLY, JOHN J.

REILLY, ROBERT J.
Budgetary control - a prescription for health-care institutions. *HFK* *panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 18-19, 26.

REIMER, KENNETH F.

REINER, DAVID J.

REINER, S. THEODORE.

REINHARDT, EDITH.

REINMUTH, DENNIS.

REINMUTH, JAMES E.

REINSURANCE
See Insurance, Reinsurance

REINTS, WILLIAM.

REINVESTMENT DEPRECIATION
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Reinvestment

REISCHAUER, ROBERT D.

REISER, ROBERT E.
REISH, C. FREDERICK.

REISMAN, MAURICE S.


REITS: tax planning under the '76 Act.
Minsky, Burton M. REITS: tax planning under the '76 Act, by Burton M. Minsky and Alan Yates. Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 196-205.

REITS: the first decade.

REIT'S what's ahead.

REITZEL, J. DAVID.

REJECTS
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

REKLAU, DAVID L.

REKSTAD, GARY M.

RELATED move on internal control by AudSEC. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 81-2. (Excerpt from News summary (Main Lafrentz & Co.), March 1977.)

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Related party transactions

RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS
Niehus, Rudolf J. Group company law in Germany and the concept of centralized management - an accountant's view. Journal UEC, v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1977, p. 31-42.


RELEVANCE

RELIANCE GROUP INC.

RELIANCE INSURANCE CO.

RELIANCE ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS
Williams, Donald M. How to profit from specialized help. CCA magazine (Can.), v. 11, March 1977, p. 4-6.

RELIANCE ON OTHER AUDITORS
Dorrian, Hugh J. Reliance on audits performed by others. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 6, May 1977, p. 51.


RELIEF for excess IRA contributions is extended. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 297.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

*See also* Churches

Missions

Synagogues


RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

*See* Plant location

RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL

*See* Personnel relocation

REMARKS of Jerome Kurtz, Commissioner of Internal Revenue before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Los Angeles, California, May 24, 1977. (For your information) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Summer (July) 1977, p. 275-83.


REMOTE data processing is busting out all over. *Banking*, v. 69, March 1977, p. 42, 46, 50.

RENDER, BARRY.


RENEAU, J. HAL.


RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

*See* Contracts, Government - Renegotiation

RENEWALS

*See* Replacements

RENFREW, CHARLES B.


RENFREW, IAN.


RENNIE, PAUL A.

Eliminating redlining by judicial action: are erasers available? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, May 1976, p. 987-1015. (Special symposium issue on finance and community development.)

RENNIE, HENRY G.


RENNINGER, CLARK R.


RENSHALL, J. M.


RENSHAW, EDWARD F.


RENT


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


RENT OR PURCHASE
See Lease or purchase

RENTAL equipment rate guide.

RENTAL EQUIPMENT REGISTER.


RENTAL INDUSTRY
See Leasing companies

RENTAL PROPERTY


Haymes, Allan. Making the most of an industrial investment. (Real estate dealing) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 14-17.

Hopf, Charles E. Aid for apartment owners under Section 223(f). Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 67-71.


Mack, Pamela. Future of section 8 program may be looking up. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 36-7, 44-5.


RENTED ASSETS
See Assets, Rented


REORGANIZATIONS
See also Consolidations and mergers
Quasi-reorganizations
Recapitalizations


Accounting

Reports and statements

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations


REPAIR SERVICE
See Maintenance and repairs

REPAIRS
See Maintenance and repairs
Replacements
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

1243
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Case for historical costs. (News & views) CPA journal, v. 47, Feb. 1977, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from Week in review (Haskins & Sells), Nov. 12, 1976.)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Cronkwright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.
Ernst & Ernst. Accounting under inflationary conditions. New York, c1976. 28 p. [*715 E]
Hope, Anthony. Accounting for price changes - a practical survey of six methods. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. 1974. 82 p. (Research Committee occasional paper, no. 4) [*185 H]
Leech, Stewart A. Asset valuation in prices justification, by Stewart A. Leech and Catherine M. Rundle. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Nov. 1975, p. 36-57.
McCosh, Andrew M. Reconciling Sandlands with current purchasing power adjustments, by Andrew M. McCosh and Richard F. Vancil. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 23, Summer 1976, p. 162-70.
REPLACE ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Seidler, Lee J. Replacement cost information on 51 companies, by Lee J. Seidler and Corine Gibson. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), June 8, 1977, p. 4-25. (Reprint file, *A)


REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY


Brillof, Abraham J. No last trumpet; Abe Brillof still leads the crusade for honest accounting. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file, *B)


Replacement cost, by courtesy of the Hill. (Letter from America) Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Sept. 2, 1976, p. 265.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


REPLACEMENTS
See also Assets
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
- Assets, Fixed
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements
Valuation


REPORT to the SEC Advisory Committee on corporate disclosure. American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. SEC Disclosure Study Special Committee. Report to the SEC Advisory Committee on corporate disclosure. New York, 1977. 31 p. [*150 A]

REPORT writing.


REPORTING and disclosure, Employee retirement income security act of 1974.

REPORTING gains and losses from extinguishment of debt.


REPORTING prior period adjustments. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 10.

REPORTING the effects of general price-level changes in financial statements: a position paper submitted to the Financial Accounting Standards Board in response to a discussion memorandum.

REPORTS

For bankers
See Reports - For credit purposes

For credit purposes
See also Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

1247
REPORTS—For credit purposes—(Continued).

Miller, Dana P. Privacy vs. the right to know. Retail control, v. 45, Feb. 1977, p. 36-44.


Great Britain


Interim


To Dept. of Labor


To employees

Climo, T. A. Role of the accountant in industrial relations. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 16, 1976, p. 701-3.

Dillon, Peter M. Reports for employees - the other view. Accountants' magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Sept. 1977, p. 389-90.


Great Britain


To executives

See Reports - To management

To Federal Trade Commission

Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

To government agencies
See also Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission


To Interstate Commerce Commission

To labor
See Reports - To employees

To management


Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, Jan. 1977, p. 482-9. (Technical paper no. 3 presented at the 8th CAPA.)

Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting to investors and management. SGO group journal (P.I.), no. 1, 1977, p. 7-17.


To Securities and Exchange Commission
See also Accountancy profession - Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission


Beresford, Dennis R. Registration and reporting requirements for foreign companies may be tightened, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) Financial executive, v. 45, March 1977, p. 11.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Replacement continuing to comply with disclosure requirements. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, Jan. 1977, p. 64-5.


Sommer, A. A. Address, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976, 21 typewritten pages. [106.1 A]


1251


To security analysts

See Security analysts

To stockholders


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends & techniques: thirtieth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations... 30th ed. New York, 1976. 397 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than January 31, 1976.) [*174 A]


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoría; SAS-7, SAS-8 y SAS-9, Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, c1975. 27 p. (Authorized translation of Statements on auditing standards, nos. 7, 8 and 9.) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Tentative statements on auditing standards, no. 18, May 1977) [*170 A]


Annual reports that fail and those that don't. Motor freight controller, Feb. 1977, p. 8-9. (Reprinted from Business week.)


David, Jo. What outside auditors can - and can't - tell stockholders. Money, v. 5, April 1976, p. 75-7.


Epstein, Marc J. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [*150 E]


Graves, Joseph J. Question and answer format is risky, tough - but creates a brawny annual report. Industrial marketing, v. 62, Sept. 1977, p. 76, 78.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Lee, T. A. Accounting information: an investigation of private shareholder understanding, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no 21, Winter 1975, 2 v. [c110 N]


Norkett, P. Published accounts and the internal auditor. Accountants review (Eng.), v. 28, March 1977, p. 53-9.


Preparing integrated reports to shareholders that the SEC will accept. SEC accounting report, v. 3, Aug. 1977, p. 6-7.


Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, Jan. 1977, p. 482-9. (Technical paper no. 3 presented at the 8th CAPA.)


Sommer, A. A. Adams, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976. 21 typewritten pages. [c106.1 A]

Sommer, A. A. Basic questions: when are we going to answer them? Remarks, before Financial Executives Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind., 3/17/76. Washington, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [c150 S]


Stanga, Keith G. Published annual reports as disclosure media. Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 11-13, 30.


Waseem, George. Writing annual reports can be fun. Bankers monthly, v. 93, Nov. 15, 1976, p. 22-5.

Which annual reports the analysts think are the best. Institutional investor, v. 11, Sept. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109.

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Accounting and auditing requirements of the Companies act (as amended 1971-1977) for accountants and company officers on the preparation, presentation and audit of company accounts, published on behalf of the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. 3rd ed. Melbourne, Australia, c1974. 123 p. (c170.7 A)


Canada


Murphy, George J. Evolution of corporate reporting practices in Canada. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 20) [c150 M]

Germany


Great Britain


Aims and scope of company reports. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Aug. 12, 1976, p. 189-90.


Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Survey of published accounts, 1975. London, 1976, 192 p. (Methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British industrial companies and by major property companies and investment trusts.) [c174 I]
REPORTS—To stockholders—Great Britain—(Continued)

Jones, Frank H. Enlivening the AGM. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 69, April 1977, p. 105-6, 141.


International


New Zealand


Writing and preparation


Graves, Joseph J. Question and answer format is risky, tough - but creates a brawny annual report. Industrial marketing, v. 62, Sept. 1977, p. 76, 78.

Hill, James W. Look it up - or can you? Business horizons, v. 20, April 1977, p. 61-8.


Simpkin, R. C. Choosing one's words - some hints on the preparation of papers and reports. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 64, June 1977, p. 195-7, 221-2.


REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS’

See also Certificate or opinion


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Codification of statements on auditing standards numbers 1 to 7. New York, Commerce Clearing House, 1976, 391 p. (Contains the current effective Statement through no. 7 with superseded portions deleted and amendments included.) [*170 A]


REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'


Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.


Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 28, 1977, p. 470. (Statement on auditing issued by the Councils of the English, Scottish and Irish Institutes, and the Association of Certified Accountants.)

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Survey of published accounts, 1975. London, 1976, 192 p. (Methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British industrial companies and by major property companies and investment trusts.) [174 I]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Woolf, Emile. Auditors must measure up to independence. (Comment) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, March 1977, p. 18.

Israel
Knoll, M. Auditor’s report - society’s expectations v. realities. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 23, Summer 1976, p. 182-200.

Long form

New Zealand

Short form
See also Certificate or opinion
Knoll, M. Auditor’s report - society’s expectations v. realities. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 23, Summer 1976, p. 182-200.

Special purpose
See also Hospitals - Reports and statements
Municipalities - Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements
Schools and colleges - Reports and statements

Supplementary letter to client
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Writing and preparation
REPORTS on a limited review of interim financial information.
REPORTS on comparative financial statements.
REPORTS on comparative financial statements.
REPP, RICHARD A.
REPRICING
See Contracts, Government - Pricing
Pricing - Government regulation
REPS, DAVID.
REPTILES
Accounting
REPUBLIC NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
REQUEST for action by Commission with respect to certain rules and pronouncements relating to accounting principles.
REQUIRED communication of material weaknesses in internal accounting control.
REQUIRED risk managers may become new factor in rising hospital costs. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 42.
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
See also Accounting research
Exploration and development
Operations research
Tax research
Technological companies
Buckley, John W. Research methodology and business decisions, by John W. Buckley, Marlene H. Buckley and Hung-Fu Chiang. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1976. 89 p. (Published by the National Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.6 B]

1257


International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 61-3. (Exposure draft, no. 9)

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, Feb. 1977, p. 6-8. (Exposure draft, no. 9)


Thomas, R. Douglas. Accounting for research and development costs. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 62.


Budgeting


Canada

Thomas, R. Douglas. Accounting for research and development costs. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 62.

Costs


International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 61-3. (Exposure draft, no. 9)


International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, Feb. 1977, p. 6-8. (Exposure draft, no. 9)


Thomas, R. Douglas. Accounting for research and development costs. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 62.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Great Britain

India
Bhanjea, B. State audit and scientific research in India. International journal of government auditing, v. 4, April 1977, p. 2-5.

Management
Dutta, O. N. Configuration management - a total systems approach to project management. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, June 4, 1976, p. 519-23.

Reports and statements

Singapore

Statistics

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Research and development

RESEARCH in federal taxation.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Executive compensation '75. New York, c1975. 99 p. (9.000 companies surveyed; results classified into 37 industry groups.) [*223 7 R]

RESERVES—Accounting

RESEARCH methodology and business decisions.
Buckley, John W. Research methodology and business decisions, by John W. Buckley, Marlene H. Buckley and Hung-Fu Chiang. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1976. 89 p. (Published by the National Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.6 B]

RESEARCH opportunities in auditing.

RESEARCH priorities amidst changing economic and social values.

RESERVES
Dudani, M. R. Transfer of portion of net profits to reserves and declaration of dividend out of it. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 11, Nov. 1976, p. 935-6.

Accounting
Are they earning it or aren't they? (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 119, Jan. 15, 1977, p. 88, 90.


**Bad debt**


**Depreciation**

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence


**RESIDUAL ANALYSIS**


**RESIDUAL INCOME**

See Income - Residual

**RESIDUAL SECURITIES**

See Debt, Convertible

Stock - Preferred - Convertible

**RESNIK, ALAN.**


**RESORTS**

See Camps

Hotels, Resort

**RESOURCE ALLOCATION**


**RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND MULTI-PROJECT SCHEDULING**

See RAMPS


**RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE**


**RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS**

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

**RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING**

See Functional or responsibility accounting

RESS, SAMUEL S.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Employee or independent contractor - real estate broker. (Payroll taxes & controls) CPA journal, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 70-1.


Employment taxes - FICA - outside earnings of religious order's members. (Payroll taxes and controls) CPA journal, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 73.


RESSEGUIE, PATRICIA.


RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT DEALERS

See Food service equipment dealers

RESTAURANT operations.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Gallagher, Michael C. Economics of training food service employees. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 18, May 1977, p. 54-6.


Finance


Financial management


Financial planning


Management


RESOURCES

RESOURCES

See also Cocktail lounges

Drive-in restaurants

Bars and grills

Banks, Scholer. Behind the scenes with truth in menu. Hospitality (Restaurant), v. 61, April 1977, p. 45-8.


ACCOUNTANTS

Gallagher, Michael C. Economics of training food service employees. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 18, May 1977, p. 54-6.


Finance


Financial management


Financial planning


Management


Brymer, Robert A. Trainee's perspective: what every management trainee would like to trainee to know. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 17, Feb. 1977, p. 79-82.


Energy tips from Pizza Hut. Hospitality (Restaurant), v. 61, Feb. 1977, p. 66.

Gallagher, Michael C. Economics of training food service employees. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 18, May 1977, p. 54-6.


Marketing

Statistics

*Hospitality 500. Hospitality (Restaurant),* v. 61, June 1977, p. 14-122, passim. (Survey of 500 U.S. restaurants plus supplementary data on national restaurant and lodging chains and franchises.)


Taxation
See Taxation - Restaurants under name of country or state


RESTRICTED STOCK PLANS
See Bonus
Stock purchase
Stock - Restricted
Taxation, United States - Restricted property transfer plans
Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted


RESTRUCTURING of debt in a troubled situation.

RESUMES
See also Letters
Brady, William F. Getting down to basics about landing that job. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal,* v. 42, Winter 1977, p. 47-54.

Goodman, Steven E. Facts are fundamental for successful career planning. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal,* v. 41, Autumn 1976, p. 61-6.


Kessler, Clemm C. How to succeed in the business of finding a job. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal,* v. 41, Autumn 1976, p. 53-60.

Sinnac, Michele. Writing a skills resume - translating nonwork experience into highly marketable skills. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal,* v. 42, Summer 1977, p. 52-64.

RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY
See Inventories - Retail method

RETAIL TRADE


RETAIL TRADE
See also Chain stores
Clothing retailers
Department stores
Dry goods retailers
Grocery retailers
Shopping centers
Specialty stores
Variety stores


Lusch, Robert F. Channel conflict: its impact on retailer operating performance. *Journal of retailing,* v. 52, Summer 1976, p. 3-12, 89-90.


Miller, John A. Store satisfaction and aspiration theory (a conceptual basis for studying consumer discontent). *Journal of retailing,* v. 52, Fall 1976, p. 65-84.


RETAIL TRADE—(Continued)


Accounting

Auditing

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Automation

Budgeting

Costs
Godwin, Michael. VAT - compliance costs to the independent retailer. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6, 58, 60.

Data processing
Cooper, F. Jaimie. POS devices: you don't have to be a giant. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, May 1977, p. 31-4.
Leeds, Herbert Alan. Management has the information to improve return-on-inventory investment. Retail control, v. 45, Nov. 1976, p. 34-42.

Finance
Gregg, Maurice. Electronic fund transfers, a statement of the NRMA’s position before the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, part two. Retail control, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 20-31. (Testimony of Maurice Gregg on behalf of NRMA.)


Financial management

Gregg, Maurice. Electronic fund transfers, a statement of the NRMA’s position before the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, part two. Retail control, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 20-31. (Testimony of Maurice Gregg on behalf of NRMA.)


Information systems

Internal auditing


Wilson, Paul W. Purpose and objective of an internal audit department. Retail control, v. 45, Jan. 1977, p. 2-19.

Internal control


Inventories
See also Point of sale.


Cooper, F. Jaimie. POS devices: you don’t have to be a giant. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, May 1977, p. 31-4.

Leeds, Herbert Alan. Management has the information to improve return-on-inventory investment. Retail control, v. 45, Nov. 1976, p. 34-42.


Reports and statements


Security


Williams, Donald M. Preventing theft in retail operations. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, Feb. 1977, p. 19-21.

Shortages

See Shortages

Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies, life-insurance companies, diversified-financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. Fortune, v. 96, July 1977, p. 160-75.


Theft


RETAINERS

See Wages, fees, salaries


RETENTION OF RECORDS

See Records - Retention and preservation

RETIREMENT


RETIREFMENT payments not subject to FICA or FUTA. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 146.

RETIREFMENT PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED
See also: Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified
Angus, James D. Individual retirement savings plans as an alternative to a qualified retirement plan. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 318-23.


RETIREFMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED
See also: Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified


Angus, James D. Individual retirement savings plans as an alternative to a qualified retirement plan. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 318-23.


ERISA - qualified employee plans as released by the revenue service. Executive compensation journal, Sept. 1976, p. 21-42.


Four key questions to clarify your goals. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 121, 135-6, 141, 145-8, 150, 153-5, 158, 160.


RETIRED PLANS, QUALIFIED-(Continued)


IRS eases the way to change existing plan to model plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 378.


Governing regulation


Dornfeld, Kivie. Amendment to defined benefit plans providing for allocation of assets upon termination based on subclasses within priorities must be made within 180-day limits. (Current developments) Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, March 1977, p. 166-7.


RETURN ON INVESTMENT


Caruana, Russell A. Check out this new approach total return to endowment fund investing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 6, July 1976, p. 28-30, 32-3.


Fraser, Donald R. Risk and the required rate of return in the electric utility industry, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Akon business and economic review*, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 41-4.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Leech, Stewart A. Alternative measures of profitability for prices justification. Accounting education (Australia), v. 16, May 1976, p. 64-83.


Max, Thomas G. Accounting measures and economic analysis of reasonable profitability on government defense contracts. From business and economic review, v. 8, Fall 1977, p. 7-15.


RETURN signature rule when several preparers involved. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 64, cover 3.

RETURNABLE CONTAINERS
See Containers

RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR
See Maintenance and repairs

REUM, W. ROBERT.


REUTER, VINCENT G.


REVALUATION
See Valuation - Asset revaluation

REVENUE
See also Earnings
Income
Profits
Taxation, United States - Income
Audit of payroll, other revenue and expense, and completion of field work. (In Auditing, by Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, 1976, p. 579-621.) [170 R]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Deferred See Deferred income

REVENUE BONDS
See Bonds - Revenue Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds


REVENUE PROCEDURE 62-21
See Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion - Revenue Procedure 62-21

REVENUE recognition for long term contracts.

REVENUE recognition for long-term contracts.


REVENUE SHARING
See Grants-in-aid Tax sharing

REVENUE sharing - 1975.


REVITCH, HAIG.

REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

REVOLVING FUNDS
See Funds - Revolving

REVYSINE, LAWRENCE.


REYDEL, ANDRE.

REYES, EUGENIO R.
Effective financial reporting to investors and management. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1, 1977, p. 7-17.

Effective financial reporting to investors and management. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, Jan. 1977, p. 482-9. (Technical paper no. 3 presented at the 8th CAPA.)


REYNOLDS, ALLAN L.

REYNOLDS, CALVIN.

REYNOLDS, CARL H.

REYNOLDS, E. J.

REYNOLDS, FRED D.


REYNOLDS, JAMES A.


REYNOLDS, JANE H.

1273
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Multinational enterprise. (Law and the company) South African chartered accountant, v. 12, Dec. 1976, p. 433-5. (Covers the American close corporation.)

RIBBONS
See Textiles

RICARDO, DAVID.

RICE, JOHN S.

RICHARD, J. P.
Etesse, L. Configurations optimales de tests pour un processus en chaine en fonction de deux criteres (optimal configurations of tests for a sequence of operations), by L. Etesse, M. Lemaître and J.P. Richard. Management science, v. 23, May 1977, p. 924-34. (Written in French.)

RICHARDS, D. G.

RICHARDS, GEORGE M.

RICHARDS, J. O.

RICHARDS, JON C.

RICHARDS, JOSEPH V.

RICHARDS, LAURENCE D.

RICHARDS, PAUL H.
Project financing in the North Sea. International accountant (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4 - 1976, p. 2-4.

RICHARDS, R. MALCOLM.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

RICHARDSON, A. W.

RICHARDSON, DANA R.

RICHARDSON, JAMES G.

RICHARDSON, WALLACE J.

RICHEL, WILLIAM.

RICHELSON, STAN.


RICKARD, DOUGLAS R.

RICKARD, R. ALASTAIR.

RICKETTS, DONALD E.

RICKEY, KENNETH R.

RICKS, R. BRUCE.

RIDENOUR, PHILIP D.
Mortgage planning for the sale or exchange of property. *Practical accountant*, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 49-56.

RIDER, AL.

RIDER, KENNETH LLOYD.

RIDGE, WARREN J.

RIDLER, A. S.
Hasten slowly. (CCA debate) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, April 1977, p. 29-30.

RIDLEY, J.

RIDLEY, JEFFREY.

RIED, GLENDA E.

RIEGLER, JOHN.

RIEMER, STEVEN K.

RIFAI, AHMED K.

RIGGS, WALTER E.

RIKERT, RICHARD.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends & techniques: thirtieth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporation... 30th ed. New York, 1976. 397 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than January 31, 1976) [*174 A]*

1275
RIKERT, RICHARD. (Continued)


RILEY, IVERS W.

RILEY, JOHN H. C.

RILEY, RICHARD J.

RILL, JAMES F.

RIMLER, GEORGE W.

RINEY, LARRY A.

RING, L. WINSTON.

RING, TONY.

RINGEL, FRED M.

RINGKAMP, STEPHEN H.

RINGOLD, A. F.

RINSKY, JUDITH F.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

RILEY, T. STEWART.
Challenge to free enterprise. (Speakers corner) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Feb. 1977, p. 22-3.

RIPPE, RICHARD D.

RIPPIN, JOHN.

RIS, HOWARD C.

RISING expectations.

RISK, J. M. S.

RISK


Brown, Bernard M. Malpractice risk financing: the options. Risk management, v. 24, July 1977, p. 24-6, 29-30, 32, 36. (Special issue on hospital professional liability.)


Fraser, Donald R. Risk and the required rate of return in the electric utility industry, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. Akron business and economic review, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 41-4.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Parry, Mike. Subjective probability and the concept of risk in project appraisal. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Jan. 1977, p. 119-21.


Thistle, Daniel L. Factors impacting on claims occurrence - the plaintiff's perspective. Risk management, v. 24, July 1977, p. 22-4. (Special issue on hospital professional liability crisis.)


Wanland, Calvin A. How a banker evaluates a credit risk. Credit & financial management, v. 79, Sept. 1977, p. 16-17, 37, 40.


1279


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Holloway, Sally T. AHA urges, aids hospitals to adopt effective risk management plans, by Sally T. Holloway and Arline B. Sax. Hospitals, v. 51, May 16, 1977, p. 57-9, 66.


(Special issue on hospital professional liability crisis)


Required risk managers may become new factor in rising hospital costs. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 42.


Stuart, Don M. Why won't reinsurers deal directly with an insured? Risk management, v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 44.


Thistle, Michael G. Hospital professional liability crisis: a look at the causes and possible solutions. Risk management, v. 24, July 1977, p. 6-10, 12, 16.


RITCHIE, JERRY A. Procedures to help you collect unpaid third party assignments. (Practical pointers) Hospital financial management, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 44.


RITTER, ROBERT B.


RITTERSBAICH, GEORGE H.

Computer and information systems knowledge and skills needed by entering staff in management advisory services. (In American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Education for expanding computer curriculums. New York, 1976, p. 10-11.) [107 A]

User side of the user-EDP interface. (EDP systems) Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 71-5.

RIVETS

See Bolts and nuts

RIVKIN, STEVEN R.


RO, KONG-KYUN.

Anatomy of hospital cost inflation. (Research in management) Hospital and health services administration, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 75-88.

ROACH, DAVID L.


ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

See also Highway lighting districts


ROALMAN, A. R.

Are there people in those corporations? Public relations quarterly, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 17-19.

ROB, PETER.


ROBASON, RANDY D.


ROBB, EDWARD H.


ROBB, H. M.


ROBBERY

See also Crime


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


ROBBINS, DAVID.


ROBBINS, LOUIS K.


ROBBINS, SIDNEY.


ROBBINS, STEPHEN P.


ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES.

Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries 1975. New York, c1975. 6 p. [208.1 R]


ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.


ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION.


ROBERTS, ALFRED ROBERT.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

ROBERTS, DONALD M.


ROBERTS, DONOVAN C.

ROBERTS, G. KEITH.

ROBERTS, I. W.

ROBERTS, ISIDOR.

ROBERTS, KEITH.
Seven veils of ethical investing. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 70-2.

ROBERTS, R. BLAINE.

ROBERTS, RAY C.

ROBERTS, RICHARD M.

ROBERTS, S.

ROBERTS, SIDNEY I.

ROBERTS, WILLIAM P.

ROBERTSON, BRUCE M.

ROBERTSON, DAN H.

ROBERTSON, IAN C. M.

ROBERTSON, J. R.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


ROBINSON, COLIN.


ROBINSON, D. E.

ROBINSON, DON R.


ROBINSON, GERALD J.


Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: guidelines for overcoming the material distortion of income problem where interest is prepaid. (Lenders’ line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 480-1.

Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: interest-free loan to relative eludes gift tax. (Lender’s line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 69-70.

Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: making guarantor’s payment of interest deductible. (Lenders’ line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 71.


ROBINSON, HALDON G.

ROBINSON, JANE.
In-house training innovation. (In practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, June 1976, p. 102, 104.


ROBINSON, LYNNWOOD M.

ROBINSON, R. M.
ROBLOT, R.

ROBSON, JOHN E.

ROCHE, FRANCIS X.

ROCHE, J. G.

ROCHE, JAMES.

ROCHE, JAMES M.

ROCK, DAVID F.

ROCK, ROBERT B.

ROCK, WILLIAM K.


ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.

ROCKLAGE, SISTER MARY ROCHEL

ROCKLER, W. J.


ROCKLEY, L. E.

ROCKNESS, HOWARD O.


RODDAM, P. L.

RODEN, EMMETT N.

RODGERS, GARY R.

RODGERS, JAMES D.

RODGERS, WILLIAM.


RODRIGUEZ, RITA M.

RODRIGUEZ, RITA M.

1285
ROEDER, JAMES L.

ROEDER, JAMES L.
Developing a system of large obstetrical services. Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Spring 1976, p. 73-87.

ROEHM, HARPER A.

ROEMER, JOHN E.

ROEMMICH, ROGER A.

ROENFELDT, RODNEY L.

ROENISCH, DAVIS H.

ROGALSKI, RICHARD J.

ROGERS, BARBARA.

ROGERS, DAVID L.

ROGERS, DON S.

ROGERS, FORREST L.

ROGERS, MADELINE.

ROGERS, RONALD P.

ROGERS, S. J.

ROGERS, WESLEY WILEY.

ROGERS & WELLS.
Galvin, Dallas. Taming the lions in the Street with Title VII. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 27-30. (Article originally published in Juris doctor, Sept. 1976.)

ROGNESS, EARL C.

ROGOFF, DONALD.

ROGOVIN, ARTHUR.

ROHA, THOMAS ARDEN.

ROHMER, RICHARD.

ROHLICH, CHESTER.

ROLE and responsibilities of auditors.


ROLFO, JACQUES.

ROLLS-ROYCE MOTORS LIMITED.
Young, R. Corporate planning at Rolls-Royce Motors Limited, by R. Young and D.E. Hussey. Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 2-12.

ROLLYSON, MIKEI M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Higher rent, lower salary pays off. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 81-2.
If you don't own the building, consider a sublease. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 82-3.
Prepaid interest deductions - must they run the gauntlet twice in a partnership context? (Recent rulings and cases) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 93-5.
Tax Court applies pig theory to Section 1033. (Recent cases and ruling) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 89-91.
Tax Court holds straw corporation formed to avoid usury law is taxable entity. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 501-3.
Tax Court reaffirms that condemnation trasforms dealer property into investment property. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 83-5.

ROLO, CHARLES J.

ROMNEY, MARSHALL.

RONEN, JOSHUA.

RONEN, SIMCHA.

RONERY, C. W.

RONZETTI, THOMAS A.

ROOKS, ROBERT J.

ROONEY, WILLIAM J.

ROOS, NESTOR R.

ROOST, WILLIAM G.

ROPE
See Cord and twine.

ROPER, BURNS W.

ROPER, DON.

ROSAS, ALBERTO.

ROSCOE, A. MARVIN.

ROSE, FILMORE E.
ROSE, HARVEY M.


ROSE, HARVEY N.


ROSE, JOEL A.


ROSE, JOHN T.


ROSE, M. W.


ROSE, MALCOLM B.


ROSE, PETER S.


ROSE, SANFORD.


ROSE, STANLEY F.

Andean pact: decision 24 revised as Chile leaves. Tax management international journal, March 1977, p. 3-7.

ROSE, WILLIAM S.


ROSEN, BENJAMIN.


ROSEN, BENSON.


ROSEN, DANIEL M.


ROSEN, GERALD R.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


ROSEN, HOWARD D.


ROSEN, L. S.


ROSEN, LAWRENCE S.


ROSEN, MARVIN.


ROSEN, ROBERT M.


ROSEN, STEPHANIE.


ROSEN, STEVEN M.


ROSENBERG, BARR.


ROSENBERG, CAROLYN.


ROSENBERG, CHARLOTTE.


ROSENBERG, CHARLOTTE L.


1288
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Big business and you: more intervention ahead. Medical economics, v. 54, July 25, 1977, p. 29, 33, 37, 40, 42.


When the nancys go after a doctor. Medical economics, v. 54, June 27, 1977, p. 69-76.


ROSENBERG, DeANNE.


ROSENBERG, LARRY J.


ROSENBERG, MARC A.


ROSENBERG, MICHAEL.


ROSENBERG, NORMAN H.


ROSENBERG, WILLIAM G.


ROSENBLOOM, ARTHUR H.


ROSENBLOOM, BERT.


ROSENBLOOM, H. DAVID.


ROSENFELD, CARL.


ROSENFELD, JAMES.


ROSENFIELD, PAUL.


ROSENSHINE, MATTHEW.


ROSENSTEIN, JACK.

Computer security for ripoffs-goofs-other maladies. Retail control, v. 45, Sept. 1977, p.49-55. (Reprint from Perspective (Laventhal & Horwath), Spring/Summer 1977.)


ROSENTHAL, BETH.


ROSENTHAL, STEPHEN A.


ROSENWASSER, HELENA.


ROSENZWEIG, VICTOR M.

Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]


ROSIER, K. J.

Position audit - with a view to acquisition or merger. International accountant (Eng.), v. 47, no. 1 - 1977, p. 6-8.

Sales forecasts. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 9, 1976, p. 674-5.

ROSILLO, FRANK.


ROSOKS, JOSEPH W.


ROSOW, JEROME M.


ROSS, AUSTIN.


ROSS, DAVID E.


ROSS, DOUGLAS N.

ROSS, HENRY R.

ROSS, HENRY R.

ROSS, HOWARD IRWIN.

ROSS, IRWIN.

ROSS, JACK R.


ROSS, JANCIE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

ROSS, JAY N.

ROSS, JOHN M.

ROSS, JOHN W.

ROSS, R. H.

ROSS, S. M.

ROSS, STEPHEN A.

ROSS, STEVEN S.

ROSS-KINNlER, JEAN.

ROSSANT, M. J.

ROSSBACH, LAWRENCE.

ROSSEN, HAROLD F.

ROSSMAN, DOUGLAS D.

ROSOWG, BRUCE B.


ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS
See Bank accounts

ROTATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS
See Accountants - Rotation

ROULAC, STEPHEN E.

ROULAC, STEPHEN E.
Roth, Allan.

ROTH, ALVIN E.

ROTH, DAVID H.

ROTH, WILLIAM E.

ROTHE, JAMES.

ROTHENBUECHER, OSCAR H.

ROTHERMEL, THOMAS W.

ROTHKOPF, MITCHELL.
Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research, by Joshua J. Grauer and Mitchell Rothkopf. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.3 G]

ROTHMAN, RICHARD B.

ROTHMAN, STEPHEN A.

ROUBINEK, GARY W.

ROUK, DONALD J.

ROULAC, STEPHEN E.
ROULAC, STEPHEN E.-(Continued)


ROUND FIGURES   See Cents elimination

ROUNDFIGURES

ROUNDFIGURES

ROUNDY, JAY.

If a picture says a thousand words...the visual approach to environmental impact statements, by Jay Roundy and Kenneth B. Powell. (Industrial progress) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Sept. 15, 1977, p. 54-6.

Rourke, John T.


ROUSE, PAUL.


ROUSE, ROBERT R.


ROUSSOS, DEAN S.

Ownership levels, acquisition and disposition channels of selected consumer durable used-goods, by Dean S. Roussos and Leonard J. Konopa. Akron business and economic review, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 30-4.

ROUT, WAYNE.


ROVELSTAD, JAMES.


ROWAN, HUGH.

Cost of a complaint. (On the carpet) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 20-1.


ROWAN, J. JAMES.


ROWAN, ROY.


ROWBERRY, STEWART H.


ROWE, ARTHUR.


ROWE, CLAIR D.


ROWE, DAVID.


ROWE, FREDERICK M.


ROWE, JAMES D.


ROWELL, JOHN.


ROWEN, JAMES R.


When may a lawyer advise a client that he may take a position on his tax return? Tax lawyer, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 237-63.

ROWLAND, THOMAS P.


ROWLEY, CALVIN E.


ROY, G. D.


ROY, STANLEY I.


ROYAL commission asks for input. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 14, 16.

ROYALTIES


Taxation  See Taxation, United States - Royalties

ROYCE, ELDON.

ACOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

ROYSTER, CHARLES F.

ROZET, MICHAEL S.

ROZENDAAL, JAMES W.

ROZSKOVSKY, LORNE E.

RUBENSTEIN, SIDNEY P.

RUBINSTEIN, Y.

RUCH, WILLIAM A.

RUDNIKY, RICHARD J.

RUDEN, DOUDE.

RUDNITSKY, HOWARD.

RUDOLPH, E. GEORGE.

RUE, JOSEPH.

RUE, JOSEPH C.

RUE, LESLIE W.

RUEFLI, T.

RUEGG, T. L.

RUESCHHOFF, NORLIN G.

RUI, ROBERT A.

RUBINSTEIN, SIDNEY P.

RUBINSTEIN, Y.

RUCH, WILLIAM A.

RUDDIK, RICHARD J.

RUDEN, DOUDE.

RUDNITSKY, HOWARD.

RUDOLPH, E. GEORGE.

RUE, JOSEPH.

RUE, JOSEPH C.

RUE, LESLIE W.

RUEFLI, T.

RUEGEGT, T. L.

RUESCHHOFF, NORLIN G.

RUI, ROBERT A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Beisel, Jeffrey W. Securities - accountant's liability - United States Supreme Court holds accountants not liable under Rule 10b-5 unless defendant intended to deceive, manipulate or defraud investor - Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder, 96 S. Ct. 1375 (1976). Creighton law review, v. 9, June 1976, p. 775-94.


Gutermuth, William D. Securities - aiding and abetting under Rule 10b-5. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 29, April 1976, p. 880-91.

RULE, JOHN E.

RULE, JOHN E.


RULE OF 69


RULE OF 78


RULE 2 (SEC)


RULE 2(E) (SEC)


RULE 10B-5 (SEC)

See also Fraud

Insider transactions

Adams, Frances Louise. Securities regulation - courts disagree whether SEC must allege and prove scienter in injunctive actions under section 10(b) and rule 10b-5. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, March 1977, p. 282-95.


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, amicus curiae. Motion ... and brief amicus curiae - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin. New York, (1975). 55 p. (Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1974, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file]


Bartel, Paul W. Sciencter requirement in SEC injunctive enforcement of Section 10(b) after Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 77, April 1977, p. 420-45.


1294


Porter, Alan C. Securities regulation - rule 10b-5 - accountants derivative liability for negligence in conducting an audit under section 170 of the securities exchange act of 1934; Hochfelder v. Ernst & Ernst. (Recent cases) *Case Western Reserve law review*, v. 26, Fall 1975, p. 252-82.


Schnepper, Jeff A. Accountants' liability under Rule 10b-5 and Section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934: the hole in Hochfelder. *Accounting review*, v. 52, July 1977, p. 653-7.


---

**RULE 146 (SEC)**


Barron, Robert A. Sale of restricted or control securities which have been pledged to secure a loan. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 187-9.


Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series. no. 9) [721 F]


---

**RULE 145 (SEC)**


Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series. no. 9) [721 F]

---

**RULE 146 (SEC)**


RULE 146 (SEC) (Continued)


Fronc, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]


RULE 147 (SEC)


Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]

RULE 237 (SEC)


RUMBLE, CLEVE.


RUMMER, PATRICIA KIPER.


Explaining costs to the public - a 4-step strategy. Hospital financial management, v. 31, July 1977, p. 28-30, 32.

Getting the most from your collection agency. (Practical pointers) Hospital financial management, v. 6, June 1976, p. 60-1.


Peter Drucker on hospitals and management, an interview with Peter Drucker by Patricia Rummer. Hospital financial management, v. 31, June 1977, p. 30-2, 36.


RUNDE, ROBERT H.


RUNDLE, CATHERINE M.


RUNSER, ROBERT J.


RUOFF, THEODRE.


RUPPENTHAL, KARL M.


RUSH, DAVID F.


RUSH, STEPHEN M.


RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

What can be done about your hotel's real-estate taxes? Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 18, May 1977, p. 78-81.

RUSSELL, CLIFFORD S.


RUSSELL, J. S.


RUSSELL, K. J.


RUSSELL, RUTH M.


1296
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

RUSSO, JOSEPH A.

RUSTIN, BAYARD.

RUTENBERG, DAVID P.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY.
Graduate School of Business Administration.

RUTH, NOEL.

RUTHERFORD, B. A.
Value added as a focus of attention for financial reporting: some conceptual problems. Accounting and business research (Eng.), no. 27, Summer 1977, p. 215-20.

RUTHERFORD, B. R.

RUTHERFORD, BRIAN A.

RUTLEDGE, JOHN.

RUTTEMAN, PAUL.

RUTTEMAN, PAUL J.
Flowcharting for auditors. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 32, Summer 1976, entire issue.

RYAN, ED.

RYAN, EDWARD D.

RYAN, EUGENE.

RYAN, JACK.

RYAN, JOHN L.
Company directors' title to power. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Supplement, 1975, p. 87-97.

RYAN, PATRICK N.
Some legal implications. (CCA debate) Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 30-1.

RYAN, PHILIP A.
Educational policy. Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 15.

RYAN, ROBERT J.
Leverage leasing. Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 45-6, 50.

RYAN, WILLIAM G.

RYANS, ADRIAN B.

RYANS, JOHN K.

RYDER, PAUL A.
SAAS, WILLIAM J.


SACHDEV, JAGDISH C.

SACHDEVA, KANWAL S.

SACHER, CHARLES P.

Is a partnership of P. A’s the solution to problems of professional associations? Law office economics and management, v. 17, Summer 1976, p. 270-83.


SACHS, RUDOLF.

SADACCA, ROBERT.

SADAMICHI, HIROSHI.

SADAN, SIMCHA.


SADIK-KHAN, ORAN.

SADKA, EFRAIM.

SADOWSKI, JAMES H.

SAFE DEPOSIT DEPARTMENTS
See Banks and banking. Safe deposit departments

SAFETY


Is your office a safe place to work? Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 81-3.


Lutz-Nagey, Robert C. And only the meek shall inherit the OSHA inspection. Production engineering, v. 24, May 1977, p. 54-8.

1299
SAFETY (Continued)


Pennington, John. Evaluating benefits and costs of auto safety standards, by John Pennington and Heber Bouland. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 36-42.


SAFETY ENGINEERING


SAFIER, J. AY.


Kessler, Stuart. Interplay of Section 691(c) and lump-sum qualified plan distribution, edited by Stuart Kessler and I. Jay Safier. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 80.


SAFT, STEPHEN J.


SAID, KAMAL E.


SAINITZER, GUNTER H.

SAIPE, ALAN L.  

SAJDA, LOUIS.  

SAKS, HOWARD J.  
Clifford trust can be taxpayer's alter ego. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, May 1977, p. 211.  
Insured as trustee can foil estate tax savings. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, March 1977, p. 155.  
Prepaid legal expense plan is new fringe offered under TRA. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 93.  
Sec. 79 Prop. Regs. withdrawn; new proposals due soon. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, May 1977, p. 211.  

SAHAMAN, ALBAN.  

SAHAMON, GERALD L.  
Cappetini, Robert. Internal versus external acquisition of services when reciprocal services exist. by Robert Capetini and Gerald L. Salamon. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 52, July 1977, p. 690-6.

SALANNICK, GERALD R.  
Commitment is too easy *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Summer 1977, p. 62-80.  

SALANT, WALTER S.  
(Includes comments and discussion, p. 537-55.)

SALARYS  
See Wages, fees, salaries.


SALARY CONTINUATION PLANS  
See Wages, fees, salaries - Wage continuation plans.

SALARY survey: a study of 1975-76 beginning offers.  
(Final report, July 1976) [*208 C]

SALARY survey: a study of 1975-76 beginning offers.  
(Report no. 2, March 1976) [*208 C]

SALCH, STEVEN.  

SALE, J. TIMOTHY.  

SALE AND LEASEBACK  
See also Taxation, United States - Sale and leaseback.


SALE AND LEASEBACK (Continued)

Williams, Donald M. Use sale-leaseback to raise working capital. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 28-30.

Accounting


SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business

Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales


SALE of realty by dealer does not foreclose capital gains. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 313.

SALE related to disposition of residence may ‘also escape tax. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 167.


SALE to accountant converts client’s gain from short-term to long-term. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6, 8.

SALES, JAMES B.


SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

Generating and handling sales inquiries. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 22, 1976, entire issue. (Special report)

Sales force compensation. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 23, 1976, entire issue. (Special report)


Time & territory management. Sales & marketing management, v. 116, May 24, 1976, entire issue. (Special report)

SALES AND SELLING


Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: bidding at a real estate auction. Real estate review, v. 7, Summer 1977, p. 77-82.


Levey, Lawrence C. How to get credit and sales to work together. Credit & financial management, v. 79, April 1977, p. 12-13, 40.


SALES AND MARKETING—Management


Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Generating and handling sales inquiries. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 22, 1976, entire issue. (Special report)


Accounting

Consultative Committee Of Accountability Bodies. Accounting for goods sold subject to reservation of title. Accountability (Eng.), v. 87, Nov. 1976, p. 81-2.


Great Britain


Costs


Data processing


Governance regulation


Law

Great Britain


Management


Hanah, Mack. Farewell to the well-rounded salesman; it's pointed people from now on. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 9, 1976, p. 72-4.

Hanah, Mack. If you really want to beat no. 1, don't cut price, add value. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 104-6, 108.
SALES AND SELLING—Management (Continued)

Hanan, Mack. If you want to sell up, learn how to sell out. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 66-8.


Moynan, John K. How to avoid the year-end rush to review sales compensation plans. (Compensation) Sales & marketing management, v. 118, April 11, 1977, p. 67-8.

Moynan, John K. With the wrong compensation strategy, you pay through the nose - part 2. (Compensation) Sales & marketing management, v. 118, March 14, 1977, p. 64-68.


Sales meetings as a communications medium. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 53-4, 56, 58-9, 62, 64, 67-8, 70, 72, 77-82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95-6, 98.


Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Spar, Edward J. Here's a handy way to check a territory's sales potential. (Market analysis) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 9, 1976, p. 75-6.


SALES BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Sales

SALES CONVENTIONS

See Conventions

SALES FORECASTING

See also Business forecasting


Cohn, Ted. Guidelines to budgeting and forecasting. Oak Brook, Ill., Associated Equipment Distributors, 1971. 30 p. [205.4 C]


Hazzel, Peter F. Investment appraisal. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 23, Autumn 1975, entire issue.


Precious, John R. Corporate modelling: when success can be a long-term forecast, by John R. Precious and David R. Wood. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 5, no. 20, Autumn 1975, p. 254-72.
Rosier, K. J. Sales forecasts. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Dec. 9, 1976, p. 674-5.


Swanson, James B. Accountant as manager and controller. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1974, 381 p. [223.5 S]


SALES meetings as a communications medium. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 53-4, 56, 58-9, 62, 64, 67-8, 70, 72, 77-82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95-6, 98.

SALES of securities by corporate insiders.

Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenzweig, 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]


SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes

SALES tax deduction can be controlled by parties. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 288.

SALESMEN

See also Taxation, United States - Salesmen

Wages, fees, salaries - Salesmen


Hanan, Mack. Farewell to the well-rounded salesman; it’s pointed people from now on. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Aug. 9, 1976, p. 72-4.

Hanan, Mack. If you really want to beat no. 1, don’t cut price, add value. (Manpower management) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 104-6, 108.


Moynahan, John K. How to avoid the year-end rush to review sales compensation plans. (Compensation) Sales & marketing management, v. 118, April 11, 1977, p. 67-8.


Sales meetings as a communications medium. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 53-4, 56, 58-9, 62, 64, 67-8, 70, 72, 77-82, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95-6, 98.


Snyder, James D. It’s time to repeal the right to do wrong. Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Oct. 11, 1976, p. 39-42.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SAMPSON, A. CLARENCE.

SAMPSON, THOMAS A.

SAMUEL, C. S.

SAMUELS, CHRISTOPHER J.

SAMUELS, DOROTHY J.

SAMUELS, J. M.

SAMUELS, LESLIE B.

SAMUELS, MARVIN L.

SAMUELS, PAUL A.

SAMUELS, RICHARD A.

SAMUELSSON, HAAKON M.

SAN MIGUEL, JOSEPH G.
Human information processing and its relevance to accounting: a laboratory study. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 1, no. 4, 1976, p. 357-73,

SALESME N'S CARS

SALESME N'S CARS
See Automobile operation

SALGADO, CARMELITA G.

SALISBURY, DALLAS L.

SALKIND, HAROLD M.
Hospital work-study program can redirect potential dropouts. *Hospitals*, v. 51, March 16, 1977, p. 115-16, 118.

SALLY, WILLIAM D.

SALMONSON, ROLAND F.

SALOE, RALPH W.

SALMONON, RICHARD.

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL L.

SAMARATUNGA, Y. A. D. S.
Changing role of accountant. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 9, Jan./March 1976, p. 5-8, 10-12.

SAMPLE engagement letters for an accounting practice.


SAMPLING
See Testing and sampling
Work sampling

SAMPSON, A. A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SAND AND GRAVEL
Accounting

SANDERS, BEA.

SANDERS, MICHAEL I.
New guidelines tell when IRS will approve company foundation scholarship grants. (Tax-exempt institutions) Journal of taxation, v. 46, April 1977, p. 212-16.

SANDERS, WILLIAM H.

SANDERSON, GEORGE ROBERT.

SANDFORD, CEDRIC.

SANDILANDS, FRANCIS E. P.

SANDILANDS REPORT
See Great Britain. - Inflation Accounting Committee.


SANDISON, ROBERT W.

SANDOZ, CARLOS.

SANDRAS, WILLIAM A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SATEJA, JOHN J.

SATIN, ROBERT A.

SATO, FRANK S.

SATTERFIELD, TOM F.
Financial managers play important role in control of energy cost and use. (Practical pointers) Hospital financial management, v. 6, Oct. 1976, p. 50-2.

SATTY, IRVING A.

SATUBALDIN, SAGANDYK.

SAUDI ARABIA.

SAUER, FREDERICK T.

SAUNDERS, A.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES B.

SAUNDERS, GARY J.

SAVAGE, JACK.

SAVAGE, LAWRIE.

SAVAGE, MICHAEL D.
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Auditing

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applying APB opinions no. 16 and 17 when a savings and loan association or a similar institution is acquired in a business combination, or a similar institution is acquired in a business combination accounted for by the purchase method: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 16 and 17. Stamford, Conn., 1976. 4 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 9, Feb. 1976) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applying APB opinions no. 16 and 17 when a savings and loan association or a similar institution is acquired in a business combination accounted for by the purchase method: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 16 and 17. Stamford, Conn., 1976. 53 p. (Public record, 1976, v. 8) [*111.1 F]


Lipman, Michel. Reform your forms to ease the legalese. Savings & loan news, v. 98, June 1977, p. 78-82.


Accounting


Savings and Loan Accounting


SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Auditing (Continued)


Budgeting

Certificates of deposit

Costs

Data processing


Finance


Financial management


If the financial pieces don't fit together - let a computer think about it. Savings & loan news, v. 98, March 1977, p. 74-81.

Management gains a grip on controlling the costs of savings. Savings & loan news, v. 97, July 1976, p. 36-43.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Study finds minority associations suffer from operating costs. (Nationwide news) Savings & loan news, v. 97, Nov. 1976, p. 27.


Financial planning
GNMA futures can mean protection or risk and sometimes profit. Savings & loan news, v. 98, July 1977, p. 70-4.


Government regulation


Investments


Layout

Management


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


If the financial pieces don't fit together - let a computer think about it. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, March 1977, p. 74-81.

In a world of fast and flashy services preauthorized payments merely plod. *Savings and loan news*, v. 98, Jan. 1977, p. 56-60.


Team management: are two (or more) heads better than one? *Savings and loan news*, v. 98, Jan. 1977, p. 48-53.


Utahl, Steven F. Dollars from defunct pension plans are searching for a home. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, April 1977, p. 88-92.


Marketing


Rates


Reports and statements


SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Transfer systems


Services


Bill payments: is the answer in the telephone? *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, March 1977, p. 56-60.


In a world of fast and flashy services preauthorized payments merely plod. *Savings and loan news*, v. 98, Jan. 1977, p. 56-60.


Statistics


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

Transfer systems

Bill payments: is the answer in the telephone? *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, March 1977, p. 56-60.


You can take the E out of EFT. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Oct. 1977, p. 76-7, 80-1.
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Transfer
systems—(Continued)

Valuation
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applying APB opinions no. 16 and 17 when a savings and loan association or a similar institution is acquired in a business combination accounted for by the purchase method - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 16 and 17. Stamford, Conn., 1976, 53 p. (Public record, 1976, v. 8) [*1111.1 F]
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applying opinions no. 16 and 17 when a savings and loan association or a similar institution is acquired in a business combination accounted for by the purchase method: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 16 and 17. Stamford, Conn., 1976, 4 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 9, Feb. 1976) [*1111.1 F]

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (GREAT BRITAIN)
See Building societies (Great Britain)

SAVINGS AND THrift PLANS
See also Taxation, United States - Savings and thrift plans

SAVINGS BANK LIFE INSURANCE
See Insurance, Savings bank life

SAVINGS BANKS
See Banks and banking, Savings banks

SAVOIE, LEONARD M.

SAWARD, HEATHER.

SAWYER, GEORGE C.

SAWYER, HOWARD G.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SAWYER, SCOTTY.
It costs money to back overseas efforts the way potential would warrant. Industrial marketing, v. 62, April 1977, p. 55-6, 58.

SAX, ARLINE B.
Holloway, Sally T. AHA urges, aids hospitals to adopt effective risk management plans, by Sally T. Holloway and Arline B. Sax. Hospitals, v. 51, May 16, 1977, p. 57-9, 66.

SAXE, EMANUEL.


SAYERS, JOHN G.
External look at internal auditors. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 44-7.
PD on the spot get smart, stay at home. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6.

SAYLES, LEONARD R.

SBA lending sets faster pace. (Special report: commercial lending) Banking, v. 69, March 1977, p. 96, 98.


SCAGGS, JOHN H.

SCAMELL, RICHARD W.

SCANLAN, BURT K.

SCANLAN, CHRISTOPHER.

SCANLAN, MICHAEL J.
SCHEDULING (Continued)

Chamberlain, Woodrow W. Is there an EOQ for all seasons or can we make our current system more responsive? Production and inventory management, v. 18, 1st q. 1977, p. 23-34.


SCHEDULING, SHORT INTERVAL

See Short interval scheduling

SCHUEL, WILLIAM C.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

SCHIEFF, ROBERT.
Purchase and sale or company debt or equity at depressed prices; going private; related party transactions; original issue discount. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976. p. 579-628.) [751 N]

SCHNECK, BENJAMIN R.

SCHOFF, JOHN T.
Value added tax in the United Kingdom. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1976. 300 p. (Includes Value Added Tax Tribunals - Table of Cases, p. 291-3.) [759.1 G]

SCHER, ROBERT S.

SCHERZINGER, SIMON.

SCHICK, ALLEN.
Two hundred years of financial management. Armed forces comptroller, v. 21, July 1976, p. 4-7.

SCHIEBER, PHIL.
EDP audit workpapers. EDP auditor, Fall 1976, p. 28.

SCHIEFER, D. L.

SCHILLER, KENNETH R.

SCHILL, RONALD L.

SCHILLER, BRADLEY R.

SCHILLER, MAURICE.

SCHIMEL, BARRY R.
SCHLACHTMEYER, ALBERT S.

SCHLACHTMEYER, ALBERT S.


SCHLAG, DARWIN W.


SCHLARBAUM, GARY G.


SCHLEGEL, F. A.

Test data generator for auditors. EDP auditor, Fall 1975, p. 14-17.

SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.


Interest-free loans to trusts established for the benefit of the lender's relatives are not gifts, by Jacques T. Schleenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 294-6.

Interest on estate tax deferred under Section 6161 is deductible as an administration expense under Section 2053(a)(2), by Jacques T. Schleenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 350-1.

Payments under a qualified profit sharing plan are excludable under Section 2039(c)... by Jacques T. Schleenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 352-3.

Purchaser of remainder interest in a testamentary trust not considered a beneficiary succeeding to the property of the estate or trust for purposes of Section 642(h) deduction, by Jacques T. Schleenger and William T.F. Dykes. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 105-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SCHLESINGER, EDWARD S.

Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the Tenth Annual Institute on Estate Planning, by Richard B. Covey, Malcolm A. Moore and Edward S. Schlesinger. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 2) [750.2 E]


SCHLESINGER, L. C.


SCHLESINGER, MICHAEL.


SCHLESINGER, ROBERT L.


SCHLOTTMANN, ALAN.


SCHMENNER, ROGER W.


SCHMIDT, GERARD J.


SCHMIDT, HENRY W.


SCHMIDT, JOHN L.

In land development our batting average ain't the worst in the league. Savings & loan news, v. 97, Sept. 1976, p. 72-6.

SCHMIDT, PAUL C.


SCHMIDT, STUART M.


SCHMITT, G. J.

SCHMITT, JOHN P.

SCHMITZ, HOMER H.

SCHMITZ, STEVEN C.

SCHMOLKA, LEO L.
Distribution by a charitable remainder trust to an incompet ent or minor beneficiary: revenue ruling 76-270. (Recent cases and rulings on estates and trusts) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Winter 1977, p. 89-94.

SCHNECK, SIDNEY H.

SCHNEE, EDWARD J.

SCHNEE, JEROME E.

SCHNEIDER, AARON.
Fritzmeyer, Joe R. Should internal auditing be performed by a staff of generalists or by a specialized staff? Internal auditor, v. 33, Aug. 1976, p. 41-51. (Critiques by a six member panel are included)

SCHNEIDER, CARL W.
Securities lawyers' professional responsibility. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975. p. 3-16.) [721 S]

SCHNEIDER, GEORGE J.

SCHNEIDER, HERMAN M.

SCHNEIER, CRAIG ERIC.

SCHNELL, JAMES S.

SCHNELLER, MEIR I.

SCHNEPPER, JEFF A.
Accountants' liability under Rule 10b-5 and Section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934: the hole in Hochfelder. Accounting review, v. 52, July 1977, p. 653-7.

SCHNITZEL, PAUL.

SCHOBER, MILTON W.
Klasky, Terrence H. Truth in lending: it's time to reach for the pruning shears, by Terrence H. Klasky and Milton W. Schober. Banking, v. 69, June 1977, p. 82, 86.

SCHOEMAN, MILTON E. F.

SCHOEN, STERLING H.

SCHOENBLUM, JEFFREY A.

SCHOENBORN, EDWIN A.

SCHOFIELD, PHILIP.

SCHOFIELD, W. M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Accounting


Auditing


Budgeting


Costs


Data processing
See also Computers - Effect on education


Finance

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit Agency. Supplement to Audit guide: National Direct Student Loan program (NDSL), College Work-Study program (CWS), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants program (EOG), (to be used with the Audit guide issued September 1973), prepared by the DHEW Audit Agency with assistance from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print off., 1974. 4 p. plus appendices. [*250 Sch]

Financial management


Government regulation


United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit Agency. Supplement to Audit guide: National Direct Student Loan program (NDSL), College Work-Study program (CWS), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants program (EOG); (to be used with the Audit guide issued September 1973), prepared by the DHEW Audit Agency with assistance from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print off., 1974. 4 p. plus appendices. [*250 Sch]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—Reports and statements


Great Britain


Internal auditing


Management


Management accounting


Netherlands


Reports and statements


Harvard University. Harvard College. Financial report to the Board of Overseers, for the fiscal year 1974-75. Cambridge, Mass., 1975. 102 p. (Includes supplementary material published in past years by the office of the Financial Vice President.) [*250 Sch]


Price Waterhouse & Co. Position paper on college and university reporting. New York, c1975. 10 p. (A proposal to restructure and simplify college and university financial statements to communicate better to college trustees.) [*250 Sch]


**South Africa**


**Statistics**


**Valuation**


**SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Canada


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS

Colombia


Great Britain


Greece


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BLACK


Scott, Gary. Manpower resources of the traditionally black colleges. Bethesda, Pa., College Placement Services, c1970. 24 p. (Research monograph, no. 2, Nov. 1970. Surveys of institutions, degrees awarded (by subject), and recruitment patterns.) [*250 Sch]

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS


In hotter pursuit of MBAs. (Management) Business week, Feb. 7, 1977, p. 98.


Canada


Europe


Graduate programs


My son, the MBA. Forbes, v. 119, March 1, 1977, p. 41-4.


Canada

Top ten Canadian MBA programs. (Closed loop) MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 6.

Management


Statistics


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MEDICAL


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, NEGRO

See Schools and colleges, Black

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE


SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC


Accountability


Accounting

Kerkhove, George F. Your school property - do you keep it under control? New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 12 p. [*250 Sch]


Auditing


California. Dept. of Finance. Selected list of audit procedures applicable to examinations of California school districts. Sacramento, 1975. 127 p. [*250 Sch]

Holdren, George C. School district audit reports - ten years later. Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 8-10, 25-6.

Michigan

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

**Budgeting**

**Program**

**Finance**

**Financial management**

**Management**

**Statistics**

**SCHORR, EUGENE G.**
NY state and city combined tax forms, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 47, Feb. 1977, p. 44.

**SCHOTLAND, ROY A.**

**SCHOTT, L. RIEDE.**

**SCHRAGER, J. E.**

**SCHRAMM, RICHARD.**

**SCHRANE, ROBERT.**

**SCHREIBER, F. RICHARD.**

**SCHREIER, JAMES W.**

**SCHROCK, RICHARD D.**
Cart exchange system aids financial control. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, May 1977, p. 50.

**SCHRODER, HANS-HORST.**

**SCHRODER, GERALD C.**

**SCHROEDER, LARRY.**

**SCHROEDER, LARRY D.**
SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.

SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.


How to audit internal auditing. Internal auditor, v. 34, Aug. 1977, p. 21-6.


SCHROEDER, ROGER G.


SCHUETZE, WALTER P.


SCHULER, JOHN.


SCHULKIN, PETER A.


SCHULTZE, GREGORY A.

Education equivalency clause should be deleted. (CPA's forum) Wisconsin CPA, Oct. 1976, p. 28.

SCHULTZ, DAVID P.

Study examines prescription fees and services offered by pharmacy, by David P. Schultz, Fred M. Eckel and Jean P. Gagnon. Hospitals, v. 51, May 1, 1977, p. 78-9, 82-5.

SCHULTZ, HAROLD S.


SCHULTZ, HARRY D.


SCHULTZ, LEONARD J.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SCHULTZE, CHARLES L.


SCHULZ, HOWARD E.


SCHUR, STEPHEN G.


SCHURZ, FRANKLIN D.


SCHUSSEL, GEORGE.


SCHUSTER, JACK.


SCHUTZER, A. I.


SCHWAN, EDWARD S.


SCHWANBECK, WILLIAM J.


SCHWARTZ, ALAN.


SCHWARTZ, ALEC M.


SCHWARTZ, ARTHUR L.


SCHWARTZ, DAVID S.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SCHWARTZ, EDUARDO S.

SCHWARTZ, HOWARD K.

SCHWARTZ, LEROY B.

SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL M.

SCHWARTZ, ROBERT A.


SCHWARTZ, ROBERT J.

SCHWARTZ, S. L.

SCHWARTZ, VICTOR L.

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM.

SCHWARTZ, LEROY B.


SCHWARZ, MARYLIN.

SCHWARZ, ROGER.
Lane, Bruce S. New proposed arbitrage Regs. require revised approaches to refunding issues, by Bruce S. Lane and Roger Schwarz. (Tax-exempt institutions) Journal of taxation, v. 46, June 1977, p. 358-63.

SCHWARZ, TED.

SCOPE of nondeductible commuting expanded by IRS.

SCHWARZBACH, HENRY R.

SCHWARZFELD, NEAL.
Block, Dennis J. Management groups under the Williams act, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwartzfeld. Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 69-82.

SCHWEITZER, PAUL J.

SCHWERT, G. WILLIAM.


SCHWESINGER, EDMUND A.

SCHWIEGER, BRADLEY J.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

SCIGLIMPAGLIA, DONALD.

SCOGGINS, JOHN.

SCOGNA, OZ T.

SCOPE and implications of the conceptual framework project.


SCOTT, A. D.


SCOTT, CHARLES W.


SCOTT, DAVID A.


SCOTT, DAVID F.


SCOTT, DAVID L.


SCOTT, DOUGLAS H.

Three checklists you can use today: hospital monthly, hospital accounting, purchasing inventory and control. (Practical pointers) Hospital financial management, v. 6, Jan. 1976, p. 46-8, 55.

SCOTT, GARY J.

Manpower resources of the traditionally black colleges. Bethlehem, Pa., College Placement Services, c1970. 24 p. (Research monograph, no. 2, Nov. 1970. Surveys of institutions, degrees awarded (by subject), and recruitment patterns.) [*250 Sch]

SCOTT, GEORGE M.

Byrne, Dan R. Closing the computer audit gap, by Dan R. Byrne and George M. Scott. Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 27-32.

Data base for your company? California management review, v. 19, Fall 1976, p. 68-78.


SCOTT, IRA O.


SCOTT, JAMES H.


SCOTT, JEROME E.


SCOTT, K. L.

How to introduce a job evaluation scheme. Management (Irish), v. 23, July/Aug. 1976, p. 16-18.

SCOTT, KENNETH R.


SCOTT, R. B.


SCOTT, RICHARD A.


SCOTT, ROBERT C.


SCOTT, ROBERT HANEY.


SCOTT, STANLEY J.


SCOTT, W. RICHARD.


SCOTT, WILLIAM R.


SCOLLIER, JOHN.


SCOVILLE, CHARLES K.

SCRAP AND WASTE
Sec Scrap, waste, spoilage

SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE

SCRIABIN, MICHAEL.

SCUDERE, CARMINE.

SCULLY, LARRY J.

SEABRIGHT, HUNTER S.

SEAGLE, JOHN P.

SEAGO, W. E.

SEAGO, W. EUGENE.


SEALEY, CALVIN W.


SEAMANS, SUSAN G.

SEARCH for a new conceptual framework of accounting.

SEARCH for fairness in financial reporting.

SEC amends rule on disclosure of stock ownership.

SEARFOSS, D. GERALD.

SEASONAL BUSINESS


SEAVER, DOUGLASS J.

Hospital revises role, reaches out to cultivate and capture markets. Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 59-63.


SEAWRIGHT, LuANN C.

SEBASTIAN, HENRY J.

SEBETIC, EMIL.

SEBRIS, ROBERT.
Formal or informal: what are the union's rights? Public personnel management, v. 6, May-June 1977, p. 156-65.


1327
SEC and accountants' liability under statute law.


SEC decision on offboard transaction restrictions.


SEC focuses on executive perks. (Corporate cash) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 52, 54.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SEC proposal on internal control. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from News summary (Main Laffrentz & Co.), March 1977.)


SEC Regs on stolen, bogus securities will impose new rules on banks. Banking, v. 69, Sept. 1977, p. 106.


SEC report on effect of negotiated commission rates.

SEC report on effect of negotiated commission rates (second report to Congress).

SEC report on mutual fund distribution.

SEC reporting: management's discussion and analysis of the summary of earnings.


SEC staff reviews preferability rule and other interpretations. SEC accounting report, v. 3, April 1977, p. 3-4.


SECOND-HAND DEALERS See Junk dealers Scrap, waste, spoilage Used material and equipment

SECONDARY investment motive allows capital gain treatment. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 332.

SECRET RESERVES See Reserves - Secret


SECRETARIES (CORPORATION) See Corporations - Secretaries


Garrett, Ray. Social responsibility of lawyers in their professional capacity. *University of Miami law review*, v. 30, Summer 1976, p. 879-913. (Second annual Baron de Hirsch Meyer lecture series.)


Gutermuth, William D. Securities - aiding and abetting under Rule 10b-5. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, April 1976, p. 880-91.


Morton, Stephen C. Securities regulation - definition of security - promissory notes with maturities exceeding nine months are presumed to be securities under the 1934 Act unless issued in a context closely resembling one of six examples of commercial transactions. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Jan., 1977, p. 110-21.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Accounting


Trites, Jerry D. Accounting for portfolio investments. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 40-3.

Auditing

Fox, Kenneth L. Auditing objectives. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1975. 197 p. [*170 F]


Convertible


Tennican, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.) [726 T]

Data processing

SEcurities—Government regulation

Foreign

Gold

Government


Government regulation


Adams, Frances Louise. Securities regulation - courts disagree whether SEC must allege and prove scienter in injunctive actions under section 10(b) and rule 10b-5. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, March 1977, p. 282-95.


Block, Dennis J. Management groups under the Williams act, by Dennis J. Block andNeal Schwarfeld. Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 69-82.


Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.


For reporting purposes SEC says securities held in street name are held by one owner. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Oct. 1975, p. 2-3.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SECURITIES—Government regulation


Frome, Robert L. Sales of securities by corporate insiders: impact of the 140 series rules, by Robert L. Frome and Victor M. Rosenweig. 2nd ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 331 p. (Corporate law and practice, practice handbook series, no. 9) [721 F]


Hecker, Edwin W. Section 16(b) of the securities exchange act: an analysis of the time when insider status is required. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities law review - 1976. New York, c1976, p. 621-44.) [721 F]


Mann, Bruce Alan. Critics eye the SEC. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975, p. 63-93.) [721 S]


McCoy, John T. Securities regulation - Whiting v. Dow Chemical Co. - section 16(b), the family, and control. (Recent developments) Journal of corporation law, v. 2, Fall 1976, p. 188-206.


Morton, Stephen C. Securities regulation - definition of security - promissory notes with maturities exceeding nine months are presumed to be securities under the 1934 Act unless issued in a context closely resembling one of six examples of commercial transactions. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, Jan. 1977, p. 110-21.


1333


Weiss, Jerome P. Background of exemption for securities of agricultural cooperatives under federal law and comments on present status of interpretation of these exemptions. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 78-87.
Draper, James F. Ginnie Maes: more attractive than ever. 
Jacobs, Steven F. Mortgage bankers must develop knowledge and strategy to use GNMA futures market. 
Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 57-3. 
Kozuch, James R. Study analyzes risks facing issuers of 
GNMA mortgage-backed securities, by James R. Kozuch 
1977, p. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18. 
Las Vegas in Chicago. Forbes, v. 120, July 1, 1977, p. 31-2. 
Mack, Pamela. GNMA redesigns mobile home 
37, March 1977, p. 48, 50. 
Martin, Preston. Savings and loan: the competition for 
available capital. Touche Ross temps, v. 23, no. 1, 1977, 
Miller, Thomas C. Funds manager gives views on mortgages 
as investment, an interview with W.J. Smith conducted by 
Thomas C. Miller and Trevvett Matthews. Mortgage 
banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 12-14, 16-17. 
Miller, Thomas C. GNMA options market - a proposed new 
58-60. 
Miller, Thomas C. Growth, acceptance to improve liquidity 
of GNMA security. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Feb. 1977, 
O'Neill, Richard W. Take a new look at mortgage loans. 
White, Shelby. Siren call of Ginnie Maes. Institutional 
Portfolios 
Aber, John W. Industry effects and multivariate stock price 
Alexander, Gordon J. Algorithm for deriving the capital 
1183-5. 
Bauman, W. Scott. Investment management organization. 
(In Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst's handbook. 
Homewood, Ill., 1975. v. 1, p. 1165-206.) [720 L] 
Bawa, Vijay S. Admissible portfolios for all individuals. 
Bawa, Vijay S. Mathematical programming of admissible 
779-85. 
Bell, Philip W. Portfolio reports for client and manager. 
56-61. 
Bernstein, Peter L. Management of individual portfolios. 
(In Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst's handbook. 
Homewood, Ill., 1975. v. 1, p. 1373-86.) [720 L] 
Black, Stanley W. Rational response to shocks in a dynamic 
model of capital asset pricing. American economic review, 
Boberksi, Irving V. Don't strike out on the yield curve. 
Bogle, John C. Understanding new investment ideas. 
Bollenbacher, George M. Minimizing risk in bank portfolio 
66-8. 
Journal of business finance & accounting, v. 3, Summer 
Bowden, Roger J. Dual concept and associated algorithm in 
mean-variance portfolio analysis. Management science, v. 
Boyer, Russell S. Devaluation and portfolio balance. 
Brealey, Richard. Term structure with uncertain inflation, 
by Richard Brealey and Stephen Schaefer. London, 
London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of 
Finance and Accounting,1976. 19 p. (IFA-22-76) [*725 B] 1335


Schefer, Steven M. Bond prices, the term structure, taxes and short selling. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting,1976. 37 p. (IFA-23-76) [725 S]


Welles, Chris. Modern portfolio theory 2: how the new technology will change the business. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, April 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50-2.
SECURITIES—Portfolios—(Continued)

Williamson, J. Peter. Federal legislation and investment pol-
icy: the far-from-invisible hand of Congress and the Trea-
sury. Journal of contemporary business, v. 5, Summer
1976, p. 71-84.

Winthrop, John. Stock selection yardstick: check the track 

Yawitz, Jess B. Risk-return approach to the selection of 
opportunities for optimal government bond portfolios, by Jess B. Yawitz, 
management, v. 5, Autumn 1976, p. 36-45.


Pricing

Appleyard, A. R. Relationship between take-over activity 
and share valuation, by A.R. Appleyard and G.K. 

Basu, S. Investment performance of common stocks in 
relation to their price-earnings ratios: a test of the effi-
cient market hypothesis. Journal of finance, v. 32, June 
1977, p. 663-82.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Impact of the disclosure of the environ-
mental effects of organizational behavior on the market. 

Bildersee, John S. Price spreads, performance, and the 
seasoning of new treasury and agency bond issues. 

Black, Stanley W. Rational response to shocks in a dynamic 
model of capital asset pricing. American economic review, 

Boquist, John A. Duration and risk assessment for bonds 
and common stocks, by John A. Boquist, George A. 
Racette and Gary G. Schlarbaum. (Notes) Journal of fi-

Dunn, Jeffrey A. Gross reporting of principal transactions: 
a market subsidy for block positioners. Securities regulation 

Dyer, James C. Descriptive analysis of the distribution of 
returns from Australian (ordinary) shares. Accounting 

Dyl, Edward A. Capital gains taxation and year-end stock 
market behavior. Journal of finance, v. 32, March 1977, 
p. 165-75.

Firth, Michael. Information content of large investment 

Fouse, William L. Risk and liquidity revisited. Financial 

Hakansson, Nils H. Purchasing power fund: a new kind of 
financial intermediary. Financial analysts journal, v. 32, 

Haugen, Robert A. Intricate relationship between financial 
leverage and the stability of stock prices, by Robert A. 
Haugen and Dean W. Wichern. Journal of finance, v. 30, 

Hofstedt, Thomas R. Behavioral accounting research: 
pathologies, paradigms and prescriptions. Accounting, 

Horwitz, Bertrand N. Line of business reporting and secu-
rities prices: an analysis of an SEC disclosure rule, by 
Bertrand Horwitz and Richard Kolodny. Bell journal of 
economics, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 234-49.

Klein, Andrew M. Stabilizing securities prices. Securities 

Klemkosky, Robert C. Impact and efficiency of institutional 
et trading imbalances. Journal of finance, v. 32, March 
1977, p. 79-86.

Kuehner, Charles D. Efficient markets and random walk. 
(In Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst's handbook. 
Homewood, Ill., 1975, v. 1, p. 989-96.) [720 L]

Latané, Henry A. Security analysis and portfolio manage-
ment, by Henry A. Latane, Donald L. Tuttle and Charles 
[720 L]

Levine, Sumner N. Calculation of market averages. (In 
Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst's handbook. Home-
wood, Ill., 1975, v. 1, p. 989-96.) [720 L]

Lloyd, William P. Block recursive systems in asset pricing 
models, by William P. Lloyd and Cheng F. Lee. Journal of 

Manne, Henry G. Economic aspects of required disclosure 
under federal securities laws. (In Manne, Henry G. Wall 
Street in transition. New York, 1974, p. 21-110.) [720 M]

McDonald, John J. Note on the two-tier market, 
1970-1974, by John J. McDonald and Ezra Solomon. (In 
Manne, Henry G. Wall Street in transition. New York, 

Milnczyszyn, Francis A. Computers and financial data. (In 
Levine, Sumner N. Financial analyst's handbook. Home-
wood, Ill., 1975, v. 1, p. 1126-61.) [720 L]

Myers, Stewart C. Capital budgeting and the capital asset 
pricing model: good news and bad news, by Stewart C. 
Myers and Stuart M. Turnbull. Journal of finance, v. 32, 

Rosenberg, Barr. Stationary distribution of returns and port-
folio separation in capital markets: a fundamental contra-
diction, by Barr Rosenberg and James A. Ohlson. 
Journal of financial and quantitative analysis, v. 11, Sept. 1976, 
p. 393-402.

Ross, Stephen A. Capital asset pricing model (CAPM), 
short-sale restrictions and related issues. Journal of fi-

Rubenstein, Mark. Valuation of uncertain income streams 
and the pricing of options. Bell journal of economics, v. 7, 

Shaw, Alan B. Technical analysis. (In Levine, Sumner N. 
Financial analyst's handbook. Homewood, Ill., 1975, v. 1, 
p. 944-88.) [720 L]

Solnik, Bruno H. Testing international asset pricing: some 
pessimistic views. Journal of finance, v. 32, May 1977, 
p. 503-12.

Solomon, Ezra. Wall Street in transition: the impact of the 
emerging system on securities trading and the economy. 
(In Manne, Henry G. Wall Street in transition. New 
York, 1974, p. 111-44.) [720 M]

Stehle, Richard. Empirical test of the alternative hypotheses 
of national and international pricing of risky assets. Jour-

Stoll, Hans R. Dealer inventory behavior: an empirical in-
vestigation of NASDAQ stocks. Journal of financial and 

Umstead, David A. Forecasting stock market prices. Journal 

West, Robert J. Efficient market theory: state of the art, by 
Robert J. West and Jerry D. Siebel. (In American Ac-
counting Association. Section on Financial Markets. Col-
clected papers of the 27th annual meeting, Richmond, Va., 

Private placements

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking 
and Business Law. Committee on Developments in Busi-
ness Financing. Institutional private placements under the 
Section 4(2) exemption of the Securities act of 1933. 

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking 
and Business Law. Committee on Federal Regulation of 
Securities. Section 4(2) and statutory law. Business law-

Carney, William J. Exemptions from securities registration 
for small issuers: shifting from full disclosure - part 1: the 
private offering exemption, rule 146 and an end to access 
for small issuers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities 

Cirino, Robert J. Private placements: how insurance compa-
nies hope to sell them. Institutional investor, v. 10, 

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Duff, George M. Approach to interpreting the private exemption offering outside Rule 146, by George M. Duff and Philip L. Fisher. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975, p. 87-109.) [721 S]


Katz, Melvin. Private placements after Rule 146. (In SEC '75 New York, c1975, p. 73-85.) [721 S]


Restricted


Barron, Robert A. Sale of restricted or control securities which have been pledged to secure a loan. (Recent SEC developments) Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 187-9.


Thailand


Theft

SEC Regs on stolen, bogus securities will impose new rules on banks. Banking, v. 69, Sept. 1977, p. 106.

Valuation

Amended regulations allow use of composite listing in valuing securities for estate and gift tax purposes. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 28.


Tennican, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975, 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.) [726 T]


SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

See also Investments - Government regulation
Securities - Government regulation
United States - Securities and Exchange Commission


United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC report on mutual fund distribution (Investment company act section 22(d); investment company advertising rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1974. 1 v. (various pagings) (Federal securities law reports, no. 559, Nov. 8, 1974, pt. 2. Contents: Investment company act releases nos. 8570, 8569, 8568, and 8571; Securities act releases nos. 5536 and 5537; and the report on mutual fund distribution.) [720 Inv]


Weiss, Jerome P. Background of exemption for securities of agricultural cooperatives under federal law and comments on present status of interpretation of these exemptions. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 78-87.


SECURITIES ACTS AMENDMENTS OF 1975


Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SECURITIES BROKERS See also Examinations, Securities brokers Investment companies Investments Securities


Jansson, Solveig. Where will the research ideas come from? (Portfolio management) Institutional investor, v. 11, Oct. 1977, p. 141-2, 148, 150.


Pickard, Lee A. Brokerage services offered by banks. (In SEC 73. New York, c1975, p. 149-58.) [721 S]


SECURITIES BROKERS—Fees and commissions

Accounting


Auditing


Cost accounting


Fees and commissions


1341
Financial management

Government regulation
Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.
Lamon, Harry V. Professional money managers: fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 519-56.

Liability

Reports and statements
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

See also Investments - Government regulation
Securities - Government regulation
Stock exchanges - Government regulation
United States - Securities and Exchange Commission


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, amicus curiae. Motion ... and brief amicus curiae - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin. New York, (1975). 55 p. (Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1974, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file]


Block, Dennis J. Management groups under the Williams act, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 69-82.


Legal relationships. (In Auditing, by Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, 1976, p. 117-57) [170 R]


McCoy, John T. Securities regulation - Whiting v. Dow Chemical Co. - section 16(b), the family, and control. (Recent developments) Journal of corporation law, v. 2, Fall 1976, p. 188-206.

Morton, Stephen C. Securities regulation - definition of security - promissory notes with maturities exceeding nine months are presumed to be securities under the 1934 Act unless issued in a context closely resembling one of six examples of commercial transactions. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, Jan. 1977, p. 110-21.


Schneppe, Jeff A. Accountants' liability under Rule 10b-5 and Section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934: the hole in Hochfelder. Accounting review, v. 52, July 1977, p. 653-7.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SEcurities EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934-(Continued)


Weiss, Jerome P. Background of exemption for securities of agricultural cooperatives under federal law and comments on present status of interpretation of these exemptions. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 78-87.

SEcurities INDUSTRY ACTS (AUSTRALIA)

See Securities - Government regulation - Australia

SEcurities INVEstor PROTECTION ACT OF 1970


SEcurities law review - 1976.


SEcurities MARKETS


Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry (Notes) Williams and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.


Las Vegas in Chicago. Forbes, v. 120, July 1, 1977, p. 31-2.


One hundred individuals who shaped the decade. Institutional investor, v. 11, March 1977, p. 21-44, passim.


SECURITIES MARKETS—(Continued)


Australia


Canada


Data processing


Government regulation


Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Great Britain


New Zealand


Great Britain


India


International


Japan


New Zealand


SECURITIES REFORM ACT OF 1975

See Securities acts amendments of 1975


SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS


SECURITY analysis and portfolio management.


SECURITY ANALYSTS

See also Computers - Effect on security analysts


Sommer, A. A. Address, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976. 21 typewritten pages. [T061.4 A]


Which annual reports the analysts think are the best. Insti- tutional investor, v. 11, Sept. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109.


SECURITY options strategy.


SEEBER, ALLEN J.


SEEBER, STEVEN D.


Proposed tax credit to encourage the use of employer securities in certain qualified employee benefit plans. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Summer (June) 1976, p. 262-70.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

FASB oil and gas draft will raise future earnings of Mesa Petroleum. Accounting issues (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Sept. 15, 1977, p. 4-16. (Reprint file, *A)
FASB's objectives of financial statements and conceptual framework may orient accounting towards portfolio investors. Accounting for financial analysis (Financial analysts journal, v. 33, March/April 1977, p. 16-17.
Major points in the FASB oil and gas exposure draft. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Aug. 15, 1977, p. 4-13. (Reprint file, *A)
Oil and gas debate will liven the new year, by Lee J. Seidler and Corine Gibson. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 11, 1977, p. 10-14. (Reprint file, *A)
Pension accounting changes could weigh heavily on the right side of many balance sheets. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 11, 1977, p. 5-6. (Reprint file, *A)
Replacement cost information on 51 companies, by Lee J. Seidler and Corine Gibson. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), June 8, 1977, p. 4-25. (Reprint file, *A)
Treatment of capital gains and losses. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 6, 1976, p. 3-10. (Reprint file, *A)

SEIDLER, LYNN L.

SEIDMAN, LAURENCE S.

SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN.
SELLIS, AILEEN.


SELECTION OF ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL
See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

SELFF, DONALD R.

SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS TAX RETIREMENT
See Taxation, United States - Pensions - Self-employed

SELF-INCINERATION
See Taxation, United States - Privilege against self-incinération

SELF INSURANCE
See Insurance, Self


SELMAN, JOEL
Nader, Ralph. Constitutionalizing the corporation: the case for the federal chartering of giant corporations, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. Washington, Corporate Accountability Research Group, c1976. 600 p. [228.2 N]

SELINSKE, CHARLES E.

SELLERS, JAMES H.


SELLING, THOMAS I.


SELLING
See Sales and selling

SELLING A BUSINESS
See Buying and selling a business
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SELLING costs as estate expense is open question. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 240-1.

SELLIS, AILEEN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SEO, K. K.


SERCHUK, ALAN.

Running older plants, the secret: use them smarter. Factory, v. 9, Sept. 1976, p. 21-3.


SERLEN, BRUCE.


Tennessee judges go to court over their pensions. Pension world, v. 12, Aug. 1976, p. 31-2, 53.

SEROYa, SUSAN P.


SERVICE center cuts costs, improves policy service. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, March 1977, p. 82-3.

SERVICE CENTERS

See Data processing service organizations

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
See also Maintenance and repairs

Costs

Management

SERVICE ENTERPRISES
See also Banks and banking
Hotels
Laundries
Telephone and telegraph

Accounting

Costs

Financial management


SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Valuation

SERVICE STATIONS
See Automobile service stations
SEVENTY-SIX act hits the tropics: the improved investment climate in Puerto Rico.

SERVICE TOOLS
See Tool manufacturers

SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT
See Accountants' office - Services

SERVICES to small & growing businesses: accounting, financial, tax and management services.
Haskins & Sells. Services to small & growing businesses: accounting, financial, tax and management services. New York, c1975. 11 p. [＊250 Acc]

SERVING the professional corporation: a complete manual and guide.

SERWAT, LEONARD H.

SETALA, JOHN.

SETH, KIRAN.

SETH, RAYMOND E.

SETHI, S. PRAKASH.

SETHNA, ROY.
Blueprint for generalized computer audit systems. CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 41-7.


SEVENTY-FIFTH anniversary accounting education symposiums.

SEVENTY-NINE percent may be more than 80% under Section 1239. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12, 14.

SEVENTY-SIX Act and the individual taxpayer.

SEVENTY-SIX act hits the tropics: the improved investment climate in Puerto Rico.

1351
SEVENTY-SIX: Act: loss carryovers (part II).

Eustice, James S. Seventy-six act: loss carryovers (part II).

Eustice, James S. Seventy-six act: loss carryovers (part I).

SEVENTY-SIX Act restrictions on foreign convention expenses.

SEVENTY-SIX Act’s carry-over basis rules: new vistas for tax planning.

SEVERANCE PAY
See Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay

SEVERIENS, JACOBUS T.
Whatever happened to SDRs? Burroughs clearing house, v. 61, April 1977, p. 48-50.

SEWALL, MURPHY A.

SEWELL, HARRY F.

SEWERAGE
See also Refuse

SEX, age, and work: the changing composition of the labor force,

SEX discrimination - sex found a permissible classification for special tax treatment. (Notes) *University of Kansas law review*, v. 23, Spring 1975, p. 534-44.

SEXTON, DONALD E.

SEXTON, JAY.

SEXTON, JOHN J.
Cutting a path through Section 751 - part one. (Partnerships) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 72-5.


SF API finds general assistance grants far below poverty level. *API newsletter*, v. 2, May-June 1975, p. 2.


SGONTZ, L. G.


SHACKLETON, HENRY K.

SHACKLETON, KEN.

SHADE, PHILIP A.
SHAPIRO, ALAN C.


SHANE, JOHN K.


SHANKLAND, ELMER M.


SHANKLIN, WILLIAM L.


SHANKS, MICHAEL.


SHANNO, DAVID F.


SHANON, JOHN.


SHAPERO, ALBERT.


SHAPIRO, ALAN C.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SHARES
See Securities

Stock


SHARING the computer. Infosystems, v. 24, June 1977, p. 72, 74.

SHARMA, J. L.

SHARMA, JITENDRA J.

SHARP, ARTHUR G.

SHARP, DUANE E.

SHARP, K. J.

SHARP, KENNETH.

SHARP, MICHAEL J.

SHARP, NORMAN.

SHARPLES, MAURICE.

SHARWOOD, GORDON R.

SHATTUCK, CAROL H.
SHAW, ALAN B.  

SHAW, BUDDY.  

SHAW, G. L.  
Relationships between personal attributes and academic achievement in accounting at a college of advanced education. Accounting education (Australia), v. 15, Nov. 1975, p. 73-103.

SHAW, J. C.  

SHAW, JACK C.  

SHAW, JOHN S.  

SHAW, NORMAN.  

SHAW, RICHARD A.  

SHAW, ROBERT J.  

SHAY, PHILIP W.  

SHAY, ROBERT.  

SHEA, EDWARD T.  

SHEA, PATRICK C.  

SHEARER, JAMES FRANCIS.  

SHEEAN, JAMES B.  

SHELENBERGER, DON.  

SHEEDY, J. BRIAN.  

SHEEHAN, NOEL.  
Professional objectivity. (Student roundabout) Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, May 12, 1977, p. 556.

SHEEHE, PHILIP J.  

SHEEHY, SEAMUS J.  

SHEFFIELD TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE.  
O'Leary, Ted. Why Sheffield's paper should go further. (Letters to the editor) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, June 1976, p. 17.

SHEFTALL, WILLIS.  

SHEHATA, HUSSIEN H.  

SHEINFIELD, MYRON M.  
Walking through a real property arrangement. Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 46-52.

SHELDahl, TERRY K.  

SHELDON, GEORGE W.  

SHELDON, PETER S.  

SHELDON, SARI S.  

SHELL CORPORATIONS  
See Corporations, Shell

SHELENBERGER, DON.  
Strong staff: the key ingredient. Camping magazine, v. 49, April 1977, p. 6, 8, 18.
SHELLEY, BRIAN H.


SHELLEY, REX.


SHENEFIELD, JOHN.


SHENKIR, WILLIAM G.

Perspective on the measurement of earnings and FASB policymaking. *Accounting historian*, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 3.

SHEPARD, IRA M.


SHEPHERD, ANDREW P.


SHEPHERD, J. KEITH.


SHEPLAN, DAVID.


SHEPPARD, STEPHEN A.


SHER, MELVIN.


SHERAM, JOSEPH R.


SHERBER, JOSEPH.


SHEREFF, HENRY D.


SHERFY, LAURENCE R.


SHERIDAN, BART.

Binding malpractice arbitration: not so binding? *Medical economics*, v. 54, April 18, 1977, p. 31-2, 37, 40, 46.

Claims-made insurance: are doctors winning their gamble? *Medical economics*, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 35, 37, 41-2, 44.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


SHERIDAN, DENIS.


SHERMAN, EUGENE J.

Don’t ignore government securities *Pension world*, v. 13, April 1977, p. 60-1.

SHERMAN, GERALD H.


SHERMAN, ROGER.


SHERMAN, WILLIAM R.


SHERMAN ACT

See also Antitrust


Hamric, Laurence M. Antitrust law. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 28, Nov. 1975, p. 1337-47.


SHERR, LAWRENCE A.


SHERRARD, THOMAS J.


SHERRY, EDWARD V.


SHERRY, JOHN E. H.


SHERWOOD, CHARLES S.


SHERWOOD, HUGH C.


SHERWOOD, KENNETH A.

Battle of the standards. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 7, 1977, p. 390-1.

SHESHAI, KAMAL M. EL


SHESHINSKI, EYTAN.


SHICK, BLAIR C.


SHICK, RICHARD A.


SHIDLER, ALAN B.


SHILLING, NED.


SHIMMON, ROSS.


SHIMOJO, TETSUJI.


SHIMP, TERENCE A.


SHIN, BONG-GON P.


SHIN, TAI S.


SHINE, J. ROBERT.


SHIO, MARTIN J.


SHIPBUILDING

India

SHIPS AND SHIPPING


Government regulation


India


Reports and statements


SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

SHIRLEY, ROBERT C.


SHIRLEY, ROBERT E.


SHIVELEY, M. W.


SHLAES, JARED.


SHLENS, EDMUND.


SHOE MANUFACTURERS

Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SHORT-TERM PLANNING
See Business planning - Short-term

SHORT-TERM TRUSTS
See Taxation, United States - Short-term trusts Trusts-short-term

SHORTAGES

SHORTER, CHARLES W.

SHOSTACK, G. LYNN.
Selling the trust business: is service marketing the right way? Trusts and estates, Nov. 1977, p. 720-3.


SHOULD bank investors know?

SHOULD CPAs be management consultants? (Accounting) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 70, 73.

SHOULD it be lease or buy? Dun's review, v. 110, July 1977, p. 82-3, 86, 90.

SHOULD the SEC insist upon disclosure of illegal foreign payments? What the investor would just as soon not know. SEC accounting report, v. 1, July 1975, p. 3-4.

SHOULD you become an accountant?

SHOULD you buy, sell - or consolidate?


SHOUP, CARL S.

SHOUP, DONALD C.

SHOVEN, JOHN B.

SHOW BUSINESS
See Theatrical productions

SHRINKAGE
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SHROFF, CASEY S.

SHUMAKER, IAN K.

SHURTZ, NANCY E.

SHUTER, BRUCE D.

SHUTTLEWORTH, D.

SHYCON, HARVEY N.
All around the model. (Perspectives on MS applications) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 44-6.

SIBAL, ABNER.
EEOC's dilemma. (Commentary) Business and society review, no. 20, Winter 1976-77, p. 76.

SIBLEY, A. MICHAEL.

SIBLEY, ANGUS.
National wealth: now you see it... Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, July 1977, p. 298-300.

1359
SIBLEY, ANGUS.-(Continued)

Professional management for the fixed interest investor. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, April 1977, p. 156-8.

SIBLEY, STAN.
Quest for tax simplification. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 69, April 1977, p. 97-8, 141.

SICK BUSINESS
See Bankruptcy
- Business failures
- Liquidations and receiverships
- Loss companies and divisions

SICK PAY
See Wages, fees, salaries - Sick pay


SIDDONS, JOHN R.

SIDER, DON.

SIDHU, NANCY D.

SIDNEY, JEFFREY B.

SIEBEL, JERRY D.

SIEBEN, ROBERT L.
Mysterious case of the extra paycheck. Medical economics, v. 54, Feb. 21, 1977, p. 75-81.

SIEGEL, ALAN.
To lift the curse of legalese - simplify, simplify. Across the board, v. 14, June 1977, p. 64, 66-70.

SIEGEL, GARY.

SIEGEL, GILBERT B.

SIEGEL, JEREMY J.

SIEGEL, JOEL.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Forecasted financial statements: are they assets to investors and liabilities to auditors? Accountants' journal (P.I.), no. 3, 1975, p. 1-3.

SIEGEL, MAYER.

SIEGEL, NORMAN S.


SIEGEL, SIDNEY R.


SIEGELAUB, HAROLD.

Lender’s view of the real estate doctor. *Real estate review*, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 91-3.

SIERCK, ALEXANDER W.


SIETZMA, A. W.


SIGBAND, NORMAN B.


SIGNIFICANCE of write-ups of tangible fixed assets in the 1920’s.

Vangermeersch, Richard. Two papers on the history of valuation theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, n.d. 23 p. (Academy of Accounting Historians working papers, no. 15) [*109 V*]


SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning (part 1).


SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning (part 4).


SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning, part 5


SILAS, JACK.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


SILVERBERG, IRWIN W.


SILVERBERG, MELVIN J.

Investment that can’t lose? Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 78-82.

SILVERMAN, BUDDY R. S.


SILVERMAN, MARC.


SILVERMAN, MATTHEW.

Thirty percent of net worth? ERISA funding and employer liability explained. Pension world, v. 12, Sept. 1976, p. 55-8, 73.

SILVERS, J. B.


SILVERSTONE, HARVEY J.


SIMARD, RONALD L.


SIMINI, JOSEPH PETER.


SIMKIN, MARK G.


SIMKINS, STANLEY I.


SIMKO, ROBERT G.


SIMLER, SHEILA L.

Health systems agencies are seeking more power over capital expenditures. Modern healthcare, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 35.

SIMMON, L. F.


SIMMONS, ALEXANDER E.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SIMMONS, ALLAN J.

SIMMONS, SHERWIN P.


SIMMONETTI, FRANK L.

SIMON, DAVID H.

SIMON, GERALD A.

SIMON, KENNETH A.

SIMON, WILLIAM E.

Our inflation was made in Washington. Credit and financial management, v. 78, Aug. 1976, p. 8-11.


SIMONE, VINCENT J.

SIMONETTI, GILBERT.


SIMONETTI, JACK L.

SIMON, PAT L.
Title VII and hiring practices of attorneys. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 31-5. (Originally published in Journal of the Missouri Bar, June 1976.)

SIMONSEN, R. H.


SIMMONS, W. W.

SIMONSEN, R. H.

1363
SIMPSON, DONALD G.


Pace, Edmond E. Credit investigation, by Edmond Pace and Donald G. Simpson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 59, May 1977, p. 3-8.


Pace, Edmond E. Initial loan interview (a training feature), by Edmond E. Pace and Donald G. Simpson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 59, April 1977, p. 17-23.


SIMPKIN, JOHN G.


SIMPKIN, R. C.

Choosing one's words - some hints on the preparation of papers and reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 64, June 1977, p. 195-7, 221-2.

SIMPLIFIED system of accounts for municipally owned water utilities,


SIMPSON, H. CLAY.


SIMPSON, I. S.


SIMPSON, J. V.


SIMPSON, JOHN W.


SIMPSON, JOSEPH C.


SIMPSON, PHILIP T.


SIMPSON, ROBERT R.


SIMS, B. J.


SIMS, HENRY P.


SIMS, PAULA.

Wozniak: mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. *Mortgage banker*, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

SIMS, STEPHEN.


SIMULATION

*See also Business games*


Amano, Akihiko. Export price behavior in selected industrial countries. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan)*, no. 20, 1976, p. 23-38.

Bazley, John D. Examination of the ability of alternative accounting measurement models to predict failure. *Review of business and economic research*, v. 12, Fall 1976, p. 32-46.


SIMULTANEOUS ALPHA-NUMERIC SEQUENCING
See SANS

SINCLAIR, JAMES E.

SINCLAIR, JOHN M.

SINCLAIR-WHITELEY, BRIAN.

SINCLAIRE, JAMES K.


SINGAPORE.
Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Singapore. Chicago, 1977. 95 p. [759.1 S]


SINGAPORE SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

SINGER, A. ROBERT.

SINGER, J. PETER.

SINGH, AMAR J.
SINGH, DAVINDER.


SINGHI, SURENDRAS.


SINGHI, SURENDRAS S.


SINGLETON, THOMAS A.


SINGLETON, W. T.


SINHVI, SURENDRAS S.


SINKING FUNDS

See also Funds

Reserves


SINTER, FREDERIC M.

Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. Nebraska CPA, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 12, 27.

SIRMANS, C. F.


SIS

See Short interval scheduling

SISKIN, ROBERT S.


SISSON, JILL B. W.


SISSENDON, SHELTON M.


SITGES, JAMES N.


SIVARAM, B. MEERA.


SIVE, DAVID.


SIVERD, ROBERT J.


SIXTY years of corporate ups, downs and outs: the top 100 industrials. Forbes, v. 120, Sept. 15, 1977, p. 127-60, passim. (Compiled for the years 1917, 1929, 1945, 1966 and 1977.)


SIZE, growth, profits and executive compensation in the large corporation.


SIZER, JOHN.


**SJOQUIST, DAVID L.**


**SKIGEN, MICHAEL R.**


**SKINGLE, LESLIE E.**


**SKINNER, R. C.**


**SKINNER, WICKHAM.**


**SKINNY: an abbreviated issue of the ICP software directory, Fall 1975.**


**SKIPPER, HAROLD.**


**SKITMORE, PATRICIA.**


**SKOLNICK, GERALD.**


**SKOUSEN, K. FRED.**


**SKOVER, DAVID M.**


**SKROBACK, ANDREW E.**


**SKULLY, M. T.**

Case studies in Australia: some considerations on their use and construction. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 16, May 1976, p. 84-8.

**SLACK loan demand shows up in unimpressive earnings. Business week**, April 18, 1977, p. 97-106, passim. (Fifth annual survey of bank performance.)

**SLADE, DEREK.**


Why you too need interfirm comparison. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, May 1977, p. 102.

**SLATER, A. G.**

SLATER, A. H.

SLATER, A. H.

SLATER, NATHANIEL.

SLAVIN, NATHAN S.
Elimination of scenter in determining the auditor's statutory liability. Accounting review, v. 52, April 1977, p. 360-8.

SLAYEN, HOWARD T.


SLESINGER, PHYLLIS.

SLEVIN, DENNIS P.

SLEZAK, GEORGE J.

SLIMMINGS, WILLIAM.

SLITOR, RICHARD E.

SLOAN, FRANK A.

SLOAN, L. E.

SLOCUM, ELLIOTT L.

SLOT MACHINES
See Vending machines

SLOVIN, MYRON B.

SLOWINSKI, WALTER A.

SLUGGISH rise for September. (Regions) Business week, Dec. 20, 1976, p. 64.

SLUMS
See also Urban renewal

SMALL, CONSTANCE.

SMALL, GUS H.

SMALL, MICHAEL.


SMALL BUSINESS
Argo, Marion C. To incorporate or not to incorporate. (Small business) Woman CPA, v. 39, Jan. 1977, p. 31-2.
Daly, Brian G. Small business - key to full employment? Management (Irish), v. 24, July-Aug. 1977, p. 38-9, 41.
Harris, Marlys. How to be your own boss without having a fool for an employer. Money, v. 6, June 1977, p. 51-4.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Vorzimer, Louis H. Using census data to select a store site. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1974. 12 p. (Small Business Administration Small marketers aid no. 154) [209.5 V]


Accounting


Great Britain

Auditing


Bookkeeping


Budgeting

Data processing
Feidelman, Lawrence. It’s a small world. (Distributed computing) Info systems, v. 24, April 1977, p. 50-4.


SMALL BUSINESS—Data processing

1369
FINANCE

See also Small business investment companies


Bank of America. Financing small business. San Francisco, c1976. 32 p. (Small business reporter, no. 13, no. 7) [*209.5 B]


Harris, Marlys. How to be your own boss without having a fool for an employer. Money, v. 6, June 1977, p. 51-4.


Ley, Patricia S. Financing the small business buy-out - or where has all the equity gone? Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 59, May 1977, p. 16-21.


SBA lending sets faster pace. (Special report: commercial lending) Banking, v. 69, March 1977, p. 96, 98.


ACOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Australia


Financial management


Mandell, Mcl. One thousand and one ways to operate your business more profitably. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1975. 306 p. (Includes a directory of consultants and suppliers.) [224 M]


Government contracts

See Contracts, Government - Small business

Government regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Great Britain


Internal control


Management

Becker, Benjamin M. Management checklist for a family business, by Benjamin M. Becker and Fred Tillman. Washington, U.S. Small Business Administration, 1976. 8 p. (Management aids for small manufacturers, no. 225) [*209.5 B]
Hungerford, Kenneth D. How to prepare for new management. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 35-7.
Versted, Peter O. Beat big business competition by being adaptable. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 36-8.

Management accounting


Marketing


New Zealand


Pensions

See also Pensions

Byrne, Alvin D. Considerations in the design and installation of a pension plan for small companies. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1977, p. 3-5, 12.

Personal

SMALL BUSINESS—Reports and statements

Reports and statements

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Small business

Valuation

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE.
Leach, James A. SBI program for community college students. Collegiate news and views, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 11-12.

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Small business investment companies

SMALL business management.

SMALL BUSINESS POOLING
See Small business - Pooling


SMALL city goes interactive. (Users report) Infosystems, v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 82, 84, 86.

SMALL PRACTITIONERS
See Accountants' office - Small practitioners

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


SMALLWOOD, JOHN E.

SMARDON, R. A.

SMARDON, RAYMOND A.
In collective bargaining, the winner can be a loser. (Ideas for action) Harvard business review, v. 54, July-Aug. 1976, p. 6-7.

SMARTT, LUCIEN E.
How a law may work against the congressional purpose. (Pages with the editor) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 6-8.

SMEE, DOUGLAS.
Contracting out of the state pension scheme. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 18, 1977, p. 192, 194.

SMEJDA, HELLENA.
Build controls into system for EDP security. Hospital financial management, v. 31, March 1977, p. 34-7, 40.
Patient record privacy - can we guarantee it? Hospital financial management, v. 31, April 1977, p. 12-13, 16, 18, 32, 34.

SMERNOFF, MARVIN L.

SMIDT, SEYMOUR.

SMIRTI, STEPHEN J.

SMITH, ADRIAN C.

SMITH, ANDREW J.
Getting a job on your own. MBA, v. 11, June 1977, p. 25, 27.
MBA vs. MPA: no resolution in sight. MBA, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 58, 60-1.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SMITH, ANDY.  

SMITH, ARTHUR J. R.  
Key issues in national economic policy. _Canadian business review_, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 8-12.

SMITH, C. H.  

SMITH, C. PETER.  

SMITH, C. W. DAVIDSON.  
Capital and revenue payments - a summary of the law. (Recent tax cases) _Accountants' magazine_ (Scot.), v. 81, Sept. 1977, p. 399-400.

SMITH, CHARLES.  

SMITH, CHARLES C.  
Considerations for lenders when granting partial releases, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) _Real estate review_, v. 6, Summer 1976, p. 15-17.  
Lender looks at bankruptcy, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) _Real estate review_, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 7-11.

SMITH, CHARLES H.  

SMITH, DOUGLAS M.  

SMITH, DAN THROOP.  
Relief from double taxation of dividend income. _Harvard business review_, v. 55, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 87-94.

SMITH, CLIFFORD W.  

SMITH, CLIFFORD E.  
Use of book vs. tax earnings as a basis of patronage refunds. _Cooperative accountant_, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 64-5.

SMITH, DAVID.  

SMITH, DAVID O.  

SMITH, DOUGLAS M.  
Attorney fee awards authorized for tax and civil rights litigants. _Office economics and management_, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 73-7.
SMITH, E. DANIEL.


SMITH, E. WAKEFIELD.


SMITH, ELWOOD W.


SMITH, EPRAIM P.


SMITH, ERNEST H.


SMITH, F. A.


SMITH, GARY.


SMITH, GERALD W.


SMITH, HALBERT C.


SMITH, HAROLD.


SMITH, HAROLD J.


SMITH, HOMER.


SMITH, HOWARD.


SMITH, J. STANFORD.


SMITH, J. L.


SMITH, JAMES AUSTIN.


SMITH, JAMES E.


SMITH, JAMES F.


SMITH, JAMES G. R.


SMITH, JAMES P.


SMITH, JOHN C.


SMITH, JOHN H.


SMITH, L. DOUGLAS.


SMITH, LEE.


1374

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977
SMITH, LENORE.

SMITH, LESLIE H.

SMITH, LON A.

SMITH, MENDON W.

SMITH, MURRAY.

SMITH, NORMAN H.

SMITH, OWEN T.

SMITH, PAULA.

SMITH, R. G. E.

SMITH, RALPH E.

SMITH, RICHARD R.

SMITH, ROBERT.

SMITH, ROBERT B.
Patient opinions help place hospital services in perspective. Hospitals, v. 51, Aug. 16, 1977, p. 65-6, 68.

SMITH, RODGER F.

SMITH, ROGER S.

SMITH, STEPHEN A.

SMITH, STEPHEN E.

SMITH, T. ARTHUR.

SMITH, TREvor.

SMITH, V. KERRY.

SMITH, W. J.

SMITH, WARREN.

SMITH, WILLIAM G.

SMOLEN, GERALD E.

SMOOTHING


SMOYER, CYNTHIA STAGL.

SMYTH, DAVID J.

SMYTH, W. H. deF.

SNEIDER, DAVID C.

SNELLINGS, AUBREY N.


SNOW, A. B.

SNOW, CHARLES.

SNOWDON, DAVID T.

SNYDER, BARRY R.

Lainhart, John W. Simultaneous-parallel approach to testing computerized systems, by John W. Lainhart and Barry R. Snyder. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 29-37.

SNYDER, BERNHART R.

SNYDER, EUGENE K.

SNYDER, JAMES D.

SNYDER, JOHN B.

SNYDER, LINDA.
Have the accountants really hurt the multinationals? Fortune, v. 95, Feb. 1977, p. 85-6, 89.

How to lose less on broadband. (Personal investing) Fortune, v. 95, May 1977, p. 147-8, 151.

Municipal bonds: investors can't get enough of them. (Personal investing) Fortune, v. 96, Nov. 1977, p. 89-90, 93.


SNYDER, RICHARD W.

SNYDER, VAUGHN.

SNYIR, ANDREW G.

SO you're going to automate.


SOAP MANUFACTURERS
See Cleaning and polishing preparations manufacturers

SOBCZAK, J. J.

SOBCZAK, THOMAS C.
Universal product code: and the high cost and long task of conversion to it, for many manufacturers. Computers and people, v. 25, Jan. 1976, p. 8-11.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING

SOBCZAK, THOMAS V.

SOBER, PHILLIP.

SOBERMAN, RICHARD M.

SOBOL, I. M.

SOCHOWICZ, CHARLES M.

SOCIAL ACCOUNTING
See also Income - National


Birnberg, Jacob G. Toward defining the accountant's role in the evaluation of social programs, by Jacob G. Birnberg and Natwar M. Gandhi. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 1, no. 1, 1976, p. 5-10.


ACCOUNTANTS INDEX 1977


Canada


SOCIAL accounting.


SOCIAL and political impact of multinationalis on third world countries (and its accounting implications).


SOCIAL AUDIT


Financial management
See also Taxation, United States - Social security
Myers, Robert J. Reappraisal of the basic purposes of social security. CLU journal, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 35-41.

France
Coquerearle, Georges. Social security system in France & in some Common Market countries. HKP Panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 24-5.

Great Britain
Vann, John C. So what pension for me? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, April 1977, p. 92, 94-5.


SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES
See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS
See also Accountants' societies
Chambers of commerce
Clubs
Cooperatives
Trade associations
Cheteyan, Michael D. How to work with your printer to produce the best results, by Michael D. Cheteyan and William D. Dresser. Association management, v. 29, July 1977, p. 43-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977
Fancher, Roderick M. EDPAA's regional organization: an outline in 3 parts. EDP auditor, Fall 1976, p. 8-10.
SOCIETIES


Webster, George D. What you should know about members' rights to association records. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 24, 26-7.


Accounting


Budgeting


Costs


Data processing


Financial management


Law

Webster, George D. What you should know about members' rights to association records. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 24, 26-7.

Management


SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—Management (Continued)


Webster, George D. Ways to maintain control of nonprofit organizations. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, Aug. 1977, p. 20, 22, 24-5.


Marketing


Reports and statements

Lefever, David P. Annual reports do not have to be dull. Association management, v. 29, July 1977, p. 68-9.

Statistics


SOCIETY FOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.


SOCIETY OF AMERICAN ARCHIVISTS.

Business Archives Committee.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SOCIETY OF COMPANY AND COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTANTS.


SOCIETY OF FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS PROFESSIONALS.


SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting Principles and Practices Committee.


Accounting Principles and Practices Committee. Legislation Sub-committee.


Research Dept.


SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA.

Buckley, John W. Research methodology and business decisions, by John W. Buckley, Marlene H. Buckley and Hung-Fu Chiang. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1976. 89 p. (Published by the National Association of Accountants and the Society of Industrial Accountants of Canada.) [*201.6 B]

SOCIOLGY

SOLID WASTE COLLECTION
See Refuse

SOLLEE, WILLIAM L.
Shaping qualified plan payout provisions and use of rollovers under new 2039(c). Taxation of compensation

SOLLERBERGER, HAROLD M.

SOLNIK, BRUNO H.
Testing international asset pricing: some pessimistic views.

SOLON, E.Z.R.A.

SOLON, FREDERIC.
Federal bank supervision. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975. p. 159-64.) [721 S]

SOLON, H.

SOLON, KENNETH I.

SOLON, M.E.

SOLON, MARK I.
SOLOMON, NORMAN B.


SOLOMON, PETER J.


SOLOMON, RALPH M.


SOLOMON, ROBERT.


SOLOMON, STANLEY.


SOLOMON, STEPHEN.


SOLOMONS, DAVID.


SOLOW, ROBERT M.


SOLTOW, LEE.


SOMBART, WERNER.


SOME payments to nursing homes may be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 48.

SOME payments to nursing homes may be deductible. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 327.


SOMERVILLE, JAMES D.


SOMERYA, KYOJIRO.


SOMMER, A. A.

Address, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976. 21 typewritten pages. [*106.1 A]


Parting look at foreign payments. Address, before Ohio Legal Center Institute, Securities Law Seminar, Columbus, Ohio, 4/2/76. Washington, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 27 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [*224.7 S]


SOMMER, RONALD W.


SOMMER, WILLIAM L.


SOMMERFELD, RAY M.


Tax research techniques, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and G. Fred Streuling. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1976. 239 p. (Studies in federal tax- ation, no. 5) [750.3 S]
SOMMERS, ALBERT, T.  

SONDHI, RAJIV.  
Reporting internal audit findings. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 245-7.

SONSTEGAARD, MILES.  

SOP amends hospital audit guide to include not-for-profit units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 144, Nov. 1977, p. 36.

SORENSEN, IVAR W.  

SORENSEN, JAMES E.  


SORENSON, JOHN R.  

SORENSEN, ROBERT D.  

SORRENTINO, CONSTANCE.  

SORRENTINO, JOHN A.  

SOUTHWORTH, ALAN.  
SORTER, G. H.  

SOTOS, GEORGE P.  


SOUER, WILLIAM E.  

SOULE, GEORGE.  


SOULE'S new science and practice of accounts.  

SOUP CANNING  
See Canning and preserving

SOURCE book of health insurance data, 1975-76,  


SOURCES of world tax and business information.  

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY.  
Internal Controls Staff.  

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TAX INSTITUTE, 28th, University of California Law Center, 1976.  
Major tax planning for 1976... Dudley M. Long, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 1153 p. [*750.2 S]

SOUTHGATE, MICHAEL.  


SOUTHWORTH, ALAN.  

1385
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SPARKES, CRAIG.

SPARKS, A. GILCHRIST.

SPARKS, JACK D.

SPAS

SPEAKING
See Public speaking

SPEAKMAN, MARY N.

SPECIAL analysis - budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1977.

SPECIAL AUDITS
See Auditing - Special audits Investigations


SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS
See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items


SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS


SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION.

New York Chapter.
SPECIAL PURPOSE REPORTS
See Hospitals - Reports and statements
Municipalities - Reports and statements
Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements
Reports, Accountants' - Special purpose
Schools and colleges - Reports and statements


SPECIAL reports.

SPECIAL reports.


SPECIALISTS
See Reliance on non-accounting specialists

SPECIALIZATION


Reed, John W. Specialization, certification, and exclusion in the law profession. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 27, Summer 1974, p. 456-68. (Address delivered in conjunction with the Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 19, 1974.)


SPECIALITY ADVERTISING DISTRIBUTORS
See Advertising distributors, Specialty

SPECIALITY STORES
See also Chain stores, Specialty chains
Retail trade


Accounting

Statistics

1387
SPECIMEN filled-in bank tax return.


SPECIMEN filled-in bank tax return.


SPECTACLES

See Optical supplies manufacturers

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS


SPECULATION


SPEER, ROBERT B.


SPEH, THOMAS W.


SPEISER, ALLEN.


SPELLMAN, LEWIS J.


SPENCE, A. MICHAEL.


SPENCE, MICHAEL.


SPENCER, MILTON H.


SPENCER, NANCY E.

Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

SPENCER, RICHARD F.


SPENCER, SUZY.


SPERBER, WILLIAM H.


SPERLING, LUDWIG C.


SPERO, ABBA V.


SPERRY, JOHN.


SPETZLER, CARL S.


SPICELAND, J. DAVID.


SPIEGEL, HART H.


SPIER, GERALD.


SPIES, PETER F.


SPIJKER, WILLEM VANT.


SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

See also Business separations

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups


Millar, James A. Split or dividend: do the words really matter? Accounting review, v. 52, Jan. 1977, p. 52-5.


SPRAGUE, FRED S.

SPRAGUE, PAUL D.

SPINKS, NIGEL.

SPINNEY, KATHERINE R.
Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 18, Aug. 1977, p. 52-112.

SPINN, STEVE.

SPIRO, ERWIN.

SPIVEY, W. A.

SPIVEY, W. ALLEN.

SPLIT-DOLLAR INSURANCE
See Insurance, Split-dollar

SPLIT-UPS
See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

SPOILING
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

SPOLER, SEYMOUR.

SPORE, ROBERT L.

SPORKIN, STANLEY.

SPRAGUE, W. DOUGLAS.

SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS
Burck, Charles G. Why the sports business ain't what it used to be. Fortune, v. 95, May 1977, p. 295-308 passim.

SPOUSE'S election may make terminable interest deductible. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 280-1.

SPOUSE'S election may make terminable interest deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170.

SPRAKMAN, GARY P.

SPRADLIN, B. C.

SPRAGUE, JOSEPH G.

SPRAGUE, W. DOUGLAS.
SPRAGUE, WILLIAM D.


SPRECHER, C. RONALD.


SPREKLE, CASE M.


SPRIGG, WILLIAM T.


SPRINGER, JAMES J.


SPRINGS.


SPRINKEL, BERYL W.


SPROUSE, ROBERT T.

Establishing financial accounting standards: the plan and the performance.  Stanford, Calif., Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, 1974. 24 p.  (Stanford lectures in accounting) presented by the graduate School of Business, Stanford University, under sponsorship of the Price Waterhouse Foundation, April 19, 1974.) [*111.1 S]


SPRUG, JOSEPH W.


SPURGEON, P.


SPURR, WILLIAM A.


SQUEEZE-OUTS of minority shareholders.


SRI LANKA.


SRINIVASAN, V.


SRIRAM, REVATHI.


SRIVASTAVA, GIRISH K.


SRODES, JAMES L.


ST. MARIE, SATENIG S.


ST. MARIE, STEPHEN M.


ST. ONGE, ROBERT E.


ST. CLARE'S HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER.


ST-PIERRE, ARMAND.


STAATS, ELMER B.

Career planning and development: which way is up?  GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 1-6.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Role of GAO during the 1980s. GAO review, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 31-6.


STABLER, CHARLES N.


STAEIL von HOLSTEIN, CARL-AXEL S.


STAFEIL, WALTER W.


STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)


SEC staff reviews preference rule and other interpretations. SEC accounting report, v. 3, April 1977, p. 3-4.


SAB 2


SAB 5


SAB 7

Price Waterhouse & Co. Complying with the SEC regulations on replacement cost disclosure. New York, 1976. 31 p. [*140.7 P]

STAFF TRAINING

SAB 8


SAB 9

Price Waterhouse & Co. Complying with the SEC regulations on replacement cost disclosure. New York, 1976. 31 p. [*140.7 P]

SAB 15


SAB 18


STAFF TRAINING—(Continued)


STAFFORD, GRAHAM.


STAFFORD, JAMES E.


STAFFORD, JOHN.


STAGGERED INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Cyclical method

STAGIANO, A. J.


STAGL, JOHN M.


STAHLLECKER, WINSTON D.


STAINER, RANDOLPH P.


STAIR, RALPH M.


STALOWICZ, ROGER J.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

STAMEY, CHARLES C.


STAMP, EDWARD.


STAMP COLLECTORS

See Collectors

STAMPER, MICHAEL K.


STANBRIDGE, R. J.


STANCILL, JAMES M.


STANCILL, JAMES McN.


STANCU-MINASIAN, I. M.


STANDARD & POOR'S CORPORATION.


STANDARD COSTS

See also Direct costs

Fixed costs

Increment and decrement costs

Marginal costs

Original costs

Variable costs

Variances


STANGLA, KEITH G.


STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

Graduate School of Business.


24 p. (Stanford lectures in accounting, presented by the graduate School of Business, Stanford University, under sponsorship of the Price Waterhouse Foundation, April 19, 1974.) [1111.1 S]

STANGA, KEITH G.


Published annual reports as disclosure media. Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 11-13, 30.

STANGO, MARTY.

STANLEY, JOYCE.

STANLEY, PRESTON O.

STANLEY, THOMAS J.

STANO, MIRON.

STANSBURY, PHILIP R.

STANSBURY, RICHARD T.

STANTON, THOMAS C.

STAPLES, FREDERICK.
Inventories. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1975. 78 p. [142 s]

STAPLES, WILLIAM A.

STAPLETON, R. C.

STARCHILD, ADAM.

STARK, A. W.

STARK, RICHARD C.

STARKWEATHER, DAVID B.
Prybil, Lawrence D. Current perspectives on hospital governance, by Lawrence D. Prybil, and David B. Starkweather. (Research and management) Hospital & health services administration, v. 21, Fall 1976, p. 67-75.

STARLING, JACK M.

START-UP COSTS
See Organization expenses


STATE AND LOCAL FISCAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1977


STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY


STATEMENT OF FUNDS


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 7: accounting and reporting by development stage enterprises.


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 8.


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 9: accounting for income taxes - oil and gas producing companies, an amendment of APB opinions no. 11 and 23.


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 10.


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 11: accounting for contingencies - transition method, an amendment of FASB statement no. 5.


STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 12: accounting for certain marketable securities.


STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial - Funds
STATEMENT of guidance on SSAP 10: auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds


STATEMENT of position on study entitled: The accounting establishment.


STATEMENT of source and application of funds.


STATEMENT on auditing standards no. 16 - the independent auditor's responsibility for the detection of errors or irregularities. (Official releases) Journal of accountancy, v. 143, April 1977, p. 102-4.


STATEMENT on responsibilities in tax practice.
Disagree cautiously with tax authorities. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 9.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Briggs, Douglas H. Information requirements of users of published corporate reports - unit trusts. Accounting and business research (Eng), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 18-20.


Chambers, R. J. Functions of published financial statements. Accounting and business research (Eng), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 83-94.


Conceptual framework for financial accounting. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, April 1977, p. 78-82. (Reprinted from Week in review (Haskins & Sells), Dec. 17, 24, and 31, 1976.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [*150 E]


Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.


Krist, James E. Analyzing financial statements: quick and clean. 2nd ed. Buena Park, Calif., Kappa Products, c1975. 10 p. ( Featuring the Commercial Credit Matrix.) [*150 K]


Lee, T. A. Accounting information: an investigation of private shareholder understanding, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 3-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


McDonnies, P. N. Corporate reporting in the future. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 95-106.

Moran, John. Loss in translation, the effects of FASB-8 are rippling far and wide. Barron's, Dec. 6, 1976, p. 21, 24-6. (Reprint file, *B)


O'Malia, Thomas J. Banker's guide to financial statements. Boston, Bankers Research, c1976, 272 p. [*150 O]


Price Waterhouse & Co. Position paper on college and university reporting. New York, c1975, 10 p. (A proposal to restructure and simplify college and university financial statements to communicate better to college trustees.) [*250 Sch]


Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, Jan. 1977, p. 482-9. (Technical paper no. 3 presented at the 8th CAPA.)


Sommer, A. A. Basic questions: when are we going to answer them? Remarks, before Financial Executives Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind., 3/17/76. Washington, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976, 19 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [*150 S]


Tinkham, Leo V. Banker's guide to audit reports and financial statements, by Leo V. Tinkham and Seymour Jones. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1975, 48 p. plus appendices. [*170 T]


1399


Analysis


Chambers, R. J. Functions of published financial statements. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 83-94.


Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [c150 E]


McMonties, P. N. Corporate reporting in the future. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 95-106.


Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting to investors and management. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1, 1977, p. 7-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

New Zealand


Application of funds

See Statements, Financial - Funds

Australia


Balance sheets

See Balance sheets

Belgium


Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [250 Oil II]

Budgeted

Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [150 E]

Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Muskchin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [103.1 G]

Canada


Murphy, George J. Evolution of corporate reporting practices in Canada. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 20) [150 M]


Cash basis


Change in working capital

See Statements, Financial - Funds

Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial - Funds

Comparative


Morris, R. C. Comparability of oil company accounts: a comment. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 70-8.


Ross, John W. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, March 1977, p. 621-9. (Commentary no. 1 on technical paper by Robert C.K. Kwk.)


Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers

AICPA says it in writing. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 10.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Australia


Canada


Europe


Germany


Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Disclosure


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for contingencies: a survey of the application of FASB statements nos. 5 and 11, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenzen. New York, 1976. 120 p. (Financial report survey, no. 10) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of pro forma calculations: a survey of the application of certain sections of APB opinions nos. 15, 16, and 20, and SAS no. 1, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenzen. New York, 1976. 100 p. (Financial report survey, no. 11) [*111.1 A]


Are the Arabs really coming? SEC proposed greater disclosure of beneficial ownership. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Nov. 1975, p. 3.


Briollo, Abraham J. No last trumpet, Abe Briollo still leads the crusade for honest accounting, an interview with the editors of Barron's. Barron's, April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file: *B*) [144, 145]


Clausen, Allen W. Voluntary disclosure. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, Feb. 1977, p. 58-9. (Excerpt from Bank America Corp. booklet Someone has to jump into the icy water first.)


David, Jo. What outside auditors can - and can't - tell stockholders. Money, v. 5, April 1976, p. 75-7.


Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Goldwater, Daniel L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Daniel L. Goldwater and Martin Mushkin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975, 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [103.1 G]


Haft, Robert J. Accounting disclosure policies. (In SEC 75. New York, c1975, p. 205-12) [721 S]


International Accounting Standards Committee. Information to be disclosed in financial statements. London, 1976. 9 p. (International accounting standard, no. 5) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Information to be disclosed in financial statements. London, 1976. 9 p. (International accounting standard, no. 5) [*111.1 I]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting to investors and management. SGV group journals (P.I.), no. 1, 1977, p. 7-17.


Sommer, A. A. Address, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976, 21 typewritten pages. [*106.1 A]

Sommer, A. A. Basic questions: when are we going to answer them? Remarks, before Financial Executives Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind., 3/17/76. Washington, Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976, 19 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [*150 S]


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Disclosure-New Zealand


Canada


Carchrea, John A. Subsequent events: the cut-off date. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 62-4.


New securities act proposed. (In general) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 16.

Developing countries


Europe


Great Britain

Aims and scope of company reports. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Aug. 12, 1976, p. 189-90.


Reform with caution. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 18, 1976, p. 577-8.

International


New Zealand


Pakistan


South Africa


Disclosure of accounting policies


Haskins & Sells. LIFO in perspective. New York, c1974. 14 p. [*142.4 H*]


International Accounting Standards Committee. Treatment in the income statement of unusual items and changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies - international exposure draft - IBD 8. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 87, Nov. 1976, p. 82-56.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**

Kapnick, Harvey. Concern or crisis? The deteriorating relationship between th SEC and the accounting profession is not in the public interest. Dallas, Tex., Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1974. 26 p. (Address before the Symposium on securities regulation - corporate and tax aspects of securities transactions, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, Texas, April 24, 1974.) [*100.8 K*]


**Great Britain**


**New Zealand**


Disclosure of current costs


Disclosure of illegal acts


Brilloff, Abraham J. Corporate pay-offs - accountants, says honest Abe, should blow the whistle. Barron's, April 19, 1976, p. 5. (Reprint file: *B*)


Cohen, Avery S. Materiality of integrity - the disclosure of bribes, political contributions and other immoral or illegal activity. (In Practising Law Institute. *Introduction to securities laws disclosure* New York, c1976. v. 1, p. 433-42.) [*721 P*]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Hills, Roderick M. Statement ... before the Subcommittee on Priorities and Economy in Government of the Joint Eco-


Seidler, Lee J. Emphasis on domestic illegal conduct could spell difficulties for many companies. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan., 11, 1977, p. 15-16. (Reprint file, A)

Should the SEC insist upon disclosure of illegal foreign payments? What the investor would just as soon not know. SEC accounting report, v. 1, July 1975, p. 3-4.


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Disclosure of price-level changes


United States. Senate. S. 3379, a bill to require reporting and analysis of contributions, payments, and gifts made in the conduct of international business... Washington, 1976. 16 p. (S. 3379, 94th Congress, 2d session, May 5, 1976. To be cited as the International contributions, payments, and gifts disclosure act.) [*224.7 U]


Disclosure of litigation

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of accounting for contingencies: a survey of the application of FASB statements nos. 5 and 11, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenson. New York, 1976. 120 p. (Financial report survey, no. 10) [*111.1 A]


Lambert, Joyce C. Flowcharts of recent statements on audit- ing standards. CPA journal, v. 47, July 1977, p. 27-31.


Disclosure of price-level changes


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Ross, John W. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, March 1977, p. 621-9. (Commentary no. 1 on technical paper by Robert C.K. Kwok.)


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Disclosure of replacement costs


Great Britain


Wagstaff, T. J. CCA - learning from Delta. (Published accounts) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 56-8.

Disclosure of related party transactions

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure, in previous Indexes


Disclosure of replacement costs


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of unaudited financial information in audited financial statements, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenz. New York, 1977. 120 p. (Financial report survey, no. 13) [111.1 A]


ASR no. 203 sets safe harbor rule for replacement cost data. (Around the industry) Motor freight controller, March 1977, p. 16.


Price Waterhouse & Co. Complying with the SEC regulations on replacement cost disclosure. New York, 1976. 31 p. [*140.7 P]


Seidler, Lee J. Replacement cost information on 51 companies, by Lee J. Seidler and Corine Gibson. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), June 8, 1977, p. 4-25. (Reprint file, [*A])


Disclosure of subsequent events

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of pro forma calculations: a survey of the application of certain sections of APB opinions nos. 15, 16, and 20, and SAS no. 1, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenzen. New York, 1976. 100 p. (Financial report survey, no. 11) [*111.1 A]


International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48, July 1977, p. 4-7. (Exposure draft, no. 10. International accounting standard proposed statement.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Canada
Carchea, John A. Subsequent events: the cut-off date. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 62-4.

New Zealand

Europe

Europese Economic Community

Events subsequent to balance sheet date
See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of subsequent events

Expense

False and misleading statements
See also Professional ethics - False and misleading statements

Footnotes
See Footnotes

For credit purposes
See Reports - For credit purposes

Forecasts
See also Business forecasting
Professional ethics - Forecasts

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Forecasts
Chambers, R. J. Functions of published financial statements. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 83-94.


Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Mushkin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [*103.1 G]


How to prepare and present financial forecasts - AICPA shows the way. SEC accounting report, v. 1, July 1975, p. 6-8.


O'Leary, Ted. Why Sheffield's paper should go further. (Letters to the editor) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, June 1976, p. 17.


Canada


Great Britain


Foreign


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


France
Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Funds
Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with the disclosure requirements. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 35-50.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 28, 1977, p. 470. (Statement on auditing issued by the Councils of the English, Scottish and Irish Institutes, and the Association of Certified Accountants.)
International accounting standard - proposed statement of source and application of funds. International accountant (Eng.), v. 46, no. 3-1976, p. 8-10. (Exposure draft, no. 7, June 1976.)
McMonnies, P. N. Corporate reporting in the future. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 22, Spring 1976, p. 95-106.
Morgan, Richard F. Appropriation account of ED 18: it could make sense. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, June 1977, p. 246-5.
Morris, R. C. Funds statement practices in the United Kingdom. Bailrigg, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 85 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 6) [*156 M]

1415
STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Funds (Continued)


Great Britain


Chand, A. W. Other funds statements? Management accounting (Eng.), v. 55, March 1977, p. 112.


New Zealand


Germany


Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [250 Oil 2]

Government regulation


Great Britain


Accountants' Index 1977


Morris, R. C. Funds statement practices in the United Kingdom. Bailrigg, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 85 p. (ICRA occasional paper; no. 6) [116 M]

Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [250 Oil 2]

Reform with caution. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 18, 1976, p. 577-8.


Historical summaries

See Statements, Financial - Comparative

Income

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends & techniques: thirteenth annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations... 30th ed. New York, 1976. 397 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than January 31, 1976.) [117 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


International Accounting Standards Committee. Treatment in the income statement of unusual items and changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 80, Oct. 1976, p. 384-6. (Exposure draft, no. 8)


Merjos, Anna. Lost in translation, the effects of FASB-8 are rippling far and wide. *Barron's*, Dec. 6, 1976, p. 11, 24-6. (Reprint file, *B*)


**Australia**


**Canada**


**Discontinued operations**


**Extraordinary items**


Ellison, David J. FASB and AICPA are alive and responsive. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 18-19.


Giovenco, John V. APB 30: did the accounting profession throw out the baby with the bath water? HKF panorama (Harris; Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 10-11.


International Accounting Standards Committee. Treatment in the income statement of unusual items and changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Oct. 1976, p. 384-6. (Exposure draft, no. 8)


International


Japan


New Zealand


Interim

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of the disclosure of unaudited financial information in audited financial statements, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenzen. New York, 1977. 120 p. (Financial reporting survey; no. 13) [*111.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Muskin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Litigation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [103.1 G]


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—International

How to comply with the SEC's interim reporting rules - independent auditor involvement required. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Nov. 1975, p. 3-5.


Kapnick, Harvey. Concern or crisis? The deteriorating relationship between th SEC and the accounting profession is not in the public interest. Dallas, Tex., Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1974. 26 p. (Address before the Symposium on securities regulation - corporate and tax aspects of securities transactions, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, Texas, April 24, 1974.) [100.8 K]


International


Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for the translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Stamford, Conn., 1975. 103 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 8) [111.1 F]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Treatment in the income statement of unusual items and changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Oct. 1976, p. 384-6. (Exposure draft, no. 8)

STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—International—(Continued)


Ireland


Italy


Japan


Luxembourg


Management discussion


Mexico


Netherlands


Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [*250 Oil 2]


New Zealand


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Trow, Donald G. Recent developments in financial reporting in New Zealand, by Donald G. Trow and Stephen A. Zeff. (Window on the world) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Sept. 1976, p. 342-4.

Nigeria


Operating

See Statements, Financial - Income

Pakistán


Prior period adjustments


Ellison, David J. FASB and AICPA are alive and responsive. Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 18-19.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Reporting prior period adjustments. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 10.


Pro forma


Projected
See Statements, Financial - Budgeted

Quarterly
See Statements, Financial - Interim

Retained earnings


Singapore

Socio-economic operating statement


STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Socio-economic operating statement


Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure in 1974 Fortune 500 annual reports. 4th annual. New York, c1975. 41 p. [*223.9 E]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Sweden.


Switzerland.

Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [*250 Q2 912]


Unaudited.

See also Professional ethics - Unaudited financial statements.


Canada.


Great Britain.


Writing and preparation.

Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [*150 E]


Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Accounting and auditing requirements of the Companies act (as amended 1971-1973); a digest for accountants and company officers on the preparation, presentation and audit of company accounts, published on behalf of th Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. 3rd ed. Melbourne, Australia, c1974, 123 p. [*170.7 A]

**STATMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

**STATMENTS OF POSITION**


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Audits of investment companies, including statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Industry audit guide; includes statements of position 74-11 and 77-1) [*250 Inv]


STATIONS OF POSITION—(Continued)


STATIONS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE


ED8


ED10


ED14


ED15


ED16


ED17


ED18


After the resolution. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, July 14, 1977, p. 29-30.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Inflation accounting: a survey of some of the latest developments in Australia, the United Kingdom and the U.S.A. Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 56, Feb. 1977, p. 6-10.


McAllister, Robert. ED18 and real life. (CCA debate) Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 31, 35.


Morley, Michael F. Audit of current cost accounts. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 17, 19.


Precisely wrong or vaguely right? Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, May 12, 1977, p. 527.


STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE—ED18


Callaghan, John E. Need for courage and integrity. (CCA debate) Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 36.


ED18 is too complicated - ICMA. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 7, 1977, p. 385-6.


ED18

ED20
Accounting Standards Committee. Group accounts. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Aug. 1977, p. 358-61. (Exposure draft 20)

ED21

SSAP1

SSAP2

SSAP3

SSAP4

SSAP5
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


SSAP6

SSAP6


SSAP7


SSAP8

SSAP9


Nunn, Christopher L. Valuation of stocks and work in progress. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 38, Autumn 1976, entire issue.


SSAP10


Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Auditors’ reports on statements of source and application of funds. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, April 28, 1977, p. 470. (Statement on auditing issued by the Councils of the English, Scottish and Irish Institutes, and the Association of Certified Accountants.)


SSAP11
Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for deferred taxation. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 81, June 1977, p. 249-51. (Exposure draft, no. 19)


STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE—Statement 46


Holmes, Geoffrey. Complicate and be damned (Published accounts) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Aug. 1976, p. 82, 84-7.


STATEMENTS ON TAX POLICY


STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE


Statement 38

Statement 46


**Statement 1**


Goldwasser, Dan L. Accountants' liability: law and litigation, by Dan L. Goldwasser and Martin Mushkin. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1975. 408 p. (Ligation, Course handbook series, no. 79) [*103.1 G]


**Statement 2**


**Statement 3**


Dorriscott, Keith O. Computer auditing standards. (EDP) "CA magazine (Can.)," v. 110, May 1977, p. 57-60.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Rausch, Alan J. Internal control and EDP systems. Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 16-17.

Statement 4

Statement 5

Statement 6

Statement 7

Statement 8

STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—Statement 9

Statement 10
Haskins & Sells. Interim financial reporting; a summary of the new SEC requirements. New York, 1976, 8 p. [*150.2 H]

Statement 11

Statement 12


**Statement 13**


**Statement 14**


**Statement 15**


**Statement 16**


**Statement 17**


**Statement 18**


**Statement 19**


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

STATEMENTS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

Statement 9

Statement 9A

STATEMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX PRACTICE


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Positions contrary to Treasury Department or Internal Revenue Service interpretations of the Code. New York, c1977. 4 p. (Statement on responsibilities in tax practice, 10, April 1977) [751 A]


STATEMENTS on responsibilities in tax practice.


STATES


Accounting


Hercok, A. V. V. Fund accounting: its theory and application in Australia, by A.V.V. Hercok and N.G. Maloy. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, 1974. 227 p. [143.5 H]

National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAFAFR and the AICPA audit guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 8 p. (Interpretation, no. 1, April 1, 1976) [341 N]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Internal auditing
Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Organization and operation of audit units in state and local government. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 23 p. (Modern concepts in internal auditing) [*342 D]


Management


Reports and statements


STATISTICAL analysis of forecast errors of econometric models.


STATISTICAL SAMPLING. See Testing and sampling

1432
STATISTICAL sampling for auditing and accounting decisions.


STATISTICS
See also Testing and sampling

STATISTICS—Sequential analysis
Swanson, James B. Accountant as manager and controller. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1974. 381 p. [1223 S S]
Versted, Peter O. Beat big business competition by being adaptable. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 36-8.

Exponential averaging

Sequential analysis
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

STAWARZ, RAYMOND R.

STEADMAN, GEORGE T.

STEAMSHIPS
See Ships and shipping

STEANS, HARRISON I.

STECHED, IRA.

STEDMAN, JOHN E.

STEEDS, DAVID.

STEEL
See Iron and steel

STEEL CONTAINERS
See Containers

STEEL LOCKERS
See Lockers

STEEL WAREHOUSES
See Metal products wholesalers
Also Wholesalers, in previous Indexes

STEELE, CHARLES G.

STEELE, COLIN.

STEELE, DANIEL C.

STEELE, IRENE E.

STEELE, MARK M.

STEELE, W. G.

1434
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

STEERS, RICHARD M.


STEFANELLI, JOHN.

STEFFEN, GEORGE W.

STEFFENS, LARRY.

STEHELE, RICHARD.

STEIN, CHARLES K.

STEIN, MITCHELL J.


STEIN, RICHARD H.

STEINBERG, CHARLES S.

STEINBERG, ELLIOT G.

STEINBERG, HAROLD I.

STEINBERG, MARC I.

STEINBERG, RICHARD M.


STEINER, JOHN F.

STEINER, PETER O.

STEINFELD, GERHARD.

STEINITZ, G. B.

STEINITZ, GUENTER B.

STEINMAN, ROBERT C.
Comment on inflation accounting. (Correspondence) Financ­ ial executive, v. 45, Aug. 1977, p. 50. (Excerpts from a letter in response to article How would inflation account­ ing affect you, Financial Executive, May 1977.)

STEINMANN, FRED A.

STEISS, ALAN WALTER.

STEORTS, HAROLD E.

STEPHEN, FRANK H.

STEPHENS, H. A.

STEPHENS, KEITH T.

STEPHENS, LEE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

STERN, LOUIS W.

STERN, MICHAEL.
When to discount your bills of exchange. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Oct. 1977, p. 60-2, 64.

STERN, NANCY B.

STERN, RICHARD L.

STERN, ROBERT G.

STERN, SUE S.

STERNE, AUGUSTUS H.

STERNIN, BERNARD.

STERNLIEB, GEORGE.

STERNTHAL, BRIAN.

STESSION, LAWRENCE.

STEUDEL, HAROLD J.

STEUER, RALPH E.

STEVENS, BARBARA J.

STEVENS, BRAD.
STIEGLITZ, HAROLD.

STEWART, CHARLES EVAN.

STEWART, DAVID O.

STEWART, I. C.

STEWART, POTTER.

STEWART, R. E.

STEWART, RICHARD B.

STEWART, SAMUEL S.

STICKNEY, CLYDE P.

STIDGER, HOWE C.

STIDGER, RUTH W.

STIEBER, JOHN A.

STIEFEL, MALCOLM L.
Add-on memories are made of this. (Product profile) Mni-micro systems, v. 10, June 1977, p. 34, 36, 38-46.

STIEGLITZ, HAROLD.
STIERHOFF, HAROLD F.

STIERHOFF, HAROLD F.


STIFFLER, RICHARD.

Ad function industry giants: as different, dynamic as those companies. Industrial marketing, v. 62, June 1977, p. 84, 88-90.

STIGLITZ, J. E.


STIGLITZ, JOSEPH E.


STIGUM, MARCIA L.


STILES, RICHARD L.

Termination of a pension or profit-sharing plan - planning opportunities. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, July 1977, p. 419-29.

STILL, HAROLD F.


STILLWELL, M. I.

Generally accepted accounting principles ... why the Americans report as they do. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 25, 1976, p. 607-8.

STIMAC, MICHELE.

Writing a skills resume - translating nonwork experience into highly marketable skills. (Young manager) Advanced management journal, v. 42, Summer 1977, p. 52-64.

STONE, GORDON T.


STINSON, C. DAVID.

Secured transactions: commercial reasonability of secured party's sale of collateral after default under UCC Section 9-504(3). (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Spring 1976, p. 486-505.

STIRLING HOMEX CORPORATION.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

STOCHASTIC MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Mathematical models


STOCK

See also Investments

Securities

Stock options

Stock purchase


Commerce Clearing House. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes. Chicago, c1977. 323 p. (Capital changes reports for federal income tax purposes) [*724 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1977 tax purposes; par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1977 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax states of bonds. Chicago, c1977. 167 p. [*724 C]


Fox, Kenneth L. Auditing objectives. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1975. 197 p. [*707 F]


**Accounting**


United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Accounting for treasury stock at cost ... Washington, 1975. 9 p. [*724 U]

**Common**


Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? *Pension World*, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-17, 50.


**Accounting**


**Valuation**


**Convertible**


**Discounted values**


**No par**


**Preferred**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**

Howard, Alex W. Estate planning via recapitalization of closely held corporations. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 4-9.


**Pricing**


1440


**Restricted**


**Short sales**


Schafer, Stephen M. Bond prices, the term structure, taxes and short selling. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting,1976. 37 p. (IFA-23-76) [*275 S]


**Treasury**

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Accounting for treasury stock at cost ... Washington, 1975. 9 p. [*724 U]
Valuation


Factors that the IRS pays special attention to in valuing property. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 382-3.


Great Britain


Nunn, Christopher L. Valuation of stocks and work in progress. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 38, Autumn 1976, entire issue.


India


New Zealand


STOCK and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes.


STOCK BAILOUTS

See Taxation, United States - Stock bailouts

STOCK BONUS

See Bonus


STOCK BROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCK CERTIFICATES


STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories - Control

Stores systems and stock records

STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

STOCK EXCHANGE SPECIALISTS

STOCK EXCHANGES

Government regulation
Federal legislation to enhance competition in the securities industry. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 621-665.

Great Britain

India

New Zealand
STOCK in subsidiary treated as noncapital asset of parent.


STOCK-IN-TRADE

STOCK

STOCK MARKETS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK MARKETs

STOCK OPTIONS See also Stock purchase

STOCK MARGINS

STOCK market values, Jan. 1, 1976, based on 1975 year-end prices, also 1975 income yields.


STOCK OPTIONS See Securities markets

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

STOCK OPTIONS

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


STOCK PARTICIPATION
See Stock purchase

STOCK PURCHASE
See also Stock options
Taxation, United States - Stock purchase
Bertram, Robert D. Warranties and indemnities on sale of shares. Accountant's magazine (Scot), v. 81, March 1977, p. 108-11.
Smith, Lee. When the workers are bosses. Dun's review, v. 109, June 1977, p. 84-6, 88.

STOCK REDEMPTION
See Taxation, United States - Stock redemption


STOCK REGISTRATION

STOCK TRANSFER

STOCK REPURCHASE

STOCK RIGHTS

STOCK SHORTAGES
See Shortages

STOCK SPLIT-UPS
See Dividends, Stock Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


STOCK TENDERS
See Take-over bids

STOCK THEATER COMPANIES
See Theaters

STOCK TRANSFER
STOCK TRANSFER (Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

STOCK TRANSFER (Continued)


Keenan, Denis. What you should know about s 54. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Jan. 1977, p. 116.


STOCK values and dividends for 1977 tax purposes.

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1977 tax purposes; par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1977 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax states of bonds. Chicago, c1977. 167 p. [*724 C]

STOCK WARRANTS


Tennican, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.)[726 T]


Valuation

Tennican, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.)[726 T]

STOCKBROKERS

See Securities brokers

STOCKER, FREDERICK D.


STOCKHOLDER AGREEMENTS

Campbell, Ian R. Get the most value from your shareholders’ agreements. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 30-4.

Reid, Robert J. Make your shareholders’ agreements less taxing. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 44-7.

STOCKHOLDER SUITS


STOCKHOLDERS

See also Reports - To stockholders


Campbell, Ian R. Get the most value from your shareholders’ agreements. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 30-4.


Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [*150 E]


STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL


STOCKTON, JOHN R.

STODDARD, F. DON.

STOEBER, EDWARD A.
Employee stock option plans can be beneficial but they are not panaceas for every corporation. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 238-45.


STOHR, EDWARD A.

STOKES, HOUSTON II.

STOLL, HANS R.

STOLLE, CARLTON D.


STOLLER, SIDNEY M.

STOLPER, MICHAEL.
Yes, Virginia, there is a future in stocks. Medical economics, v. 54, Oct. 17, 1977, p. 78-83.

STONE, BERNARD.

STONE, BERNELL K.

STONEY, STONE, STOLLER, STOHR.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


STONE, ERIC L.

STONE, FRANCES.

STONE, JOHN K. P.

STONE, RICHARD H.


STONE, ROBERT F.

STONE, W. E.

STONE, WILLIAM E.

STONE, WILLIARD E.


STONEY, P. J. M.
STROFF, GEORGE S.

STOTT, CHARLES.

STOVER, ROGER.

STRAETER, JAN.
As others see us. (Personnel & training) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 56.

STRAFFORD, J. E.

STRAIN, W. J.

STRANG, ROGER A.

STRANGE, LAWRIE L.

STRASSMANN, PAUL A.

STRATEGIC divestment.

STRATEGY
Aucamp, Donald C. Investment strategy with overshoot rebates which minimizes the time to attain a specified goal. Management science, v. 23, July 1977, p. 1234-41.


Flexible pricing: industry's new strategy to hold market share changes the rules for economic decision-making. (Economica) Business week, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 78-81, 84, 88.


Kudla, Ronald J. Elements of effective corporate planning. Long range planning, v. 9, Aug. 1976, p. 82-93.


STRATER, BLANCHE F.


STRATTON, DEBRA J.


STRATTON, SAMUEL S.


STRAUSBAUGH, DAVID.


STRAUSE, PHILIP E.


STRAUSS, ROBERT D.


STRAUSS, ROBERT P.


STRAUSS, STUART M.

STRAWSER, ROBERT H.

STRAY, STEPHANIE J.

STRELOFF, PATRICIA.

STRENGTH, WILLIAM P.
Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.

STRENGTHENING public management in the intergovernmental system.

STRENSKI, JAMES B.

STREULING, G. FRED.

STROICK, JOHN C.
Five financial practices that threaten parliamentary control. CA magazine (Cal.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 39-44.

STROICKLER, LESTER B.

STRICOF, RICHARD J.

STRIKES

STRINE, TERRY A.

STRINGER, KENNETH W.

STRIP MINING
See Mining and metallurgy, Coal
Mining and metallurgy, Open pit method

STRITZINGER, JAMES R.

STROIENY, DAVID C.

STROMSEM, WILLIAM.


STROMSEN, WILLIAM.

STROTHE, ROBERT.

STROWBRIDGE, DALE R.
Supervisor of the communication process. Footnote (HEW), v. 9, 1977, p. 25-8.

STRUCTURAL STEEL
See Iron and steel construction


STRUCTURE of accounting theory.

STRUCTURE of establishing financial accounting standards.


STRUMSKY, JOHN J.

STRUNK, NORMAN.

STUART, DON M.
Why won't reinsurers deal directly with an insured? Risk management, v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 44.

STUART, WILLIAM W.
Tax status of scholarship and fellowship grants: frustration of legislative purpose and approaches to obtain the exclusion granted by Congress. Emory law journal, v. 25, Spring 1976, p. 357-92.

STUBER, JANE.

STUCHINER, STEVEN M.


STUCKWISCH, FRED W.

STUDENT, KURT R.

STUDENT LOANS

STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH


STUDIES IN FEDERAL TAXATION


STUDIES on statistical methodology in auditing.


STUDY finds minority associations suffer from operating costs. (Nationwide news) Savings & loan news, v. 97, Nov. 1976. p. 27.


STUDY of financial decision making for planning and controlling central utility plants in colleges and universities.

STUDY shows that outpatient department is major source of hospital revenues. (Administrative profiles) Hospitals, v. 51, Nov. 1, 1977, p. 46.

STUHR, DAVID P.
STULL, RICHARD J.

STUMPAGE
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Timberlands
Forests and forestry
Lumber industry
Timberlands

STURDIVANT, FREDERICK D.

STURM, SIMON C.

STUTMAN, MARK

STUTTARD, J. B.

SUBCHAPTER S, lecture by Gerald W. Keil and Stuart A. Rosenblatt. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. *Annual tax conference* 1974, New York, c1975. 7 p.) [*750.2 F*

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations


Subchapter S, lecture by Gerald W. Keil and Stuart A. Rosenblatt. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. *Annual tax conference 1974*, New York, c1975. 7 p.) [*750.2 F*]

SUCCESSFUL fee techniques.

SUBDIVISIONS
See Real estate subdivisions

SUBORDINATION AGREEMENTS


SUBRAHMANYAM, MARTI G.


SUBRAMANIAM, V.
Internal audit of purchases *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 25, Nov. 1976, p. 360-2.

SUBRAMANIAN, N.

SUBSIDIARIES
See Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries

SUBSIDIES
See also Area development incentives grants (Canada)
Government loans and grants
Investment grants (Great Britain)

Tax subsidies


SUBSTANDARD REPORTS
See Reports, Accountants' - Substandard

SUCCESSFUL efforts accounting.

SUCCESSFUL fee techniques.
SUCCESSFUL small client accounting practice.

SUCCESSFUL small client accounting practice.


SUCCESSION DUTIES

See Taxation - Estates and trusts, under name of country

SUDING, A. D.


SUELFLOW, JAMES E.


SUGAR INDUSTRY


SUGGESTION SYSTEMS


SUHRKE, HENRY C.


SUTS, DANIEL B.


SULCAS, P.


SULLIVAN, ANTHONY J.


SULLIVAN, DONALD E.


SULLIVAN, JOHN M.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH P.


SULLIVAN, RICHARD B.


SULLIVAN, RICHARD J.


SULLIVAN, ROBERT J.


SULLIVAN, THOMAS C.


SULTAN, RALPH G. M.


SUM, ANDREW M.

Female labor force participation: why projections have been too low. Monthly labor review, v. 100, July 1977, p. 18-24.

SUMMARY of ERISA reporting and disclosure regulations of Aug. 3, 1976.


SUMMARY of OPERATIONS

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations


SUMMER CAMP

See Camps


SUMMER RESORTS

See Hotels, Resort

SUMMERFIELD, JOANNE.

de Mare, George. Corporate lives: a journey into the corporate world, by George de Mare with Joanne Summerfield. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 202 p. [223.7 D]

SUMMERS, D. R.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

SUMMERS, EDWARD L.

SUMMERS, KENNETH R.
Financing expanded coal production. Banking, v. 69, July 1977, p. 84.

SUNDARAM, N. M.
Internal auditors' qualifications. (Students' section) Management accountant (India), v. 12, Feb. 1977, p. 159-61.

SUNDARAM, R.

SUNDEW, GARY L.

SUNDER, SHYAM.

SUNLEY, EMIL M.

SUPER MARKET INSTITUTE.

SUPERMARKETS
See also Chain stores, Food chains
Grocery retailers


Depreciation
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Supermarkets

Statistics


SUPREME Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used.

SUPERVISORS
See Foremen and supervisors

SUPPLEMENT to Audit guide: National Direct Student Loan program (NDSL), College Work-Study program (CWS), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants program (SEOG).
United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit Agency. Supplement to Audit guide: National Direct Student Loan program (NDSL), College Work-Study program (CWS), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants program (SEOG); (to be used with the Audit guide issued September 1973), prepared by the DHEW Audit Agency with assistance from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. off., 1974. 4 p. plus appendices. [*250 Sch]

SUPPLEMENTAL internal control questionnaire.


SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Supplemental data

SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT
See Reports, Accountants’ - Supplementary letter to client

SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits.

SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits.

SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits.


SUPREME Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 8.

1455
SUPREME Court will hear lawyers' advertising case from Arizona.


SURETY AND FIDELITY INSURANCE
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURFUS, GERALD M.

SURGEN, OLIVE R.


SURGEONS
See Physicians

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

SURKIS, JULIUS.

SUROVIK, MICHAEL E.

SURPLUS
See also Statements, Financial - Surplus
Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

Unreasonable accumulation
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

SURRENDER of stock can produce an ordinary loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 111.

SURREY, STANLEY.


SURVEY of accounting and reporting practices of real estate developers, based on 1975 reporting.


SURVEY of audit reporting relationships and personnel practices.
Bachetti, Anthony. Survey of audit reporting relationships and personnel practices. New York, Institute of Internal Auditors, New York Chapter, 1976. 35 typewritten pages. (Includes salary ranges for internal auditors surveyed.) [*175 B]


SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the saving and loan industry, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the entertainment industry, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utilities industry, based on 1975 reporting.
SURVEYS of financial reporting and accounting in the entertainment industry, based on 1974 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting in the steel industry of America, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting practices of government contractors, based on 1975 reporting.

SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations, based on 1974 practices.

SURVEY of internal auditing 1975.
Institute Of Internal Auditors. Survey of internal auditing 1975. Orlando, Fla., c1976. 73 p. [*175 1]

SURVEY of internal auditing - 1975: special industry report - government: federal, state, local.

SURVEY of internal auditing - 1975: special national report - United States.


SURVEY of published accounts, 1975.
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Survey of published accounts. 1975. London, 1976. 192 p. (Methods of financial reporting used by 300 major British industrial companies and by major property companies and investment trusts.) [*174 1]

SURVEY of selected information on money market investment companies.

SURVEYS

Fourth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts: where did the new $3.5 billion go? Survey statistics. Pension world, v. 12, July 1976, p. 16-20, 22, 24-9, 60.


Houston, Michael J. Broadening the scope of methodological research on mail surveys, by Michael J. Houston and Neil M. Ford. Journal of marketing research, v. 13, Nov. 1976, p. 397-403.

Hubbard, Elbert W. Real estate ownership and management by large businesses. Real estate review, v. 6, Summer 1976, p. 112-14.

If it affects me, I have a right to know. Production engineering, v. 24, May 1977, p. 28, 30.


Morris, R. C. Funds statement practices in the United Kingdom. Bailrigg, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 85 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 6) [*156]

Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1974 annual reports. Miami, Florida International University, c1976. 55 p. [*230 Oil 2]


One hundred leading property/casualty insurance companies and groups. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, June 1977, p. 10-12.


1459


Ranford, Paul. ACASS membership survey, by Paul Ranford and Alastair Graham. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 96, 98.


Recent developments in survey research. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Aug. 1977, (entire volume) (Special issue on survey research.)


Sinter, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 12, 27.


Stolle, Carlton D. Perceived differences among public accounting opinion which affect job choices. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 52, April 1977, p. 474-8.


SUSHKA, MARIE ELIZABETH.


SUSSKIN, HERBERT.


SUSSMAN, DOROTHY HENNESSY.


SUSSMAN, JERRY R.


SUTCH, RICHARD C.


SUTHERBY, FRANCIS E.

SUTHERLAND, BRUCE.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES E.

SUTLIFF, DAVID C.

SUTTLE, JOHN C.

SUVER, JAMES D.

SVENSSON, LARS E. O.
Stock market, the objective function of the firm, and intertemporal Pareto efficiency - the certainty case. Bell journal of economics, v. 8, Spring 1977, p. 207-16.

SVESTKA, JOSEPH ANTHONY.

SVETLIK, BYRON L.

SWAIL, RALPH G.

SWALLOW, JOHN C.
Federal civil service - the new elite? (Speakers corner) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 26-7.

SWALM, RALPH

SWAN, FRANK L.

SWAN, JOHN E.

SWANSON, EDWARD T.

SWANSON, HUNTINGTON S.

SWANSON, JAMES B.
Accountant as manager and controller. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1974. 381 p. [223.5 S]

SWAP FUNDS
See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

SWEARINGEN, LAWRENCE L.

SWEDEN.

SWEDEN.

SWEDEN.

SWEENEY, DANIEL L.

SWEENEY, DENNIS J.

SWEENEY, HENRY WHITCOMB.

SWEENEY, LEO E.
SWEEDEY, RICHARD JAMES.


SWEEDEY, THOMAS P.


SWEET, JUSTIN.


SWEETING, E. W.


SWEIGART, J. R.


SWENSON, JAMES B.


Emory, Meade. When stock appreciation rights will be subject to restrictions, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 306.

SWEZETY, ANNETTE M.


SWICK, GEORGE B.

Can the pension obligation be measured? *Risk management*, v. 23, June 1976, p. 6-8, 10, 14, 16-17.

SWIDLER, JOSEPH G.


SWIERINGA, ROBERT J.


SWIMMING POOLS


SWING, BRADFORD.


SWINYARD, WILLIAM R.


SWIRNOFF, MICHAEL A.

Effect of the Section 2042 final regulations on group permanent and split dollar insurance arrangements. *CLU journal*, v. 29, July 1975, p. 50-8.

SWITZERLAND.


SWITZERLAND.


SyCIP, WASHINGTON.

Proposal for an ASEAN accountants organization. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), no. 4, 1976, p. 4-9. (Discussion paper from First Forum of Accountants of ASEAN Member Countries, Sept. 15, 1976, Manila.)

SYCIP, GORRES & VELAYO GROUP & CO.


SYCIP, GORRES, VELAYO & CO.


SYLVIA, ROBERT A.


SYMONDS, EDWARD.


Euthanasia of the shareholder. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, July 7, 1977, p. 11.


Simplifying the rules. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 11, 1977, p. 171.


SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises.
SYNOPSIS ON AUDITING RESEARCH, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1974. Proceedings. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1976. 225 p. [*102 S]


SYNDICATES
See also Real estate syndicates

SYNOPTIC RECORDS
See Journals - Synoptic Ledgers - Synoptic Records - Synoptic

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
See Chemical industry

SYRUPS
See Flavoring extracts

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
See Accounting - System design and installation Cost accounting - System design and installation


SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Burton, B. J. Manpower estimating for systems projects. (In Association For Systems Management, Peopleware in systems. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 27-31.) [*203.9 A]
Forest, Robert B. Analysis jumps on the structured programming bandwagon. (Perspective) Infosystems, v. 24, April 1977, p. 83.
Marvin, Keith E. Systems analysis puts internal auditing into the system. (Accountability auditing in the community) Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 76-80.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Weinberg, Gerald M. Introduction to general systems thinking. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 279 p. [201.8 W]

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
See also Data processing consultants
Association For Systems Management. Peopleware in systems. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 85 p. [*203.9 A]
Kintisch, Ronald S. Getting computer people and users to understand each other, by Ronald S. Kintisch and Marvin R. Weisbord. Advanced management journal, v. 42, Spring 1977, p. 4-14.
Matthies, Leslie H. How to pick the top training methods. (In Association For Systems Management, Peopleware in systems. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. p. 77-81.) [*203.9 A]
Seiler, Robert E. What makes a successful systems person? (In Association For Systems Management, Peopleware in systems. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. p. 82-5.) [*203.9 A]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Radojevic, Raymond. Designing innovative systems. Long range planning (Eng.), v 10, April 1977, p. 79-84.


Costs


SYSTEMS THEORY


Walker, Clayton C. Predicting the behavioral effects of system size in a family of complex abstract systems. Storrs, Conn., University of Conn., School of Bus. Admin., 1975. 13 p. (Working paper, no. 3) [201.8 W]

Weinberg, Gerald M. Introduction to general systems thinking. New-York, John Wiley, c1975. 279 p. [201.8 W]

SZABO, WILL.

Don't forget to upgrade meeting rooms. (Szabo on audio visual) Hospitality (Lodging), v. 33, Jan. 1977, p. 30.

SZATROWSKI, Z. TED.


SZENDROVITS, ANDREW Z.


SZILAGYI, ANDREW D.

TABAS, ALLAN M.

TABLES
See also Inwood tables
Molodovsky-May-Chottiner tables
Mortality tables
Seltzer, Mac C. Your pocket calculator contains all the interest tables. Valuation, v. 23, Oct./Nov. 1976, p. 82-7.

TAFFLER, RICHARD.

TAF, ROBERT S.

TAFF, ROBERT W.

TAGGART, JOHN Y.

TAGGART, ROBERT A.

TAGLIAFERRI, LEE G.

TAHVENEN, EMIL.

TAKE-OVER BIDS
Block, Dennis J. Management groups under the Williams act, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. Securities regulation law journal, v. 5, Spring 1977, p. 69-82.
Young (Chas. P.) - Chicago. Reference guide for tender offers. Chicago, 1976. 38 p. (Compendium of SEC rules and regulations and relevant information.) [721 Y]

Accounting

Government regulation


Great Britain

TAKEDA, RYUJI.

TAKEKI, ISAO.

TAKEUCHI, HIROTAKA.

TALBOT, DAVID H.

TALLEY, SAMUEL H.

TALLEY INDUSTRIES, INC.

TALLMAN, JACK.

TALMADGE, HERMAN E.
What mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.


TARANGELO, RICHARD M. Proper claims procedures help control insurance company insolvencies. (Losses and claims) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 44, 46, 48, 50.


TARANTINO, JOHN J. Drucker: the man who invented the corporate society. Boston, Cahner, c1976. 300 p. [992 D]


TAVERNERS See Bars and grills


TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING Briloff, Abraham J. No last trumpet; Abe Briloff still leads the crusade for honest accounting. Barron's. April 12, 1976, p. 3, 14, 16, 18. (Reprint file, *B)


TAX ADMINISTRATION See Taxation, United States - Administration

TAX ADVISERS See Tax practice

TAX ALLOCATION See Taxes - Accounting

TAX ANALYSTS AND ADVOCATES.


TAX and estate planning for the multinational individual. Langer, Marshall J. Tax and estate planning for the multinational individual. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 200 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 47) [754.8 L]


TAX APPEALS
See also Tax litigation. Tax practice.

Goodison, Donald. Stephen S. Steeves and Winston A. Steeves (plaintiffs) vs. Her Majesty the Queen (defendant) 76 DTC 6269 - Federal Court - Trial Division. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 25.
Here's how Appellate Division views its appellate function. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 256.
Lineit, E. S. Taxpayer may not appeal TC findings when decision resulted in no deficiency. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 310-12.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.

Cannada, Don B. Income taxation - interspousal installment sales - taxpayers required to establish purpose other than tax avoidance to qualify under section 453 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, March 1977, p. 274-81.


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Chastain, Joseph B. I owe $1,000,000 - but what a tax shelter Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 71-5.


1469
TAX AVOIDANCE—Continued


Here's how high income taxpayers cut their tax bills. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312.


Inflated basis of tax shelters attacked by IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 369-70.


IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect sub S. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 175.

IRS demolishes coal's tax shelters. (Taxes) Business week, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 28.


Linett, E. S. Retiree's gift of stock plus redemption of remainder is termination of interest - no tax avoidance. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 690-1.


Real estate and other tax shelters, lecture by Francis M. O'Neill and Seymour Zelanko. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 11 p.) [*750.2 F]

Real estate shelters subject to judicial at risk rule. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan., 1977, p. 56-7.


Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: guidelines for overcoming the material distortion of income problem where interest is prepaid. (Lenders' line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 480-1.


Tax avoidance motives not necessarily fatal when business purpose also is present. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 168-70.

Tax avoidance reasons may not destroy tax benefits. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 204-5.


Wilson, Gerald. New law makes it easier to avoid personal holding company classification and penalty tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 162-6.

Australia


TAX BURDEN


Schneppef, Jeff A. Turning ordinary income into capital gains. Atlanta economic review, v. 27, March-April 1977, p. 44-5.


TAX CALENDARS


TAX cases for 1976.
TAX considerations in using CBOE options.

TAX considerations in using CBOE options.


TAX CONSULTANTS
See Tax practice

TAX CONVENTIONS
See Taxation - International double

TAX COURSES
Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research, by Joshua J. Grauer and Mitchell Rothkopf. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.3 G]


TAX Court insists controlled group regs are wrong despite CA-4 reversal. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6.


TAX CREDITS
See Tax subsidies

TAX DECISIONS


Income tax - goodwill is a capital asset and a material income-producing factor in a personal service family partnership. (Notes) University of Kansas law review, v. 23, Spring 1975, p. 508-20.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Problem created by the interplay between capital gains and net operating loss carrybacks is resolved by the Supreme Court, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. Interpreter, v. 36, March 1977, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from Best's review, Jan. 1977.)


Schlenger, Jacques T. Purchaser of remainder interest in a testamentary trust not considered a beneficiary succeeding to the property of the estate or trust for purposes of Section 642(b) deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger and William T.F. Dykes. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 105-7.


Taxpayers chalk up poor year in court battles with IRS. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 64.

Teschner, Paul A. Tuition remission skirnish and the educational benefit trust war. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, April 1977, p. 240-2.

Trust can't deduct house costs as distribution. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 118.


TAX DEFICIENCIES


Herc's how the IRS computes interest. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


Wolk, Steven J. Tax law: quick terminations - the Fifth Circuit finds a deficiency in IRS procedures. (Case comments) University of Florida law review, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 878-89.

TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency.

TAX DEPARTMENTS


Accountants' office


Data processing


India


TAX desk book for farming and ranching.


TAX desk book for the small business.


TAX Division's comments on sec. 585 proposed regulations.


TAX EFFECTS OF INVALID DIVORCE STILL UNCLEAR.

Taxation, United States - Elections


TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Elections.

TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties

Taxation, United States - Net worth method


Boyd, Mary Jane. IRC Secs. 6013(c) and 6653(b) - the innocent spouse provisions, by Mary Jane Boyd and James H. Boyd. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Jan. 1977, p. 19-29.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Dickerson, Robert W. V. Rescinding acquittal. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 20, 22.

Document matching is showing results. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.


Goldstein, Michael G. Steps the accountant can take when a client is the focus of a tax fraud investigation. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 178-82.


Ordine, Bill. War against the I.R.S. Medical economics, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 126-7, 130-1, 135-6, 139-40, 145, 149, 152.

Petersen, Gene A. Tax fraud: what steps the attorney can take to defend his client against it. (Procedure) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 244-7.


Tilzer, Ira L. When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.


Canada


Developing countries

Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

TAX EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.


TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

TAX EXPENDITURES

See Budgets, National - United States - Tax expenditure

TAX factors in real estate operations.


TAX features of securities options.


TAX FORMS

See Tax returns
TAX FORMULAS

TAX FOUNDATION.

TAX FRAUD
See Tax evasion

TAX fraud and evasion.
Balter, Harry Graham. Tax fraud and evasion; a guide to civil and criminal practice under Federal law. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.5 B]


TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS
See Funds - Mutual Investment companies


TAX-FREE EXCHANGES
See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

TAX-FREE reorganizations.

TAX guide for buying and selling a business.

TAX HARMONIZATION

TAX HAVENS
See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Developing countries
Taxation, under name of specific country, e.g. Brazil

TAX IMMUNITY
See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

TAX incentives as an instrument for achievement of government goals.

TAX information on accounting periods and methods.

TAX information on condominiums and cooperative apartments, for use in preparing 1975 returns.

TAX information on depreciation.

TAX information on Subchapter S corporations.

TAX INVESTIGATIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Administrative summons
Amended return or claim for refund may trigger an audit. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 382.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Pattern speech) [7106.1 A]
Balter, Harry Graham. Tax fraud and evasion; a guide to civil and criminal practice under Federal law. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.5 B]
Banks can be a source of information to IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 126-7.
Block, Julian. I have received a tax refund. Does that mean that I can forget about an IRS audit? (Tax forum) Veterinary economics, v. 18, May 1977, p. 26.
TAX INVESTIGATIONS (Continued)


Data required if 531 issue is raised. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, cover 3.

Document matching is showing results. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.

Effective taxpayer representation: handling audits and resolving controversies, panel presentation with Howard J. Orlin, moderator, and others. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 21 p.) [750.2 F]

Extension of years under audit is limited by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


Goldstein, Thomas. Steps the accountant can take when a client is the focus of a tax fraud investigation. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 178-82.


Greaves, Lawrence H. Taxpayer claiming privilege against disclosure of accountant's work papers must show invasion of his private inner sanctum. (Notes) Texas law review, v. 54, Jan. 1976, p. 432-40.

Griswold, Lyman D. Issues in current Internal Revenue Service examinations. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Summer 1976, p. 49, 52-63. (Presented at the May 1975 annual meeting of the Far Western Chapter.)


Guidelines for special investigations issued. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 192.


Harris, Steven M. Taxpayer's representative may be by-passed by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 383.


Here are the items that are most likely to catch an agent's eye. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 382-3.


Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 52-4. (Highlights of GAO study.)

Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Practice) Taxation for lawyers, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 254-6.


IRS has broad powers to examine books and records. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 201-2.


Janssen, Peter A. Loosening the grip of the IRS. Money, v. 6, April 1977, p. 61, 64-6, 68.


Kapleau, Paul H. How to choose an effective strategy when there is disagreement with an IRS agent. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 68-73.


Lore, Martin M. IRS must show why it audited extraordi


Notification procedures when a church is examined. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 319.


Petersen, Gene A. Tax fraud: what steps the attorney can take to defend his client against it. (Procedure) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 244-7.


Ryan, Jack. How to fight the tax assessor. Medical economi

Saltzman, Michael I. What an accountant can do about the threat of an IRS summons to produce his workpapers, Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 208-14.


Where the no change tax audits are. Practical accountant, v. 10, June, 1977, p. 77.

Why me? How your return gets to be audited by the IRS. (Federal tax notes) Journal of financial planning, v. 1, Summer (July) 1977, p. 269-71.


Yates, Richard F. United States v. Kasmir: taxpayer's privi

TAX INVESTIGATIONS—Australia

Australia
Taxation office and the practitioner, contributed by the Office of the Commissioner of Taxation, Canberra and edited by Marc F. Desmarchelier. (Practitioners forum)

Canada

Great Britain


TAX LIMITATION

TAX LITIGATION
Balter, Harry Graham. Tax fraud and evasion; a guide to civil and criminal practice under Federal law.4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.5 B]
Committee advises Counsel on professional conduct. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 249.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Here's how Appellate Division views its appellate function. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 256.
Here's what a protest to the IRS should contain. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 320-1.
Janssen, Peter A. Loosening the grip of the IRS. Money, v. 6, April 1977, p. 61, 64-6, 68.
Linett, E. S. Taxpayer may not appeal TC findings when decision resulted in no deficiency. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 310-12.
Main Laffrentz & Co. IRS audit: what to do. Tax newsletter (Main Laffrentz & Co.), Sept. 1976, 6 p. (Reprint file, "T")
TAX

India

Pandey, T. N. Doctrine of res-judicata in income-tax pro-
cceedings. Charted accountant (India), v. 25, Oct. 1976,
p. 282-3, 299.

TAX AvDdence

Sexton, John J. Tax avoidance reform, by John J. Sexton and

TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance

TAXATION, United States - Loopholes

TAX LOSS selling and flower bond sales affected by TRA.

See Tax loss

TAX-LOSS selling and flower bond sales affected by TRA.

(technical notes and comments) Taxation for account-
ants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 244-5.

TAX MODELS

Adams, Roy D. Demise of corporations in Harberger's inci-
dence model. (Notes and comments) National tax journal, 

Auten, Gerald E. General model for state tax revenue ana-
lysis, by Gerald E. Auten and Edward H. Robb. National 

Butler, Jay Q. Computerized exchange evaluation model, by 
Jay Q. Butler and Glenn V. Henderson. Appraisal journal, 


Sadka, Efram. On progressive income taxation. American 

Suits, Daniel B. Measurement of tax progressivity. American 

TAX on qualified plan payouts can be deferred. (Technical 
notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, 

TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations

TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax evasion

Taxes - Collection and delinquency

Are there penalties for aggressive tax planning? (Inside the 

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS will not issue penalty notices. (Tax 

Borghese, Phyllis. Reliance on tax adviser does not excuse 
late return penalty. (Tax talk) National public accountant, 
v. 22, June 1977, p. 35.

Carrington, James H. If you don't pay Uncle Sam on time. 
12-15.

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and 
(looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and 
(looseleaf) [753 C]

Cost of negligence and fraud penalties is high. (Technical 
notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, 

Cost of negligence and fraud penalties is high. Taxation 

Crumbley, D. Larry. Retention of corporate earnings to 
reduce taxes can backfire, by D. Larry Crumbley and 
James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practi-
184-8.

Delay in rendering tax returns. (Tax notes) Accountant 
(Eng.), v. 176, May 19, 1977, p. 590.

Guidelines for return preparers issued. (Practicing before 
the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320, 
cover 3.

Hanley, Thomas R. Regulation of income tax return 
preparers under the Tax Reform Act of 1976, by Thomas 
R. Hanley and William Stromsem. (Washington report) 

Hasselback, James R. Innocent spouse provisions - when do 
they apply, by James R. Hasselback and Edward C. Foth. 
Business operations tax journal, v. 1, Fall (Nov.) 1976, p. 
222-9.

Here's how interest is figured on underestimates. (Practicing 
before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Dec. 

Ignorance may not be bliss. (Federal tax notes) Journal of 
financial planning, v. 1, Summer (July) 1977, p. 273.

Linnett, E. S. Owner liable for 100% penalty on taxes 
accrued prior to acquisition. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, 
July 1977, p. 440-1.

Linnett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to rule on owner's liability for 100% 
penalty on taxes due prior to ownership. (Tax trends) Tax 

Lore, Martin M. CA-6 widens reach of withholding tax 
penalty, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence 
Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) Journal of taxation, 

Lore, Martin M. Late filing of fraudulent return causes 
extra penalty, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. 

McGregor, John J. Collection of delinquent federal taxes, 
by John J. McGregor and Charles Davenport. (In South-
ern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of California 
York, c1976. p. 589-798 ) [750.2 S]


Titzer, Ira L. When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.


**TAX PLANNING**

*See also Tax avoidance*


Argo, Marion C. To incorporate or not to incorporate. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Jan. 1977, p. 31-2.


Auerbach, Barry S. Can commodities futures contracts be used to offset the effects of Foster Lumber Co., Inc.? By Barry S. Auerbach and Alan Yates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Sept. 1977, p. 595-9.

Ausman, William P. Practical analytical techniques for tax planning for life insurance companies. Dallas, Tex., Candidate Press, c1975. 80 p. [*430.1 A*]


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*753 C*]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*753 C*]


Commerce Clearing House. Year-end tax planning, for returns to be filed in 1977. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 63, no. 50, Nov. 1976, pt. 2) [*753 C*]


Effective tax planning: making the best of a bad situation, panel presentation with Mario P. Borini, moderator and others. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. *Annual tax conference* 1974. New York, c1975. 33 p.) [*750.2 F*]


TAX PLANNING


Langer, Marshall J. Tax and estate planning for the multinational individual. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 200 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 47) [754.8 L]


Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


Mirskey, Burton M. REITs: tax planning under the '76 Act, by Burton M. Mirsky and Alan Yates. Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 196-205.


Ridenour, Philip D. Mortgage planning for the sale or exchange of property. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 49-56.


Seidler, Lee J. Treatment of capital gains and losses. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 6, 1976, p. 3-10. (Reprint file, *A)


Canada

Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.
Data processing

Tax planning and the computer. demonstration by Myles Sachs and Ira S. Sheinfeld. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 4 p.) [*750.2 F]

Great Britain


Italy

TAX planning and the computer. demonstration by Myles Sachs and Ira S. Sheinfeld. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 4 p) [*750.2 F]

TAX planning for corporations and shareholders.
Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

TAX planning for multiple corporations: definitions and applications.


TAX POLICY


Canada


Great Britain

Netherlands

TAX PRACTICE


Committee advises Counsel on professional conduct. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 249.


Disagree cautiously with tax authorities. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 9.

Effective taxpayer representation: handling audits and resolving controversies, panel presentation with Howard J. Orlin, moderator, and others. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 21 p.) [750.2 F]


Goldstein, Michael G. Steps the accountant can take when a client is the focus of a tax fraud investigation. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 77-84.


Justice department doesn’t like IRS’ professional conduct recommendations. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 10, May/June 1977, p. 32.

Kamerow, Martin L. Return preparation requirements in new law will force accountants to change procedures. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 4-8.


National Conference Of Lawyers And Certified Public Accountants. Lawyers and certified public accountants: a study of interprofessional relations, a statement by the members... October 1976. New York, Distributed by the American Bar Association and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1976. 21 p. [*100.7 N]


Proposed new rules of practice before IRS expand practitioner's responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 64.


Tangling with an IRS code for professionals. (Legal affairs) Business week, Feb. 14, 1977, p. 84.


Australia


Canada


Data processing


Government regulation


Great Britain


Management


TAX PREFERENCES


Crumbley, D. Larry. Maximum tax benefits are restricted when taxpayer also has tax preference income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 124-5.


TAX


**TAX PROTESTS**

See Tax litigation

**TAX RECORDS**


Taxpayer's expectation of privacy as a bar to production of records held by his attorney. (Notes) *William and Mary law review*, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 666-95.


**Great Britain**


**TAX REDUCTION**

See Taxation, United States - Reduction

**TAX REDUCTION ACT OF 1975**

See Taxation, United States - Tax reduction act of 1975

**TAX RESEARCH**

See *Taxation*, United States - Revision

**TAX REDUCTION ACT**

See Taxation, United States - Tax reduction act of 1975

**TAX RESEARCH**


Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research. by Joshua J. Grauer and Mitchell Rothkopf. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1975. 1 v. (various pagings) [*750.3 G]


---

**1489**
Data processing

TAX research techniques.


TAX RETURN PREPARERS
Borghese, Phyllis. IRS will not issue penalty notices. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 22, June 1977, p. 35.
Kamerow, Martin L. Return preparation requirements in new law will force accountants to change procedures. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 4-8.
Return signature rule when several preparers involved. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 64, cover 3.

Government regulation
Guidelines for return preparers issued. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320, cover 3.
Kamerow, Martin L. Return preparation requirements in new law will force accountants to change procedures. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 4-8.

TAX RETURNS
Actions after return is filed can be fraud. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 211.
Aid to taxpayers by IRS produces many wrong answers. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 357.
Accountants' Index 1977

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Patterns speck.) [*610 A]


Change in individual tax return filing date? (News & views) CPA journal, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 16. (Excerpt from the Week in review (Haskins & Selz), August 1977.)


Here are the items that are most likely to catch an agent's eye. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 382-3.

Here's how high income taxpayers cut their tax bills. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312.

Here's how to obtain information on returns. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, cover 3.


Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 52-4. (Highlights of GAO study.)


Is IRS using pressure to get waiver extensions? (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 383.


Linett, E. Disability payments: physician's certificate must be attached to return. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 251.


Mechanical errors on tax returns can be appealed. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, cover 3.

Multiple-year return exams limited by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.


Return signature rule when several preparers involved. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 64, cover 3.


Tilzer, Ira L. When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.


Timely filing can be proved where postmark is illegible. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12.


Where the no change tax audits are. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 77.


Willford, Jerry S. Why file on time if there is no tax liability? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92.

Amended

Amended return or claim for refund may trigger an audit. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 382.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Consolidated


Federal income taxation of corporations filing consolidated returns, by Herbert J. Lerner and others. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975, 1976. 2 v. [751.3 F]


Horwood, Richard M. Limitations on net operating loss carryovers where there is a change of ownership. (Consolidated returns) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 150-5.


Linett, E. S. Consolidated return prohibited after due date of parent's inadvertent separate return. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 61.

Linett, E. S. Consolidated returns; tax allocation election not invalidated by different allocation for nontax purposes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 7, Nov. 1976, p. 694-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


International


Data processing


Deedcant's income

See also Taxation, United States - Income in respect of a decedent


Disclosure


Estate


Estimated


**Exempt organizations**


**Extensions of time**


Here's what IRS will look for in evaluating extension requests. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 126.


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


**South Africa**


**Form W-2**


**Form W-4P**


**Form 706**


Form 1024

Form 1040


Dean, Peter N. Self-assessed income tax for Britain? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Aug. 1976, p. 290-4.

Document matching is showing results. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 5.


Form 1041


Form 1065
Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues correction for adjusted basis figure. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 22, June 1977, p. 35.


Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]


Form 1099


Form 1120


Form 1120S

Form 1122

Form 2106

Form 2220

Form 2441
TAX RETURNS—Form 2592

Form 2592

Form 3468

Form 3646

Form 4626

Form 4972

Form 5329

Form 5500

Form 7513

Form 7513

Gift
Brogan, Francis B. Will lifetime gifts survive? Estates, gifts and trusts journal. May-June 1977, p. 4-11

Government regulation
Dalessio, Michael F. Federal court rules against NYC secrecy law, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) CPA journal, v. 47, April 1977, p. 58
Gold in them that return taxes. (Letter from America) Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Aug. 19, 1976, p. 219
Kamerow, Martin L. Return preparation requirements in new law will force accountants to change procedures. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 4-8
New tax coordination agreements made with 31 states. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 10, July/Aug. 1977, p. 27

Great Britain
Hudson, Halmer. CTT returns and the implications of form 209. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Nov. 1976, p. 76, 78
Packer, Bill. Computing personal tax: a new approach. (Tax) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 76-8, 80, 82

India

Joint
Annulment of a marriage rescinds joint returns. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 216-17
Bierman, Jacquin D. Ninth Circuit reaffirms state law as the final arbiter of marital status. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 47, July 1977, p. 57
Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 292-5
Lineit, E. S. Joint returns: state law of residence determines marital status. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 435-6
Marriage penalty upheld. (Did you know?) Journal of financial planning, v. 1, Spring (April) 1977, p. 168
Sebastian, Henry J. Joint returns not always the best filing status when both spouses work. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 364-7
Sources of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 229-30
Tax liability for spouse's fraud is still a possibility. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 356-7

State
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Trusts


Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

TAX REVISION
See Taxation, United States - Revision

TAX RULINGS
Administrative law - Freedom of information act - private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service to taxpayers ... (Recent decisions) Georgia law review, v. 9, Winter 1975, p. 499-510.

Advance ruling does not always insure the results. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.


TAX SHARING


TAX SALES

TAX SAVING
See Tax avoidance
Tax planning
Taxation, United States - Estate planning

TAX selling can be tripped up by wash sale rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 310-11.

TAX selling must be bona fide. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 74-5.

TAX SETTLEMENT
See also Tax litigation
Taxes - Collection and delinquency
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]


TAX SHARING


1497
TAX SHARING-(Continued)


TAX SHIELD

See Tax avoidance.

TAX shelters.


TAX shelters after the Tax Reform Act of 1976.


TAX SUBSIDIES

See also Taxation, United States - Subsidies, in previous Indexes


Borini, Mario P. New jobs credit - a required determination. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 537.


How the new job credit works. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 27.


Seeberg, Steven D. Proposed tax credit to encourage the use of employer securities in certain qualified employee benefit plans. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Summer (June) 1976, p. 262-70.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

India

TAXATION

Corporations
India

TAXABLE

TAXATION


Added-value tax
See Taxation - Value-added tax

Bibliographies


Capital gains and losses

Corporations


Dividends


Earnings and profits


Excise


Export and import trade


Foreign operations


General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)


History


Income

TAXATION—Income (Continued)


Interest


International


Hutton, William T. Arrowsmith meets the taxpayer’s revenge. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 223-5.


Perry, David B. Nineteen seventy-four international tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, March-April 1977, p. 201-5.


International double


TAXATION—International double (Continued)


Investment credit

Jurisdiction

Property


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Royalties

Sales and use taxes


Stockholders

Teaching
See Tax courses

Value-added tax
Due, John F. Universality and neutrality of the value added tax reexamined. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, July 1977, p. 469-75.

Godwin, Michael. VAT - compliance costs to the independent retailer. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6, 58, 60.


Wealth tax

Withholding

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES

TAXATION, ARGENTINA

TAXATION, ATLANTA
Property

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

Accountants' office

Accounting methods

Acquisitions
Challoner, Neville E. Acquisition of debts owing by a loss company by the purchaser of its shares. (Taxation) Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, March 1977, p. 33-4, 36-40.

Administration

Close corporations
Gole, Victor L. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch. Australian accountant, v. 47, May 1977, p. 238, 241, 243-4.

Contributions

Corporate distributions

TAXATION, AUSTRALIA—Foreign subsidiaries

Corporations

Deductions

Depreciation and depletion

Dividends
Langig, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2; superannuation funds for employees. Australian accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian Accounting Research Foundation.)

Employee benefits
Langig, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2; superannuation funds for employees. Australian accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian Accounting Research Foundation.)

Estates and trusts

Export and import trade

Foreign subsidiaries
TAXATION, AUSTRALIA—Gains and losses

Gains and losses
Challoner, Neville E. Acquisition of debts owing by a loss
company by the purchaser of its shares. (Taxation)
33-4, 36-40.

Gifts
Wilkins, D. C. Conditional gift. (Tax) Australian
Wilkins, D. C. Gifts to charitable fund. (Tax) Australian

Income
Australia: the 1977 budget. (Trends) Tax management
Harrowell, J. R. Tax reform: an outline of a specific pro-
posal. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, April
Lanigan, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2;
superannuation funds for employees. Australian
accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the
Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian
Accounting Research Foundation.)
Morris, G. E. Income tax safeguard clauses in agreements:
do they work? Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48,

Individual
Challoner, Neville E. Recent developments in relation to
Section 260. (Taxation) Chartered accountant in Aus-
Lanigan, P. J. Income tax and superannuation funds. Aus-
(Guidelines released by P.J. Lanigan, Second Commissi-
oner of Taxation.)

Income tax assessment act
Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Trading stock
14-15. (Submission to the federal Treasurer.)
Australian Society Of Accountants. Trading stock valuation
adjustment - Income tax assessment amendment bill 1977:
classes 5, 6 and 8, by the Australian Society of Account-
ants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Aus-
tralia. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48, July 1977,
p. 15-18. (Letter to the federal Treasurer.)

Inventories
Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Trading stock
14-15. (Submission to the federal Treasurer.)
Australian Society Of Accountants. Trading stock valuation
adjustment - Income tax assessment amendment bill 1977:
classes 5, 6 and 8, by the Australian Society of Account-
ants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Aus-
tralia. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48, July 1977,
p. 15-18. (Letter to the federal Treasurer.)
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Trading
stock valuation adjustment for income tax purposes, by
the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and
the Australian Society of Accountants. Chartered account-
ant in Australia, v. 48, July 1977, p. 11-12. (Statement of
accounting practice)
Wilkins, D. C. Stock valuation adjustment. (Tax) Australian
Wilkins, D. C. Trading stock valuation adjustment. (Tax)

Investment credit
Challoner, Neville E. Investment allowance problems. (Tax-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Liquidations
Wilkins, D. C. Section 260 - sale of shares. (Tax) Australian

Pensions
Income tax and superannuation funds. Chartered accountant
Lanigan, P. J. Income tax and superannuation funds. Aus-
(Guidelines released by P.J. Lanigan, Second Commissi-
oner of Taxation.)

Pensions, Self-employed
Income tax and superannuation funds. Chartered accountant

Property
Wilkins, D. C. Trading stock valuation adjustment. (Tax)

Purchases and sales
Challoner, Neville E. Recent developments in relation to
Section 260. (Taxation) Chartered accountant in Aus-

Revision
Harrowell, J. R. Tax reform: an outline of a specific pro-
posal. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, April

Royalties
Wilkins, D. C. Income tax on royalties. (Taxation) Austra-

Sales and use taxes
Elmslie, P. A. Sales tax; a slant with a sweet flavour.
(Practitioners forum) Chartered accountant in Australia,

Section 23
Lanigan, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2;
superannuation funds for employees. Australian
accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the
Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian
Accounting Research Foundation.)

Section 31
Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Trading stock
14-15. (Submission to the federal Treasurer.)
Australian Society Of Accountants. Trading stock valuation
adjustment - Income tax assessment amendment bill 1977:
classes 5, 6 and 8, by the Australian Society of Account-
ants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Aus-
tralia. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48, July 1977,
p. 15-18. (Letter to the federal Treasurer.)

Section 32
Wilkins, D. C. Travelling and other expenses. (Tax) Austra-

Section 77
Challoner, Neville E. Clipping one wing of Section 260.
(Taxation) Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 47, Nov.

Section 78
Lanigan, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2;
superannuation funds for employees. Australian
accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the
Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian
Accounting Research Foundation.)
Wilkins, D. C. Gifts to charitable fund. (Tax) Australian
Section 80

Section 82


Lanigan, P. J. Effect of accounting standard 301/DS1.2; superannuation funds for employees. Australian accountant, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 454-5. (Letters from the Second Commissioner of Taxation to the Australian Accounting Research Foundation.)

Section 260


Stock transfer

Valuation factors


TAXATION, AUSTRIA


TAXATION, BAHRAIN

TAXATION, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

TAXATION, BANGLADESH
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

Income
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

TAXATION, BARBADOS

TAXATION, BELGIUM


Income

Value-added tax


TAXATION, BRAZIL


TAXATION, BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
Inheritance


Non-residents

See Taxation, California - Residency

Property


Residency


Sales and use taxes


TAXATION, CANADA


Canadian Imperial Bank Of Commerce. Doing business in Canada; a guide to the incorporation of companies in Canada and Canadian taxes. *Toronto*, 1976. 72 p. plus map. [*759.1 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, CANADA—Capital gains and losses


Annuites


Averaging income

Alliston, Paul F. Tax and sympathy. (In the courts) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 20, 22.


Awards and prizes

Alliston, Paul F. Tax and sympathy. (In the courts) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 20, 22.

Business form

Colley, Geoffrey M. How active must a business be? (In the courts) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 20.

Business purpose


Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, Canada - Purchase agreements

Capital gains and losses


Goodison, Donald, Stephen S. Stevens and Winston A. Stevens (plaintiffs) vs. Her Majesty the Queen (defendant) 76 DTC 6269 - Federal Court - Trial Division. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 25.


Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.

Acquisitions


Administration


Aliens


Cantor, P. G. S. Canadian interest and dividend payments to non-residents. Tax executive, v. 30, Oct. 1977, p. 27-42.

Charities

Churches

Close corporations
Colley, Geoffrey M. Salary or dividend? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 61-3.

Consolidations and mergers

Contributions

Cooperatives
Ish, Daniel. Taxation of Canadian co-operatives. Toronto, Can., Canadian Tax Foundation, c.1975. 49 p. (Canadian tax papers no. 57) [*764 I]

Corporate distributions

Corporations

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Two pleas for tax reform. (In general) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 11-12.

Damages

Debt

Deductions

Depreciation and depletion
Colley, Geoffrey M. Repairs to the CCA system - major or minor? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 70-2.

Leased equipment
Colley, Geoffrey M. Repairs to the CCA system - major or minor? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 70-2.

Dividends
Alliston, Paul F. Designated surplus - an overview (part 1). (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, March 1977, p. 58-60.
Cantor, P. G. S. Canadian interest and dividend payments to non-residents. Tax executive, v. 30, Oct. 1977, p. 27-42.
Colley, Geoffrey M. Salary or dividend? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 61-3.

Divorce settlements and separation agreements
See Alimony, in 1975 and previous indexes

Earnings and profits
Cronkright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.

1508
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Estate planning
Reid, Robert J. Make your shareholders' agreements less taxing. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 44-7.

Estate and trusts
Reid, Robert J. Make your shareholders' agreements less taxing. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 44-7.

Exchanges and transfers

Exempt organizations

Expenses

Exploration and development

Export and import trade

Extracive industries

Farmers
Wark, W. Tim. Tax planning for farmers. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 29-34.

Foreign corporations

Foreign corporations doing business in Canada

Foreign corporations doing business within Canada

Foreign income

Foreign investment in Canada

Foreign operations

Foreign subsidiaries

TAXATION, CANADA—Foreign subsidiaries
TAXATION, CANADA—Gains and losses

**Gains and losses**


Goodison, Donald. Stephen S. Steeves and Winston A. Steeves (plaintiffs) vs. Her Majesty the Queen (defendant) 76 DTC 6269 - Federal Court - Trial Division. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 25.

**Gifts**


**Holding companies and subsidiaries**

Alliston, Paul F. Designated surplus - an overview (part 1). (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, March 1977, p. 58-60.


**Husbands and wives**


**Income**


Colley, Geoffrey M. Salary or dividend? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 61-3.


Goodison, Donald. Stephen S. Steeves and Winston A. Steeves (plaintiffs) vs. Her Majesty the Queen (defendant) 76 DTC 6269 - Federal Court - Trial Division. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 10, Nov. 1976, p. 25.

Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.

**Corporate**


Colley, Geoffrey M. Salary or dividend? (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 61-3.

Cronkright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977**


**Individual**

Alliston, Paul F. Tax and sympathy. (In the courts) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Aug. 1976, p. 20, 22.


**Income tax act**


**Insurance, Life**


**Interest**

Cantor, P. G. S. Canadian interest and dividend payments to non-residents. Tax executive, v. 30, Oct. 1977, p. 27-42.


**International double**

See Taxation - International double

**Inventories, Life**

Cronkright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Investment income

Investments

Investors

Land

Mergers
See Taxation, Canada - Consolidations and mergers

Municipalities

Non-profit organizations

Oil industry

Professional corporations and associations

Professional people

Profit sharing

Property
Thorsteinsson, P. N. Allocation rule in the courts. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 36-8.

Provinces

TAXATION, CANADA—Residency
Huggett, Donald R. Tax systems for the provinces - one for all or one for each? CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 36-40.

Purchases and sales

Real estate
Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.
Thorsteinsson, P. N. Allocation rule in the courts. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 36-8.

Real estate investors

Real estate syndicates

Real estate transactions
Goodison, Donald. Investors Leaseholds Limited (appellant) vs. MNR (respondent) 76 DTC 1163 Tax Review Board. (Tax forum) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 16, Nov. 1976, p. 24-5.

Rental income
Alliston, Paul F. Rental of real estate. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Nov. 1976, p. 57-61.

Rental property
Alliston, Paul F. Rental of real estate. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 109, Nov. 1976, p. 57-61.

Reorganizations

Residency
Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Retirement

Revision
Two pleas for tax reform. (In general) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 11-12.

Sale or exchange of property

Sales and use taxes
Davies, Graham W. Sound sales tax planning saves dollars. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, June/July 1977, p. 11-15.

Section 66

Section 74

Section 75

Section 93

Section 231

Section 247

Securities
Raich, Robert. Tax consequences of leaving Canada, by Robert Raich and Jack Bernstein. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Nov. 1977, p. 63-5.

Service enterprises

Small business
Colley, Geoffrey M. How active must a business be? (In the courts) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 20.

Statistics

Stockholders
Reid, Robert J. Make your shareholders’ agreements less taxing. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 44-7.

Surplus

Undistributed profits

Valuation factors
Cronkwright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.

TAXATION, CARIBBEAN

TAXATION, CENTRAL AMERICA

TAXATION, CHANNEL ISLANDS
MacDonald Allen, D. G. United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. International accountant (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4 - 1976, p. 5-6.

TAXATION, COLOMBIA
Colombia: tax incentives. (Trends) Tax management international journal, Sept. 1977, p. 44.

TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES
See Taxation, European Economic Community

TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Capital gains and losses

Corporations
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Dividends


Estate planning

Estates and trusts

Foreign corporations

Gains and losses

Income
Corporate

Liquidations

Sales and use taxes


Wills

TAXATION, CYPRUS


TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES


TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—Income


Incentives


TAXATION, ECUADOR

TAXATION, EGYPT

TAXATION, EIRE
See Taxation, Ireland, Republic of

TAXATION, EUROPE


Corporations
Alexander Grant Tansley Witt. Corporate taxation in Europe. (New York), c1976. 159 p. [*759.1 E]


Foreign corporations doing business within Europe

TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Corporations
Alexander Grant Tansley Witt. Corporate taxation in Europe. (New York), c1976. 159 p. [*759.1 E]


Income
TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—Stockholders

Stockholders

Value-added tax

TAXATION, FINLAND


TAXATION, FLORIDA


Corporations

Estates and trusts

Gifts

Husbands and wives

Intangibles tax

Property

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, FORMOSA
See Taxation, Taiwan (Formosa)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

TAXATION, FRANCE


Added-value tax
See Taxation, France - Value-added tax

Business tax

Capital gains and losses

Corporations


Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within France

Income
Corporate


Individual
Value-added tax


TAXATION, GEORGIA

Property


TAXATION, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF


Meier-Ewert, W. Some tax aspects of establishing a company in Germany. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 18, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16. (From a paper by W. Meier-Ewert at the Queen Mary College Conference, Commercial Operations in Europe)


Corporations


Foreign dividends

Foreign income

Foreign operations

Foreign subsidiaries

Income

Corporate

Individual

Stockholders

Value-added tax

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Advanced corporation tax

Aliens

Annuities
Pensions for the self-employed. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 545-6.

Assessments
See Taxes - Collection and delinquency - Great Britain

Automobile expenses

Basis

Business form
Walters, R. M. To incorporate or not to incorporate - that is the question. British tax review, no. 1, 1977, p. 34-47.

Capital allowances

Capital gains and losses

1516
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


London, 1976, 4 p. [*759.1 G]*

Capital transfer


**TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Contributions**


London, 1976, 4 p. [*759.1 G]*

**Cash basis**


**Charities**


**Clergy**


**Close corporations**


**Company cars**


**Compensation for services**


**Consolidations and mergers**


**Contributions**


1517
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

**Corporations**


Hyland, Mary A. Stock relief: to claim or not to claim? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v 80, Oct 1976, p 388-90.


Smith, C. W. Davidson. Capital and revenue payments - a summary of the law. (Recent tax cases) Accountants' magazine (Scot.), v 81, Sept 1977, p 399-400.


Walters, R. M. To incorporate or not to incorporate - that is the question. British tax review, no 1, 1977, p 34-47.


**Debt**

**Deductions**


**Dependents**


**Depreciation and depletion**


**Dividends**


**Earnings and profits**


**Employee benefits**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Employment tax
See Taxation, Great Britain - Selective employment tax

Estate planning

Estates and trusts


Exchanges and transfers


TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign trusts

Exempt organizations

Exemptions


Expenses

Exploration and development

Farmers

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain

Foreign exchange

Foreign income


Foreign operations

Foreign residents


Lecke, Hillyer V. DLT and disposals by non-residents. (Tax and law) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 10-12.


Foreign trusts
Fringe benefits
Orr, M. G. Fringe benefits 1977/78 and after. (Taxation)

Gains and losses
Friend, Malcolm. Deferred taxation - a plea for flexibility,
by Malcolm Friend and Andrew Kennedy. Accountancy
(Eng.), v. 87, Oct. 1976, p. 54-6, 58.
Friend, Malcolm. Deferred taxation - putting it into per-
spective, by Malcolm Friend and Andrew Kennedy.
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 52-4, 57.
Holmes, Geoffrey. Complicate and he damned (Published
accounts) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Aug. 1976, p. 82,
84-7.
Hyland, Mary A. Stock relief: to claim or not to claim?
388-90.

Gifts
Feldman, David. Capital transfer tax - a note on exemp-
Jones, J. F. Avery. Timeo danao: double taxation of
Macnair, H. S. A. Capital transfer tax: 2 - valuations follow-
507-8.
Macnair, H. S. A. Development land tax - 3: disposals for
no consideration. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Sept. 30,
Macnair, H. S. A. Development land tax - 5: more on spe-
cial additions. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 25, 1976,
p. 609-11.

History
Edwards, J. R. Tax treatment of capital expenditure and the
measurement of accounting profit. British tax review, no.

Husbands and wires
Carmichael, Keith. Finance bill 1976. (Taxation) Aca-
countancy (Eng.), v. 87, June 1976, p. 96, 98, 100-1.
Gleimius, Rutger. How do we compare? (Tax snippets)
South African chartered accountant, v. 12, Nov. 1976,
p. 386-7.

Imputation system
Skitmore, Patricia. Principles of corporation tax. Man-
agement accounting (Eng.), v. 55, May 1977, p. 218-19, 221.

Incentives
Aldous, Hugh. Government incentives and assistance for
industry in the U.K. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 44,
Spring 1977, entire issue.

Income
Arthur Young International. Tax aspects of commencing
[*759.1 G]
Barr, N. A. Self-assessment for income tax, by N.A. Barr,
A.R. Prest and Simon James. (Tax) Accountancy (Eng.),
v. 88, April 1977, p. 88, 90-1.
Capital appreciation or income? Accountant (Eng.), v. 175,
Carmichael, Keith. Consequences of the tax cut. (Tax) Ac-
Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1976: commentary. London,
Whinney Murray, 1976. 62 p. [*759.1 G]
Murray, 1976. 40 p. [*759.1 G]
Cretton, Colin. Tax relief for UK non-residents. (Mainly
94, 96-7.
Edwards, J. R. Tax treatment of capital expenditure and
the measurement of accounting profit. British tax review, no.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Hobkinson, Peter T. Layfield report - should local democ-
racy survive? Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 68, Aug.
1976, p. 213-16.
Hyland, Mary A. Finance act 1977. Accountants' magazine
(Scot.), v. 81, Sept. 1977, p. 378-80.
Hyland, Mary A. Stock relief: to claim or not to claim?
388-90.
Loo, Thomas S. Tax and estate planning for the U.S. citizen
residing in the United Kingdom, by Thomas S. Loo and
M. Sean Dowdell. (In Langer, Marshall J. Tax and es-
state planning for the multinational individual. New York,
c1974. p. 59-109) [*754.8 L]
No to local income tax. Accountant (Eng.), v. 174, June 17,
Oates, Keith. New child benefits: their effects on income
Ray, Edward E. Guide to the Finance act 1977, by Edward
E. Ray and David J. Ward. Accountants digest (Eng.),
no. 51, Autumn 1977, entire issue.
London, 1976. 4 p. [*759.1 G]

Corporate
Carmichael, Keith. Calculating stock relief. (Taxation) Aca-
countancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 95-8.
Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Account-
ants' views on Finance bill. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87,
Friend, Malcolm. Deferred taxation - a plea for flexibility,
by Malcolm Friend and Andrew Kennedy. Accountancy
(Eng.), v. 87, Oct. 1976, p. 54-6, 58.
Friend, Malcolm. Deferred taxation - putting it into per-
spective, by Malcolm Friend and Andrew Kennedy.
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 52-4, 57.
Groves, R. E. V. Note on the cost of retained earnings and
deferred taxes in the U.K., by R.E.V. Groves and J.M.
Samuels. Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.),
Mitchell, Kenneth R. Deferred taxation in the U.K. (London
268-71.
(Inflation accounting) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July
1976, p. 70-4.
Ray, Edward E. Guide to the Finance (no. 2) act 1975, by
Edward E. Ray and David Ward. Accountants digest (Eng.),
no. 22, Autumn 1975, entire issue.
Skitmore, Patricia. Anti-avoidance legislation cases. Man-

Individual
Arthur Young International. Income taxation in the United
Kingdom: a guide for non domiciled persons. New York,
c1976. 24 p. [*759.1 G]
Capital appreciation or income? Accountant (Eng.), v. 175,
Carmichael, Keith. Finance bill 1976. (Taxation) Aca-
countancy (Eng.), v. 87, June 1976, p. 96, 98, 100-1.
Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Account-
ants' views on Finance bill. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87,
Dean, Peter. Self-assessed income tax for Britain? Ac-
Macnair, H. S. A. Income tax act 1977 - 1: individual tax
245-6.
Packer, Bill. Computing personal tax: a new approach. (Tax)
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 76-8, 80, 82.
E. Ray and David J. Ward. Accountants digest (Eng.),
no. 33, Summer 1976, entire issue.
E. Ray and David J. Ward. Accountants digest (Eng.),
no. 29, Spring 1976, entire issue.

1520
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Insurance, Life

Insurance premiums

Interest
Interest on overdue taxes. (Tax notes) Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 8, 1977, p. 298.

Inventories

Investment companies and trusts
Hardy, Malcolm. Investment trust companies and their audit. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 50, Summer 1977, entire issue.

Investments

Land
MacLeod, J. S. Development land tax - 1: setting the scene, by James S. MacLeod and Alex B. McDougall. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 72-3.

Leases

Loans

Municipalities

TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Municipalities
Non-profit organizations


Oil industry


Partnerships


Walters, R. M. To incorporate or not to incorporate - that is the question. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1977, p. 34-47.

Pensions


Pensions, Self-employed


Profits


Property


Purchases and sales


Real estate


Replacements

Sec Taxation, Great Britain - Repairs and replacements

Residency


Retirement

Pensions for the self-employed. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 545-8.


Revision


Sibley, Stan. Quest for tax simplification. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 69, April 1977, p. 97-8, 141.


Royalty


Sale or exchange of property


Small business


Stamp duty


Stock


Taylor, Paul M. Government stocks and the private inves-


Stockholders


Tips


Transfers


Traveling and entertainment expenses


Trusts


Valuation factors


Value-added tax
Godwin, Michael. VAT - compliance costs to the independent retailer. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6, 58, 60.
Hurst, David. Recent VAT cases. Accountants' magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Oct. 1977, p. 443-5.

Waivers

Wealth tax

TAXATION, GREECE

TAXATION, HAWAII

1524
GIFTS

ILLEGAL INCOME

INCENTIVES

INCOME


Darak, V. C. Maintenance of accounts under the income tax act - a review. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 26, Aug. 1977, p. 75-8.


Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)


CORPORATE

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE EXCHANGE
See Taxation - International double exchange

PENALTIES
See Tax Penalties - India

REVISION

SPIN-OFFS, SPILT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

STOCK

TAXATION, INDONESIA

TAXATION, IOWA

TAXATION, IRAQ


TAXATION, IRAQ

TAXATION, IRELAND
See also Taxation, Eire, in previous Indexes

Carton, Peter T. Budget 77. (Taxation) Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, Feb. 1977, p. 33-5.


O'Donoghue, Martin. Taxing question. (Budget) Management (Irish), v. 24, March 1977, p. 5.


CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

CAPITAL TRANSFER

Corporations


Murphy, R. H. Catching other fish. (Tax strategy) Management (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 12.


DISCRETIONARY TRUSTS
Murphy, R. H. Discretionary trusts. (Tax strategy) Management (Irish), v. 23, July/Aug. 1976, p. 4, 6.

DIVIDENDS

ESTATES AND TRUSTS

Murphy, R. H. Inheritance see-saw. (Tax strategy) Management (Irish), v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 17.

GIFTS

INCOME
Murphy, R. H. Catching other fish. (Tax strategy) Management (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 12.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

TAXATION, JORDAN

TAXATION, KENYA

TAXATION, KHMERE REPUBLIQUE
See Taxation, Cambodia

TAXATION, KUWAIT

TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

TAXATION, LOUISIANA

TAXATION, MALAYSIA

Cooperatives

Depreciation and depletion
Accelerated

Income

Pensions

Revision

Withholding

TAXATION, MANITOBA

TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS


Corporations


Estates and trusts

Gains and losses

Karter, James B. Is a Section 1231 loss a 5% or a 10% loss? Edited by James B. Karter. (Massachusetts practitioners' tax forum) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 28.

Income

TAXATION, MEXICO

Business form


Foreign corporations doing business within Mexico


Foreign income

Income


TAXATION, MICHIGAN


Intangibles tax


Savel, Andrew M. Exemption from Michigan intangibles tax as a result of taxpayer's business activity under the single business tax, by Andrew M. Savel and Fred I. Dobson. (State/local tax clinic) Michigan CPA, v. 28, March-April 1977, p. 44-5.

Sales and use taxes

Single business tax


Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


Savel, Andrew M. Exemption from Michigan intangibles tax as a result of taxpayer's business activity under the single business tax, by Andrew M. Savel and Fred I. Dobson. (State/local tax clinic) Michigan CPA, v. 28, March-April 1977, p. 44-5.

TAXATION, MIDDLE EAST

TAXATION, MINNESOTA

TAXATION, MISSISSIPPI
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

TAXATION, MISSOURI

TAXATION, MOROCCO

TAXATION, NEBRASKA
Hocking, Bruce A. Multi-state income tax problem does your client have it? Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 15, 27-30.

Peters, William E. Safeguards and disclosure of confidential information. (Nebraska taxation) Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 6, 23.

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS


Exploration and development

Income

Value-added tax

TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

TAXATION, NEW HAMPSHIRE

TAXATION, NEW HEBRIDES

TAXATION, NEW JERSEY


Corporations

Franchise

Income
Individual


Prentice-Hall. How to save tax dollars under the New Jersey gross income tax law. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 64 p. (State & local taxes) [758.1 N]

Personal property

Sales and use taxes

Withholding

TAXATION, NEW YORK

TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)


Alternative tax


Corporations
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—Estates and trusts

Professional corporations and associations

Public utilities

Residency

Sales and use taxes

Unincorporated businesses

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Income
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 27th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1976. 1 v. (loose leaf) various pagings. [758.1 N]

Corporate

Individual

TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)—Estates and trusts

Professional corporations and associations

Public utilities

Residency

Sales and use taxes

Unincorporated businesses

Income
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 27th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1976. 1 v. (loose leaf) various pagings. [758.1 N]

Corporate

Individual
会计会计师索引1977

收入
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 27th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1976. 1 v. (loose leaf) various pagings. [758.1 N]

Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 27th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1976. 1 v. (loose leaf) various pagings. [758.1 N]

Withholding


TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Banks

Corporations

Dividends
Molloy, Anthony P. New cases on dividend stripping, choices, and disclosure. (Tax avoidance cases) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 56, July 1977, p. 225-9.

Estates and trusts

Farmers

Gifts

Income


Investment allowance


TAXATION, OHIO
Property


Sale or exchange of property
Molloy, Anthony P. New cases on dividend stripping, choices, and disclosure. (Tax avoidance cases) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 56, July 1977, p. 225-9.

Stock transfers
Molloy, Anthony P. New cases on dividend stripping, choices, and disclosure. (Tax avoidance cases) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 56, July 1977, p. 225-9.

Thrift losses
Molloy, Anthony P. Tax deductibility of business & partnership losses attributable to theft or misrepresentation. (Legal) Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 55, May 1976, p. 132-34.

TAXATION, NIGERIA

Insurance, Life

TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA


TAXATION, NORWAY
Exploration and development

Oil industry

TAXATION of Canadian co-operatives.
Ish, Daniel. Taxation of Canadian co-operatives. Toronto, Can., Canadian Tax Foundation, c1975. 49 p. (Canadian tax papers no. 57) [*264 I]


TAXATION, OHIO
Property

Sales and use taxes

TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

Tenancy

TAXATION, OMAN

TAXATION, ONTARIO
Gifts

Property

Revision

TAXATION, PAKISTAN
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

Income
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

TAXATION, PANAMA
Corporations
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Corporations

TAXATION, PITTSBURGH

TAXATION, POLAND

TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Exemptions

Incentives

Revision

TAXATION, QATAR

TAXATION, QUEBEC

TAXATION, RHODE ISLAND

TAXATION, SAUDI ARABIA

TAXATION, SEYCHELLES

TAXATION, SINGAPORE
Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Singapore. Chicago, 1977, 95 p. [*759.1 S]

TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA
Agricultural cooperatives

Bad debts

Contributions

Corporations
Deductions

Export and import trade

Foreign corporations doing business within South Africa

Housing

Husbands and wives

Income

Insurance

Taxation, South Africa - Deductions

Service enterprises

TAXATION, SRI LANKA
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

Income
Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh: new orientations in tax policies. Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 31, Jan. 1977, p. 7-16. (Includes tables of major taxes, tax incentives and withholding taxes for each country.)

TAXATION, SWEDEN

TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

Value-added tax

TAXATION, SYRIA

TAXATION, TAIWAN
Land

TAXATION, TANZANIA

TAXATION, TEXAS
Property

TAXATION, THAILAND

TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
See Taxation, Developing countries
Also Taxation, under name of specific country
TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS


Turnover tax


TAXATION, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES


TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM

See Taxation, Great Britain

TAXATION, UNITED STATES


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) ["F.753 C"]


Ordine, Bill. War against the I.R.S. *Medical economics*, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 126-7, 130-1, 135-6, 139-40, 145, 149, 152.


Remarks of Jerome Kurtz, Commissioner of Internal Revenue before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Los Angeles, California, May 24, 1977. (For your information) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 1, Summer (July) 1977, p. 275-83.

Seixas, Suzanne. Twenty-five taxing questions that sometimes stump the IRS. *Money*, v. 6, Jan. 1977, p. 66, 68, 72.


Wright, L. Hart. Crises ahead: challenges to America's tax system. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 911-45. (Address delivered in conjunction with Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 23, 1976.)

Accountants


Accountants' office


Accountants' partnerships


Principals are treated as partners for tax purposes. (Techni- cal notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 296.

Accounting methods


Change depreciation method; when and how to get IRS OK. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for account- ants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 50-1.


Demoville, W. Raising dogs, cats, or other small animals can give taxpayer some additional deductions. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 80-3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Linett, E. S. Change of shareholder’s accounting period to mesh with availability of dividend data has no business purpose. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 115-16.


Taxpayer convenience doesn’t justify a change in tax year. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 50.


Accrual basis


Gross sales must be reported despite allowance for returns. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 361.


Linett, E. S. IRS excludes nonrecourse note from partnership’s basis in farm rights - interest not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 434-5.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: accrual-basis employer’s note to qualified trust not deductible payment. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 243-5.


Payment of contested liability can speed up deduction. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 370.


Accumulation


Accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Accumulation trusts


Acquisitions


1537
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Acquisitions (Continued)


Can corporate earnings be used to buy a corporation? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 84.


Accountants' Index 1977


Actors and entertainers


Ad valorem


Administration

See also Tax returns - Data processing


Administrative law - Freedom of information act - private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service to taxpayers ... (Recent decisions) Georgia law review, v. 9, Winter 1975, p. 499-510.


Appealing adverse exempt status rulings. (Taxfax) Coopera


Carter's tax plan. (Special report) Business week, Aug. 29, 1976, p. 46-9, 52-3, 55-6, 60-2.

Committee advises Counsel on professional conduct. (Tech

CPA-IRS conference. (Administration of accountants prac

Deleganitis, George. Word from the IRS: Problem Resolu
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Administration


New support for IRS’s claim that it has no quota system. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 371.


Ordine, Bill. War against the I.R.S. Medical economics, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 126-7, 130-1, 135-6, 139-40, 145, 149, 152.


Problem resolution offices being established by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320.

Rhodes, Christopher D. What steps can be taken to protect a client when the IRS places a tax lien on his property. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 180-3.


Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax Court review of plan not automatic after 270 days. (Taxation of compensation) Journall of taxation, v. 46, Feb. 1977, p. 112.


Wolk, Steven J. Tax law: quick terminations - the Fifth Circuit finds a deficiency in IRS procedures. (Case comments) University of Florida law review, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 878-89.

Administrative summons Cost of compliance with third party summons by IRS may now be recovered. (Did you know?) Journal of financial planning, v. 2, Spring (April) 1977, p. 168.


Diss, William T. IRS and auditors' tax workpapers: how far is too far? Arthur Young journal, Summer/Autumn 1976, p. 10-25.

Goldstein, Michael G. Steps the accountant can take when a client is the focus of a tax fraud investigation. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 178-82.


IRS blocked on summons of accountant's workpapers. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 205.


Linett, E. S. Taxpayer's repossed letters to accountant immune from summons under fifth amendment. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 52-3.


Main Laflrentz & Co. IRS audit: what to do. Tax newsletter (Main Laflrentz & Co.), Sept. 1976, 6 p. (Reprint file, [*T])


Saltzman, Michael L. What an accountant can do about the threat of an IRS summons to produce his workpapers, Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 208-14.

Taxpayer's expectation of privacy as a bar to production of records held by his attorney. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 67-105.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Aliens

Estes, Robert C. Further comments on the handling of losses. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 65, 121.

Estes, Robert C. Internal Revenue Service continues to push one-man one-vote. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 41.

Estes, Robert C. IRS rules on source of amount received in settlement of anti-trust action. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 121.


Estes, Robert C. Tax valuation of pre-Subchapter T patronage allocations of bank for cooperatives. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 64.


Griswold, Lyman D. Issues in current Internal Revenue Service examinations. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Summer 1976, p. 49, 52-63. (Presented at the May 1975 annual meeting of the Far Western Chapter.)


Todd, Albert W. Taxable income of cooperative associations. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 54-63.

Agricultural investments


Airlines


Aliens

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Annuities


Campbell, Robert J. Planning for Section 1402(a) - self-employment tax on retirement payments made to a retired partner. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 411-15.


Harris, Steven M. Controlling the tax effects of transfers of life insurance or annuities in divorces, by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 92-5.


How much can the recipient of a retirement annuity exclude from his gross income? (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 223.


Alimony

See Taxation, United States - Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Allocation of income

See Taxation, United States - Section 482

Alternative tax


Lenrow, Gerald I. Problem created by the interplay between capital gains and net operating loss carrybacks is resolved by the Supreme Court, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. Interpreter, v. 36, March 1977, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from Best's review, Jan. 1977.)


Amortization


1542


McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Death benefits to be paid by decedent's employer. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 168-70.


Olsen, Shirley H. Sec. 403(b) annuities: taxable loans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 293.


Annuity trusts


Antitrust proceedings


Estes, Robert C. IRS rules on source of amount received in settlement of anti-trust action. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 121.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Assessments

Apportionment formulas


Fox, H. Lawrence. Proposed regulations under section 861(b) relating to allocation and apportionment of deductions within the U.S. and from other sources, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 47-55.


Arm's length transactions


Wagner, Belan K. Taxation of stock transfers between corporate shareholders and employees. (Tax notes) University of Miami law review, v. 31, Fall 1976, p. 43-61.

Art collectors

See Taxation, United States - Collectors

Artists


Assessments

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Assets

Assets
Changed circumstances may change an asset's useful life. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 34.


Were assets sold before or after liquidation? (Landmark tax cases: Court Holding Co. and Cumberland Public Service Co.) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 231.

Assets, Intangible


Going concern value can exist even without goodwill. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 229-30.


Assignment of Income


Associated companies

Associations


How associations are complying with foreign convention tax law. Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 53-6, 58.


At risk limitations


Inflated basis of tax shelters attacked by IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 369-70.


Athletes


Attorney's fees

See Taxation, United States - Lawyers Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Attribution rules


Miller, I. R. Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver doesn't waive all family attribution rules. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92-3.


Automobile expenses


Zaccaria, Kenneth L. Deductions for business use of automobiles are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 206-11.

Automobile leasing companies


Averaging income


Awards and prizes


Bad debts

See also Taxation, United States - Deductions


Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of deduction for bad debts depends on why loan was made, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 372-8.

1545
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Bad debts—(Continued)


Jones, John C. Bad debts: tax benefits depend on the circumstances in which the debt was incurred. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 74-8.


Loan to client that turns sour may not be business bad debt. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 231-3.


Bailouts

See Taxation, United States - Stock bailouts

Bank deposits method


Bankruptcy problems


Newton, Grant W. Bankruptcy and insolvency accounting; practice and procedure. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 473 p. [242.] N


Banks


1546
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Basis


Ditz, Florence. Life insurance can solve many dilemmas of estate and gift planning under new rules. Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 130-5.


Inflated basis of tax shelters attacked by IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 369-70.


Larkin, Mark D. No gain or loss on either basis. (Federal taxes) California CPA quarterly, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 34.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—(Continued)

Paster, Benjamin G. Gifts made to dying spouse can cut estate tax and boost up the basis of appreciated property. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 238-40.

Bequests

Amending marital deduction bequest to reflect new $250,000 minimum deduction. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, March-April 1977, p. 22.
Preacytory will language could bring tax trouble. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 77.

Blockage rule


Bonds

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Government bonds
Municipal bonds
Revenue bonds

Commerce Clearing House. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes. Chicago, c1977. 232 p. (Capital changes reports for federal income tax purposes) [724 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1977 tax purposes; par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1977 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax states of bonds. Chicago, c1977. 167 p. [724 C]


Schaefer, Stephen M. Bond prices, the term structure, taxes and short selling. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accountin,July 1976. 37 p. (IFA-23-76) [725 S]


Tax-loss selling and flower bond sales affected by TRA. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 244-5.

Tax selling can be tripped up by wash sale rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 310-11.

Bonds, Convertible


Boot provisions


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Ridenour, Philip D. Mortgage planning for the sale or exchange of property. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 49-56.

Bootsrap


Boycott participation


Bribes


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Burden of proof


Brother-sister corporations


Linett, E. S. Eighth Cir. upholds brother-sister group regs. - joins 4th Cir. vs. T.C. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 758-60.

Linett, E. S. Fourth Cir. upholds brother-sister controlled group reg. - TC reversed. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 230.


Tax Court insists controlled group regs are wrong despite CA-4 reversal. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6.

Building and loan and savings associations

See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

Bunched income

See Taxation, United States - Averaging income

Burden of proof

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Business combinations

Business combinations
See Taxation, United States - Combinations

Business form
Co-ownership without services does not create partnership. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 234.

Business leagues
Linett, E. S. Women's group promoting acceptance of women in business is exempt. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 54.

Business location
See also Taxation, United States - Plant location

Business purpose doctrine

Business separations
See also Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups
How to divide a business when stockholders disagree. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 179-80.

Business trusts
See Taxation, United States - Massachusetts trusts

Buy-sell agreements
See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Byram case

Campaign expenses
Streng, William P. Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.

Campaign funds
See also Taxation, United States - Political contributions
Streng, William P. Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.

Cancellation of indebtedness
See Taxation, United States - Debt cancellation

Capital

Capital assets

Capital contributions
Wagner, Belan K. Taxation of stock transfers between corporate shareholders and employees. (Tax notes) University of Miami law review, v. 31, Fall 1976, p. 43-61.

Capital exchange funds
See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Capital gains and losses
See also Taxation, United States - Gains and losses
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Capital gains and losses (Continued)


Karter, James B. Is a Section 1231 loss a 5% or a 10% loss? Edited by James B. Karter. (Massachusetts practitioners' tax forum) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 28.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Problem created by the interplay between capital gains and net operating loss carrybacks is resolved by the Supreme Court, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. Interpreter, v. 36, March 1977, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from Best's review, Jan. 1977.)

Lenrow, Gerald I. Problem created by the interplay between capital gains and net operating loss carrybacks is resolved by the Supreme Court, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, Jan. 1977, p. 65-6, 68-9.


Mccoy, Jerry J. Application of Section 691(c) deductions to capital gain IRD. Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 12-18.


Miller, I. R. Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver doesn't waive all family attribution rules. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92-3.


No capital gain on transfer of patent when rights are retained. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 218-19.


Sale of realty by dealer does not foreclose capital gains. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 313.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Seidler, Lee J. Treatment of capital gains and losses. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 6, 1976, p. 3-10. (Reprint file, "A")

Seventy-nine percent may be more than 80% under Section 1239. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12, 14.


Supreme Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 8.

Surrender of stock can produce an ordinary loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 111.

Tax-loss selling and flower bond sales affected by TRA. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 244-5.


Tax selling can be tripped up by wash sale rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 310-11.


Wright, L. Hart. Crises ahead: challenges to America's tax system. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 911-45. (Address delivered in conjunction with Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 23, 1976.)

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Carry-back and carry-over

Capitalization
Flynn, Joseph M. New Internal Revenue Service policy with respect to research and development expenditures. (Federal Taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 27.


Carry-back and carry-over
See also Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits


Auerbach, Barry S. Can commodities futures contracts be used to offset the effects of Foster Lumber Co., Inc.? By Barry S. Auerbach and Alan Yates. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Sept. 1977, p. 595-9.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Carry-back and carry-over (Continued)


Chapman, Benson J. Discontinuance of LIFO and NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 239.


Covey, Charles I. Incorporation of proprietorship may preserve existing NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 96-7.


Horwood, Richard M. Limitations on net operating loss carryovers where there is a change of ownership. (Consolidated returns) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 150-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977
NOL carryback can be lost by procedural misstep. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 242-3.


Supreme Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 8.

Tax-loss selling and flower bond sales affected by TRA. (Estate planning) v. 4, May 1977, p. 246.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Carry-back and carry-over (Continued)


Cash basis


Cash equivalent


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Casualty losses


Casualty loss deduction can reflect unrealized gain. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 252-3.


How to figure amount of a casualty loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 212.


Centennial funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Charitable contributions

See Taxation, United States - Contributions

Charitable remainder trusts


Schmoika, Leo L. Distribution by a charitable remainder trust to an incompetent or minor beneficiary: revenue ruling 76-270. (Recent cases and rulings on estates and trusts) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Winter 1977, p. 89-94.

1556
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Civic leagues


Child care expenses


Father gets medical deduction for payments through ex-wife. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 298.


Churches


Notification procedures when a church is examined. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 319.


Citrus growers

See Taxation, United States - Fruit growers

Civic leagues

Kinnaman, David L. How to assure that charitable, civic, business league, or social organizations are tax exempt. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 108-16.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [750.2 I]


Common disaster

See also Taxation, United States - Estates and trusts

Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives


Community property

See also Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives


Higbee, James M. Applying the risk payment doctrine to community and separate property interests in life insurance proceeds: its federal estate tax consequences. Community property journal, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 87-104.


Compensation for services

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Annuities; Employee benefits; Pensions; Profit sharing; Stock options


Borini, Mario P. Sec 83: restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 539-40.


Cafeteria subsidy can be income to employees. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 368.

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


1560


Computer software


Condemnation

See also Taxation, United States - Expropriations and condemnations. Taxation, United States - involuntary conversions


Klein, Paul E. Election to defer condemnation gain has more unfortunate consequences for McShain. (Tax workshop) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 63-5.


Condominium hotels

See Taxation, United States - Hotels, Condominiums

Condominiums


Consolidations and mergers


1561
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Consolidations and mergers—(Continued)


Merger is not an F reorganization; thus no NOL carryback to pre-merger years. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16.


**Construction period interest**

*See* Taxation, United States - Interest during construction

**Constructive dividends**

*See* Taxation, United States - Dividends, Constructive

**Constructive ownership**


Linet, E. S. IRS says estate can file Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver agreement as fiduciary. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, June 1977, p. 378-9.


**Constructive receipt**


**Consumption taxes**

*See also* Taxation, United States, under subheadings:

Excise;
Sales and use taxes


**Contemplation of death**


1562
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Paster, Benjamin G. Gifts made to dying spouse can cut estate tax and boost up the basis of appreciated property. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 238-40.


Contingencies


Contingent payouts


Contingent shares

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Contingent

Contingent stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Contingent

Continuity of Interest


Contractors


Failure to withhold has hidden trap. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 296.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Employee versus independent contractor dilemma - has the Court of Claims found a way out? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, Oct. 1976, p. 58, 60, 62, 64.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Contributions

Contracts, Long-term


Pye, Malcolm L. Inventories and long-term contracts. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 163-6.


Contributions

See also Taxation. United States, under subheadings:

Political contributions;

Campaign funds


Handling the problems of the tax shelter that has crossed the line: a panel discussion, by Ruth G. Schapiro and others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976, p. 397-431.) [751 N]

1563
Harris, James F. Corporate philanthropic public service activities, by James F. Harris and Anne Klepper. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 61 p. (Conference Board report, no. 688) [*223.9 H]


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.


Linett, E. S. Charitable contributions: 50%-ceiling election must be made on original return. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 569-70.


Linett, E. S. Interest-free loans to relatives not subject to gift tax. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 371-4.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 482: parent's charitable contribution of dividend from sub. reallocated to sub. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 572-3.


Naming charity as residuary legatee may reduce deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 326.


Some payments to nursing homes may be deductible. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 327.

Some payments to nursing homes may be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 48.


Contributions to capital


Controlled companies

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled.


Tax Court insists controlled group regs are wrong despite CA-4 reversal. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 6.

Controlled foreign corporations

See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled

Convention expenses


Conversions

See Taxation, United States - Condemnation Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Convertible debentures

See Taxation, United States - Debt, Convertible

Cooperative apartments


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corn Products Refining Company case


Cooperatives

See also Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives


Cash portion of patronage dividends and redemptions of equity credits are non-pro rata under permanent capital plan. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 48.


Estes, Robert C. Cooperative commodity trading activities to facilitate hedging transactions for patrons does not affect exempt status. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 49.

Estes, Robert C. Internal Revenue Service continues to push one-man one-vote. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 41.


Folsom, Ralph M. Reporting to patrons by business segment. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 36-43. (Presented at Pacific northwest chapter meeting.)


Coordination

See Taxation, United States - Intergovernmental

Copyrights

See Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

Corn Products Refining Company case


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Corporate diversions

See Taxation, United States - Stockholder diversions

Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations

See Taxation, United States - Business separations

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups
Corporations

See also: Taxation. United States, under subheadings:
- Close corporations;
- Collateral corporations;
- Going public;
- Subchapter S corporations


Argo, Marion C. To incorporate or not to incorporate. (Small business) Woman CPA, v. 39, Jan. 1977, p. 31-2.


Can corporate earnings be used to buy a corporation? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 84.


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Corporation's purchase of its stock may be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 235.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Linett, E. E. Owner liable for 100% penalty on taxes accrued prior to acquisition. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 440-1.

Lipner, Leon I. Six routes to tax-free corporate changes: each have different requirements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 196-200.

Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Payments received for covenants not to compete may be taxed as ordinary income. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 209-10.


Crop shares

Cuban expropriations
See also Taxation, United States - Expropriations

Custodian accounts

Customer lists


Damages

Director’s settlement payments are deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 265.


Data processing equipment

Davis case

Day care centers
See also Day care centers

De minimus rule

Death benefits
See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Corporations—(Continued)

Wright, L. Hart. Crises ahead: challenges to America’s tax system. (Enforcement series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 911-45. (Address delivered in conjunction with Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enforcement Program, April 23, 1976.)

Corporations, Multinational


Oh well, it could have been worse: (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 118, Dec. 15, 1976, p. 56. (New tax rules for multinationals.)


Correction of errors
See Taxation, United States - Errors

Cost recovery accounting

Counties


Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


Covenants not to compete

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Deductions


Debt, Convertible


Debt v. equity


Deductions

See also Taxation, United States, under specific deduction, e.g., Bad debts

Excess deductions account


Debt


For interest to be deductible debt must be taxpayer's. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 98.


How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 300-1.


Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 182-3.


Debt cancellation


1571


Bierman, Jacquin D. How Section 163(d) worked prior to the 1976 TRA. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 46, April 1977, p. 244.


Chastain, Joseph B. I owe $1,000,000 - but what a tax shelter Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 71-5.


Cracas, Dorothy Garber. New tax law: should you rewrite your will? By Dorothy Garber Cracas and Sheldon H. Gorlick. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 84-6, 89, 93, 97.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of deduction for bad debts depends on why loan was made, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 372-8.


Englebrecht, Ted D. Section 691(c) deduction: a review and analysis. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 201-6.


Flynn, Joseph M. Contribution of notes to employee benefit trusts. (Federal taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 51, March/April 1977, p. 27.


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 52, 54.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 461(f) deduction for transfer in trust requires claimant's written assent. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 112-14.


McCoy, Jerry J. Application of Section 691(c) deductions to capital gain IRD. Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 12-18.


Note payment usually not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.


Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 2013 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [750.2 I]


Profit motive is key to any business deductions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 203.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Deferred compensation

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Deferred income


Deferred taxes

See Taxes - Accounting

Demolition losses


IRS makes it harder to get demolition loss deduction. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 72-3.

Dependents


Murphy, James Michael. Taxation: going concern value: basis for depreciation when the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 37, Fall 1974, p. 750-9.


Purchase of asset does not start depreciation deductions. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 15.


Depreciation: Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion


Deposit funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Depreciation and depletion

Backus, Mason L. Stitch in time necessary to save lease bonus depreciation. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, May 1977, p. 313-15.


Changed circumstances may change an asset's useful life. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 34.

Changing depreciation method; when and how to get IRS OK. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 50-1.


Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of asset will control the depreciation choices available, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 120-5.

Accelerated
Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of asset will control the depreciation choices available, by D. Larry Crumbly and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 120-5.

Asset depreciation range system
Taxpayer has wide choice when ADR classes are realigned. Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 369-70.

Assets, Intangible

Buildings

Class life system


Declining-balance method

Estates and trusts

Farmers

Gas, Natural

Leased buildings

Machinery and equipment

Mining and metallurgy
Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1976. 190 p. [*280 J]

Motion picture films

Office buildings


Recapture rules


Salvage value

Sum-of-the-years' digits method

Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of asset will control the depreciation choices available, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 120-5.


Depreciation guidelines See also Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion - Asset depreciation range system

Diamond case


Disability benefits See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Disasters See Taxation, United States - Casualty losses

Disclaimers See Taxation, United States - Renunciations

Discount, Bond

Discretionary trusts

Diversification funds
See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Diversification of corporate funds
See Taxation, United States - Stockholder diversions

Dividends
See also Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Commerce Clearing House. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes. Chicago, c1977. 232 p. (Capital changes reports for federal income tax purposes) [774 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1977 tax purposes: par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1977 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax states of bonds. Chicago, c1977. 167 p. [*774 C]


Estes, Robert C. Cooperative which pays patronage dividends to a foreign corporation must withhold and pay over to the government taxes on such dividends. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 42.

Estes, Robert C. Distribution of nonpatronage income by nonexempt cooperative held not eligible for dividends received deductions. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 40-1.


Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to decide if amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis or FMV. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 433-4.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Dividends, Inter-corporate


Dividends, Constructive


Dividends, Foreign


Dividends, Inter-corporate


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Taxpayers living in same house are not separated. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 273.


Ward, Larry D. Characterizing payments made pursuant to divorce decree: support vs. property settlement. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 264-6.

Ward, Larry D. Divorce property settlement generates ordinary income under code section 1239. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 159-62.


Domestic international sales corporations

See also Domestic international sales corporations


1580


Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 73.


**Drilling and development**

See *Taxation, United States - Exploration and development*

**Earnings and profits**


**Economic benefit**


**Economic interest**

Coggin, John C. Disposition of coal interests: Section 631(c). *Tax lawyer*, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 95-119.

**Education expense**


Can a news photographer deduct the cost of flying lessons? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 225.


Linett, E. S. Payments by educational benefit plan are Sec. 83 compensation to parent-employees. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, June 1977, p. 375-6.

Pusker, Henri C. Employee scholarships or fellowships are likely to result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 244-7.


Teschner, Paul A. Tuition remission skim and the educational benefit trust war. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, April 1977, p. 240-2.

Travel can be deductible as well as educational. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 8.

**Educational trusts**


Huffaker, John B. Educational benefit trust payouts are compensation to employee, says Tax Court. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, June 1977, p. 374.


Levenherz, Steven H. Employer-sponsored private foundation vs. educational benefit plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 24-5.

Teschner, Paul A. Tuition remission skim and the educational benefit trust war. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, April 1977, p. 240-2.

**Effect on business**


Accountants' Index 1977


Effect on economy


Elections

Flynn, Joseph M. New Internal Revenue Service policy with respect to research and development expenditures. (Federal taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 27.


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


Embezzlement

Embezzled funds are not necessarily income. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 18-19.


Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Employee benefits
See also Taxation, United States, under specific benefit, e.g., Pensions


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.

Cafeteria subsidy can be income to employees. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 368.


Fink, Bruce S. ESOT vs. profit-sharing trust for employer stock purchase plan. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 22.
Fringe benefits for executives: guide for establishing qualified prepaid legal-services group plan. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Summer 1977, p. 203-6. (Article also appears in Executive compensation report, April 1977.)
Harder, Paul J. Pension contributions can be significantly increased by a defined benefit plan. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 84-8.

IRS eases the way to change existing plan to model plan. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 119.
Lenrow, Gerald L. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group term and group permanent policies, by Gerald L. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 52, 54.
Linett, E. S. Disability payments: physician's certificate must be renewed prior to return. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 251.
Linett, E. S. Payments by educational benefit plan are Sec. 83 compensation to parent-employees. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 375-6.
McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Death benefits to be paid by deceased employer's. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 118.
Medical reimbursement plans for stockholder-employees. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Apr. 1977, p. 201.


Pusker, Henri C. Employee scholarships or fellowships are likely to result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 244-7.


Saks, Howard J. Prepaid legal expense plan is new fringe offered under TRA. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 93.


Sanders, Michael I. New guidelines tell when IRS will approve company foundation scholarship grants. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, April 1977, p. 212-16.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Employee stock ownership plans


Seeberg, Steven D. Proposed tax credit to encourage the use of employer securities in certain qualified employee benefit plans. *Pension and profit-sharing tax journal*, v. 2, Summer (June) 1976, p. 262-70.


Employee stock ownership plans


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Employee stock ownership plans—(Continued)


Menke, John D. How to analyze, design and install an employee stock ownership plan. *Greenvale*, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 M]


Employment fees

Job hunting expenses: when are they deductible? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 199.

Entertainment expenses
See *Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses*

Entertainment industry

Equal protection

Equity v. debt
See *Taxation, United States - Debt v. equity*

---

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977**

**Errors**


Mechanical errors on tax returns can be appealed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, cover 3.

**Escrow stock**
See *Taxation, United States - Stock, Escrow*

**Estate and gift tax reform act of 1976 (proposed)**


**Estate income**
See also *Taxation, United States - Estates and trusts*


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


**Estate planning**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Amending marital deduction bequest to reflect new $250,000 minimum deduction. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, March-April 1977, p. 22.


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.


Caution necessary in amending pre-4/30/76 wills of persons who may be deemed transferees. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 24-5.


Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the Tenth Annual Conference on In/Planning by Richard B. Covey, Malcolm A. Moore and Edward S. Schlesinger. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 2) [750.2 F]


Ditz, Florence. Life insurance can solve many dilemmas of estate and gift planning under new rules. Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 130-5.


Egerton, Charles H. Planning the buy out of a deceased or retired partner's interest. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 10) [750.2 I]


Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings... edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 I]


Jacoby, James J. Life and death motives - ascertaining the facts to overcome 2035. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings... New York, 1976. chapter 16.) [750.2 I]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Kessler, Stuart. Interplay of Section 691(c) and lump-sum qualified plan distribution, edited by Stuart Kessler and I. Jay Safier. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 80.


Langer, Marshall J. Tax and estate planning for the multinational individual. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 200 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 47) [754.8 L]


McCoy, Jerry J. Application of Section 691(c) deductions to capital gain. CPA, Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 12-18.


Mechanical drafting can create tax problems. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 200-1.


Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estate planning

1589
Paster, Benjamin G. Gifts made to dying spouse can cut estate tax and boost up the basis of appreciated property. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 238-40.


Practising Law Institute. Planning and probating the collector's estate. 2nd ed. New York, c1975. 286 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 53) [*250 Col 4]


Robinson, Richard B. How to ensure estate tax exclusion for annuity contracts distributed from qualified plans. Estate planning, v. 4, April 1977, p. 113-7.


Estates and trusts

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:

- Estate income
- Family trusts
- Foreign trusts
- Inter vivos trusts
- Short term trusts
- Sprinkling trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 12.) [750.2 I]


Amended regulations allow use of composite listing in valuing securities for estate and gift tax purposes. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 28.


Basi, Bart A. To make the most of life insurance, keep an eye on income, estate and gift tax effects. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 286-91.


Brody, Marvin D. Benefits of joint, mutual, or reciprocal wills are often outweighed by their tax drawbacks. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 218-23.


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Does Section 644 impose tax upon realized gains even if nonrecognition would apply? (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.


Drafting omission in estate tax exclusion for IRA's. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, March-April 1977, p. 244-5.


Egerton, Charles H. Planning the buy out of a deceased or retired partner's interest. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 10.) [750.2 I]


Estate may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312-13.

Estate may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.


Estate tax exclusion for employee annuities narrowed. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 234-5.


Estes, Robert C. Gift programs may still be a viable alternative for removing farm property from an individual's estates, edited by Robert C. Estes. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 46.


General power includable even if holder is incompetent. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 200-1.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts—(Continued)


Grantor can advise trustee and not be taxed on income. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 117-8.

Grantor can advise trustee and not be taxed on income. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 201.


Harmelin, Philip J. How to control the tax consequences of payments in dividends and legal separations, by Philip J. Harmelin and Nancy E. Shurtz. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 112-16.

Henkel, Lee H. How to dispose of a decedent's interest in a proprietorship, partnership, or corporation; the structure of, and parties to, the transaction. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976, p. 1557-90.) [751 N]


Higbee, James M. Applying the risk payment doctrine to community property and separate property interests in life insurance proceeds: its federal estate tax consequences. Community property journal, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 87-104.


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.


Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976, chapter 17.) [750.2 J]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976, chapter 17.) [750.2 J]

How to get long-term capital gain benefits on flower bonds. (Did you know?) Journal of financial planning, v. 1, Spring (April) 1977, p. 169.


Huffaker, John B. Valuation tables required in all but rare instances according to IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 112.


Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings... edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 I]


Is interest on late payment of estate tax deductible? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 56.


Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [*661 L]


Linett, E. Interest on deferred estate tax payments is deductible administration expense - TC vs. 7th cir. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 504-5.

Linett, E. IRS says estate can file Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver agreement as fiduciary. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 378-9.


Linett, E. S. Sec. 2037 reversal must be valued by IRS tables - actual health disregarded. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 692-4.

Linett, E. S. Tabby trust takes tax tumble. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 120-1.


Local law determines estate funeral and illness deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 84.


Lump sum distributions under Section 2039(c). (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.


McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Death benefits to be paid by decedent's employer. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 168-70.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Employer's payment of premiums on life insurance policy treated as gift from employee to assigee of property. (Recent cases and rulings on estate ad gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 271-3.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Father's transfer to children's trust for less than full consideration protected from gift tax by intention to make bona fide sale. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1976, p. 372-6.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Gift tax credit: disallowed for reacquired property; allowed for property gifted by spouse. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 267-70.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Life insurance proceeds paid to former spouse includable in insured's gross estate but deduction is not necessarily available to insured's estate. (Recent cases and ruling on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 172-3.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Selling expenses deductible where testamentary trustee did not wish to accept distribution of real property. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 270-1.

McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Trustee's broad administrative powers may jeopardize present interest status and exclusion for donor's reversion. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 173-4.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Estates and trusts


Paster, Benjamin G. Gifts made to dying spouse can cut estate tax and boost up the basis of appreciated property. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 238-40.

Payment of dividend can accelerate estate tax. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 22-5.


Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 13 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [750.2 I]


Schlenger, Jacques T. Purchaser of remainder interest in a testamentary trust not considered a beneficiary succeeding to the property of the estate or trust for purposes of Section 642(h) deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger and William T.F. Dykes. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 105-7.


Schmolka, Leo L. Distribution by a charitable remainder trust to an incompetent or minor beneficiary: revenue ruling 76-270. (Recent cases and rulings on estates and trusts) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Winter 1977, p. 89-94.


Thurmond, Donald W. How the complex Tax reform act of ’76 will affect trust in ’77. (Special report: trust) Banking, v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 35-6, 52.


Trust can’t deduct house costs as distribution. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 118.


Valuation tables must be used insists IRS. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 371.


Young, Timothy R. Estate tax: administration expenses include interest on extended payment. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 731.


Estimated taxes
See Tax returns - Estimated

Estoppel

Excavation fill
See Taxation, United States - Land fill

Exchanges and transfers


Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.


Caution necessary in amending pre-4/30/76 wills of persons who may be deemed transferors. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 24-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Handling the problems of the tax shelter that has crossed the line, a panel discussion. by Ruth G. Schapiro and others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976. p. 397-431.) [751 N]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exchanges and Transfers (Continued)

Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 2013 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [750.2 I]


Standard will clause directing payment of taxes may pose problems under generation-skipping tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 27.


Transferring a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 372.


Wilkins, Robert D. Drafting for the small estate: techniques to maximize new marital and orphan's deductions. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 194-203.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Excise taxes


Relief for excess IRA contributions is extended. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 297.


Executive compensation

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Executives


Executors and trustees


Broad trustee powers do (i.e., do not) prevent gift tax valuation. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29-30.

Donnell, George R. What price advocacy or a fiduciary's dilemma. Attorney-CPA, Feb. 1977, p. 3.


Grantor can advise trustee and not be taxed on income. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 117-18.
Grantor can advise trustee and not be taxed on income. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 201.


Lindstron, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [M661.1]

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Trustee's broad administrative powers may jeopardize present interest status and exclusion for donor's reversion. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 173-4.


Selling costs as estate expense is open question. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 240-1.


Trust can't deduct house costs as distribution. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 118.

Trustee's discretionary power is not considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29.


Exempt organizations
See also Taxation, United States, under specific type.

- e.g., Foundations;
- Non-profit organizations


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exemptions


Kinnamon, David L. How to assure that charitable, civic, business league, or social organizations are tax exempt. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 108-16.


Exemptions


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Corporate expatriates fight a U.S. tax law. (Multinationals) Business week, April 11, 1977, p. 44, 49.


Langer, Marshall J. Tax and estate planning for the multinational individual. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 200 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 47) [754.8 L]


Expatriates


See also: Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Food and lodging;
Medical expenses;
Traveling and entertainment expenses


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Exemptions (Continued)


Linett, E. S. Women’s group promoting acceptance of women in business exempt. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 54.


Sex discrimination - sex found a permissible classification for special tax treatment. (Notes) University of Kansas law review, v. 23, Spring 1975, p. 534-44.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Selling costs as estate expense is open question. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 240-1.


Ordinary and necessary

Can a news photographer deduct the cost of flying lessons? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 225.

Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the Tenth Annual Institute on Estate Planning, by Richard B. Covey, Malcolm A. Moore and Edward S. Schlesinger. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]


How associations are complying with foreign convention tax law. Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 53-6, 58.

How to insure deductibility of employers' special work clothes. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 344-5.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Export and import trade


Expert witnesses


Exploration and development


Blair, John M. Big oil's nifty little taxes. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 61-3.


Export and import trade


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Export and import trade (Continued)


Extractive industries


Face-amount certificate companies

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Family corporations

See also Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [750.2 I]

Family income

Gallagher, Thomas J. Shifting professional service income within the family. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 237-44.

Family partnerships

Fiore, Ernest D. Preparing the federal partnership return, by Ernest D. Fiore and Melvin Orenstein, revised by William A. Ancier. Rev. ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 1 V. (Various Pagings) (How to save time & taxes, v. 3) [210 F]
Income tax - goodwill is a capital asset and a material income-producing factor in a personal service family partnership. (Notes) University of Kansas law review, v. 23, Spring 1975, p. 508-20.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Family transactions

See also Taxation, United States - Subheadings: Community property; Family income; Family partnerships; Family trusts; Husbands and wives

Rednor, Joshua A. Property sold to family member may be disguised gift, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 72.

Family trusts


Farmers

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Estes, Robert C. Gift programs may still be a viable alternative for removing farm property from an individual's estates, edited by Robert C. Estes. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 46.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign branches


Fees
See Taxation, United States - Employment fees
Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Fellowships
See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Fishing

Fishermen

Food and lodging
Expenses of wives can be business related. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 211-12.
Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to decide if lunch reimbursements for day trips are wages subject to withholding. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 439-40.
Withholding may be due on meal payments to employees. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 298-9.

Foreign branches


1607

Foreign corporations

Estes, Robert C. Cooperative which pays patronage dividends to a foreign corporation must withhold and pay over to the government taxes on such dividends. (Taxfacts) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 42.


Foreign corporations, Controlled


Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.


Foreign depositors in U.S.


Foreign dividends

*See* Taxation, United States - Dividends, Foreign

Foreign exchange


Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for the translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. Stamford, Conn., 1975. 103 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 8*) [*111.1 F]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign income


Foreign income


Oh well, it could have been worse. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 118, Dec. 15, 1976, p. 56. (New tax rules for multinationals.)


Foreign insurance companies, Controlled

See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

Foreign international sales corporations


Foreign investments

See Taxation, United States - Investments, Foreign

Foreign investors tax act of 1966


Foreign leasing agreements


Foreign operations

See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Foreign corporations; Foreign income; Foreign subsidiaries; Less developed country corporations; Western hemisphere trade corporations


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Foreign residents—(Continued)


Foreign sales subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

Foreign securities

See Taxation, United States - Securities, Foreign

Foreign subsidiaries

See also Taxation, United States-foreign sales subsidiaries, in 1965-1966 Index


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Linetti, E. S. Sec. 482 applies to sub.'s bargain sale to parent despit Sec. 311. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442-3.
Linetti, E. S. Sec. 482 income allocation from foreign sub. affects parent's Sec. 902 credit. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 246-7.

Foreign tax credit

Blair, John M. Big oil's nifty little taxes. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 61-3.

1612


Oh well, it could have been worse. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 118, Dec. 15, 1976, p. 56. (New tax rules for multinational.)


Rose, Sanford. Why the multinational tide is ebbing. Fortune, v. 96, Feb. 1977, p. 34-44.


Foreign trusts


Forests

Form of organization
See Taxation, United States - Business form

Form v. substance
See Taxation, United States - substance v. form

Foundations
Harris, James F. Corporate philanthropic public service activities, by James F. Harris and Anne Klepper. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 61 p. (Conference Board report, no. 688) [*223.9 H]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Franchise
See also Taxation, Franchise, under name of particular state

Franchise fees

Freedom of information act
Administrative law - Freedom of information act - private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service to taxpayers ... (Recent decisions) Georgia law review, v. 9, Winter 1975, p. 499-510.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Fringe benefits
See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Fruit growers

Funeral expenses
Linett, E. S. Estate tax: Sec. 2053 deduction for wife's funeral expenses depends on her will and state law. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 54-5.

Local law determines estate funeral and illness deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 84.


Futures
Auerbach, Barry S. Can commodities futures contracts be used to offset the effects of Foster Lumber Co., Inc.? By Barry S. Auerbach and Alan Yates. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Sept. 1977, p. 395-9.


Linett, E. S. IRS says 6-month holding period not limited to agricultural commodity futures. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 379.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses


Gains and losses
See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
- Capital gains and losses
- Carry-back and carry-over
- Casualty losses
- Loss companies


Auerbach, Barry S. Can commodities futures contracts be used to offset the effects of Foster Lumber Co., Inc.? By Barry S. Auerbach and Alan Yates. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Sept. 1977, p. 595-9.


Caruthers, Donald S. True debt: leveraging in real estate limited partnership tax shelters. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 5-23.


Chapman, Benson J. Discontinuance of LIFO and NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 239.


Coggins, John C. Disposition of coal interests: Section 631(c). *Tax lawyer*, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 95-119.


Covey, Charles L. Incorporation of proprietorship may preserve existing NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 96-7.


Deferral of gain possibility not limited to a straight property-for-property exchange. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 55-6.


Does Section 644 impose tax upon realized gains even if non-recognition would apply? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.


Effective tax planning: making the best of a bad situation, panel presentation with Mario P. Borini, moderator and others. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. *Annual tax conference 1974*. New York, c1975. 33 p.) [*750.2 F]


Estes, Robert C. Further comments on the handling of losses. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 65-121.

Estes, Robert C. IRS rules on source of amount received in settlement of anti-trust action. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 121.


Farber, Paul. Series E bond election may avoid individual NOL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, June 1977, p. 364.


Gallagher, Thomas J. Gain on sales or exchanges between related parties. (Family tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 136-44.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gains and losses


Linett, E. S. Preferred stock portion of Sec. 355 distribution was Sec. 306 stock. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 756-7.


Lipner, Leon I. Six routes to tax-free corporate changes: each have different requirements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 196-200.

Loans by professionals may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 182-3.

Losses during liquidation can be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 40.


Merger is not an F reorganization; thus no NOL carryback to pre-merger years. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16.


Sale related to disposition of residence may also escape tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, March 1977, p. 167.


Supreme Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 8.


Ward, Robert D. Loss on sale of former residence - deduction depends on meeting the trade or business or transaction entered into for profit test. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 165-7.


Gambling

Gas, Natural
See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

Gasoline

Gift and leaseback

Gifts

Amended regulations allow use of composite listing in valuing securities for estate and gift tax purposes. (Estate planning and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 28.
Basi, Bart A. To make the most of life insurance, keep an eye on income, estate and gift tax effects. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 286-91.
Basis of property received as a gift. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 117.
Broad trustee powers do (i.e., do not) prevent gift tax valuation. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29-30.
Brody, Marvin D. Benefits of joint, mutual, or reciprocal wills are often outweighed by their tax drawbacks. (Estate planning) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 218-23.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts


Cracas, Dorothy Garber. New tax law: should you rewire your will? By Dorothy Garber Cracas and Sheldon H. Gorlick. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 84-6, 89, 93, 97.


Drake, Katharine B. You can still ease the tax bite on gifts. Medical economics, v. 54, Sept. 5, 1977, p. 91.


Englebrecht, Ted D. Statistical look at Tax Court compromise on estate and gift tax rates of closely held stock; by Ted D. Englebrecht and Dale L. Davison. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 395-400.


Estate may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312-13.

Estes, Robert C. Gift programs may still be a viable alternative for removing farm property from an individual's estates, edited by Robert C. Estes. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 46.


Gift that benefits donor does not bar charitable deduction. (Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 90.


Harmelink, Philip J. How to control the tax consequences of paying alimony in divorces and legal separations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 112-16.


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [750.2 I]


Incompetent's gifts will be included in donee's income. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 18.

Incompetent's gifts will be included in donee's income. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 327.


Interest-free loan is not a gift, declares Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 73-4.


Joint Committee explanation may affect TRA interpretation. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 21-2.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts (Continued)


Linett, E. S. Interest-free loans to relatives not subject to gift tax. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 371-4.

Linett, E. S. IRS says family sale for notes to be forgiven annually is gift - TC not followed. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 694-5.


McCaflrey, Carolyn S. Employee's payment of premiums on life insurance policy treated as gift from employee to assignee of policy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate ad gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 271-3.

McCaflrey, Carlyn S. Father's transfer to children's trust for less than full liquidation protection from gift tax by intention to make bona fide sale. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 372-6.

McCaflrey, Carlyn S. Gift tax credit: disallowed for reacquired property; allowed for property gifted by spouse. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 267-70.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

McCaflrey, Carlyn S. No gift tax payable on interest-free loans. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 368-72.

McCaflrey, Carlyn S. Trustee's broad administrative powers may jeopardize present interest status and exclusion for donor's reversion. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 173-4.


Non-interest bearing demand loans not gifts. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 27-8.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Gifts


Rednor, Joshua A. Property sold to family member may be disguised gift, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 72.


Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: interest-free loan to relative eludes gift tax. (Lender's line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 69-70.


Streng, William P. Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.


Thurmond, Donald W. How the complex Tax reform act of '76 will affect trust in '77. (Special report: trust) Banking, v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 35-6, 52.


Going private

Going public

Goodwill


Going concern value can exist even without goodwill. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 229-30.

Gregory case

Gross margin
See Taxation, United States - Value added tax

Gross receipts tax

Growing crops
See Taxation, United States - Farmers

Guarantees

Handicapped people

Head of household
Head of household usually has to live at home - but not always. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 350-1.

History

Hobbies
Demoville, Wig. Raising dogs, cats, or other small animals can give taxpayer some additional deductions. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 80-1.
Profit motive is key to any business deductions. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 203.

Holding companies and subsidiaries
See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings:
Foreign subsidiaries;
Personal holding companies
Abbin, Byrie M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies.(In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings: New York, c1976, chapter 12.) [750.2]

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Holding companies and subsidiaries
Federal income taxation of corporations filing consolidated returns, by Herbert J. Lerner and others. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975, 1976. 2 v. [751.3 F]
Linett, E. S. PHCs: dividend of appreciated property valued at basis - 1st Cir. vs. 6th Cir. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 180-2.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 304: sub's purchase of parent's stock is not dividend to parent. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 17.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 482: parent's charitable contribution of dividend from sub. reallocated to sub. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 572-3.


Holding periods


Home used in business


Drake, Katharine B. Plan now to cut taxes when you buy or sell your home. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 10, 1977, p. 209, 213, 216, 221, 224.


Hospitals


Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax-exempt status: no room for complacency. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 20-1, 31.


Quinley, Warren. Nonprofit institutions can also have tax problems. Hospital financial management, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 15-16, 18-19.


Hotels

Housing
Drake, Katharine B. Plan now to cut taxes when you buy or sell your home. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 10, 1977, p. 209, 213, 216, 221, 224.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Husbands and wives


Boyd, Mary Jane. IRC Secs. 6013(c) and 6653(b) - the innocent spouse provisions, by Mary Jane Boyd and James H. Boyd. Tax - the tax magazine, v. 55, Jan. 1977, p. 19-29.


Cannada, Don B. Income taxation - interspousal installment sales - taxpayers required to establish purpose other than tax avoidance to qualify under section 453 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, March 1977, p. 274-81.


Cracas, Dorothea Garber. New tax law: should you rewrite your will? By Dorothea Garber Cracas and Sheldon H. Gorlick. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 84-6, 89, 93, 97.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Husbands and wives (Continued)


Father gets modified deduction for payments through ex-wife. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 298.


Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? (Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 292-5.

Harmelink, Philip J. How to control the tax consequences of payments in divorces and legal separations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 112-16.


Interspousal transfers can produce tax benefits. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170-1.


Joint wills continue to cause estate problems. Estate planning v. 4, July 1977, p. 301.


McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Life insurance proceeds paid to former spouse includable in insured's gross estate but deduction is not necessarily available to insured's estate. (Recent cases and ruling on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 172-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

1628
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Note - estate tax Section 2040: homemaker's contribution to jointly owned property. (Student notes and comments) Tax lawyer, v. 29, Spring 1976, p. 623-37.

Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.


Paster, Benjamin G. Gifts made to dying spouse can cut estate tax and boost up the basis of appreciated property. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 238-40.


Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 2013 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings New York, c1976. Chapter 6.) [750.2 I]


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Illegal payments

Spouse's election may make terminable interest deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170.


Ward, Larry D. Characterizing payments made pursuant to divorce decree: support vs. property settlement. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 264-6.


Life's travel may be medical expense too. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 106.


Illegal payments


Kurtz, Jerome. AICPA representatives talk with IRS commissioner Jerome Kurtz. (News feature) Journal of ac-


Those controversial eleven questions. (Inside the IRS) Prac-

United States. Senate. S. 3379, a bill to require reporting and analysis of contributions, payments, and gifts made in the conduct of international business... Washington, 1976.

16. p. (S. 3379, 94th Congress, 2d session, May 5, 1976. To be cited as the International contributions, payments, and gifts disclosure act.) [*224.7 U]

Immunity
See *Taxation, United States - Exemptions*

Improper accumulation of surplus
See *Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits*

Imputed interest
See *Taxation, United States - Interest*

Incentives
Anthoine, Robert. Tax systems of major capital exporting countries: an examination of incentives for private invest-

ment at home and in developing countries. Tax law re-


Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax impact in corporate social responsi-


Goldberg, Joel H. Uncle Sam makes hiring more help a bar-

Hestel, Arthur R. Tax incentives for preservation and rehab-

ilitation of historic properties. Journal of real estate tax-

ation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 5-22.

Holm, Douglas R. New jobs tax credit. National public ac-


Ingram, Robert W. Tax planning for pollution control equip-


Kesselman, Jonathan R. Tax credits for employment rather than investment, by Jonathan R. Kesselman, Samuel H. Williamson and Ernest R. Berndt. American economic re-


Slowinski, Walter A. Role of the tax advisor in international eco-


Incidents of ownership


Income
Allen, Brandt. Evaluating capital expenditures under infla-


Covey, Richard B. Estate, gift and income taxation - 1975 developments. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, Un-


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income-Corporate


Corporate


Federal income taxation of corporations filing consolidated returns, by Herbert J. Lerner and others. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975, 1976. 2 v. [*751 F]


Gallagher, Thomas J. Shifting professional service income within the family. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 237-44.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Income tax regulations—(Continued)


Inconsistencies


Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States - Corporations

Indemnities

Linet, E. S. Seller's indemnity agreement with buyer doesn't preclude installment method. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 312.

Industrial development bonds


Insider transactions


Installment method


Howe, Garry F. Many planning possibilities exist when deferred payments are received for sole proprietorship. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 274-80.


Linet, E. S. Seller's indemnity agreement with buyer doesn't preclude installment method. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 312.


Installments

Cannada, Don B. Income taxation - interspoolual installation sales - taxpayers required to establish purpose other than tax avoidance to qualify under section 453 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 30, March 1977, p. 274-81.


Drake, Katharine B. Plan now to cut taxes when you buy or sell your home. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 10, 1977, p. 209, 213, 216, 221, 224.


Escrows are still available to support installment sales. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 282.


Horwitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [750.2 I]


Installment sale of partnership interest. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 343.
Insurance


Are insurance proceeds for loss of assets or earnings? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 32.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance companies


TC rules insurance proceeds are not corporate dividends. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 224-5.

Insurance, Accident


Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zamplino. Insurance taxation Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.

Insurance agencies


Insurance, Captive


Insurance companies, Accident and health

Insurance companies, Captive

Lenrow, Gerald I. Have offshore captives been captured? - The Service issues a ruling, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86.


Insurance companies, Casualty

Insurance companies, Liability

Insurance companies, Life

Ausman, William P. Practical analytical techniques for tax planning for life insurance companies. Dallas, Tex., Candidate Press, c1975. 80 p. [*430.1 A]


Gregory, Francis M. Mutual insurance company status not as hard to achieve as the IRS indicates, by Francis M. Gregory and Steven F. Friedell. (Special tax treatment) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 372-4.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides the loading issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zampino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.


Insurance, Group

Chance to take out new policy does not indicate ownership. Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 135.

Dornfeld, Kivie. New IRS proposed regs will have dramatic impact on group term insurance (Section 79) plans. (Current developments) Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, March 1977, p. 172-3.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group-term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Interpreter, v. 36, May 1977, p. 21, 24. (Reprinted from Best's review (Life/health ed.), April 1977.)

Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 52, 54.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Linett, E. S. IRS studying group insurance providing permanent benefits. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan., 1977, p. 57.


Swirnoff, Michael A. Effect of the Section 2042 final regulations on group permanent and split dollar insurance arrangements. CLU journal, v. 29, July, 1975, p. 50-8.


Insurance, Health


Insurance, Key man

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life


Key-man insurance can eliminate liquidation loss. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb., 1977, p. 223-4.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Life


Insurance, Liability


Insurance, Life

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Key man


Basi, Bart A. To make the most of life insurance, keep an eye on income, estate and gift tax effects. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov., 1976, p. 286-91.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Life (Continued)


Dornfield, Kevie. Notes—new IRS proposed regs will have dramatic impact on group term insurance (Section 79) plans. (Current developments) *Pension and profit-sharing tax journal*, v. 3, March 1977, p. 172-3.


Harris, Steven M. Controlling the tax effects of transfers of life insurance or annuities in divorces, by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 92-5.

Higbee, James M. Applying the risk payment doctrine to community and separate property interests in life insurance proceeds: Federal estate tax consequences. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 87-104.


High corporate life insurance value blocked by Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 233.


How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 368-9.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 52, 54.


McCaffrey, Carleen S. Employer's payment of premiums on life insurance policy treated as gift from employee to assignee of policy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate ad gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 271-3.

McCaffrey, Carleen S. Life insurance proceeds paid to former spouse includable in insured's gross estate but deduction is not necessarily available to insured's estate. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 172-3.


Reid, John B. Stand in a corner. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 58, 60.

Reid, John B. Your eroticet zone. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, June 1977, p. 60, 62, 64.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Transferring a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 372.

Transferring a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 39.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Reinsurance


Insurance premiums


Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue,by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zamplino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.


McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Employer's payment of premiums on life insurance policy treated as gift from employee to assignee of policy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate ad gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 271-3.


Reid, John B. Stand in a corner. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, Feb. 1977, p. 56, 58, 60.


Insurance, Reinsurance


1639


**Insurance, Split-dollar**


**Insurance, Term**


**Insurance trusts**


**Insurance, Unemployment**


**Intangible assets**

See Taxation, United States - Assets, Intangible

**Intangible drilling and development costs**

See Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

---

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977**

**Integration and correlation**


**Inter vivos trusts**


**Interest**


Clack, Dale L. Investment interest - the five-year lease election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, March 1977, p. 159-60.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


For interest to be deductible must be taxpayer's. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 98.


Here's how the IRS computes interest. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 300-1.

How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 368-9.


Income distortion not the only IRS weapon on prepaid interest. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 245.


Is interest on late payment of estate tax deductible? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 56.


Linn, E. S. Exempt interest: authority without police, eminent domain, or taxing power is not political subdivision. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 573-4.

Linn, E. S. Interest on deferred estate tax payments is deductible administration expense - TC vs. 7th cir. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 504-5.


Miller, Daniel E. Could it have been worse? (Digest) Financial executive, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 8, 11.


Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: guidelines for overcoming the material distortion of income problem where interest is prepaid. (Lenders' line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 480-1.


Rollyson, Mikel M. Prepaid interest deductions - must they run the gauntlet twice in a partnership context? (Recent rulings and cases) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 93-5.

Schlegner, Jacques T. Interest on estate tax deferred under Section 6161 is deductible as an administration expense under Section 2053a(2), by Jacques T. Schlegner and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 350-1.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Interest
TAXATION. UNITED STATES—Interest—(Continued)

Young, Timothy R. Estate tax: administration expenses include interest on extended payment. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 731.

Interest during construction

See also Interest during construction

Interest-free loans

See Taxation, United States - Loans
Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: interest-free loan to relative eludes gift tax. (Lender's line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 69-70.

Interest v. dividends

See Taxation, United States - Thin incorporations

Intergovernmental

Hocking, Bruce A. Multi-state income tax problem does your client have it? Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 15, 27-30.
Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.

Internal revenue code of 1954


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


International


International double

See Taxation - International double

Interstate commerce

Hocking, Bruce A. Multi-state income tax problem does your client have it? Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 15, 27-30.
Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.

Inventions

See also Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

Inventories

Crumbly, D. Larry. Inventories: what is included and what are the choices for valuing, by D. Larry Crumbly and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 246-52.


Pye, Malcolm L. Inventories and long-term contracts. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 163-6.


Inventories, Lifo


Chapman, Benson J. Discontinuance of LIFO and NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) Tax Adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 239.

Crumbly, D. Larry. Inventories: what is included and what are the choices for valuing, by D. Larry Crumbly and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 246-52.


DeLeoleos, Nicholas T. LIFO - the link chain method is under IRS pressure. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 660.


Haskins & Sells. LIFO in perspective. New York, c1974. 14 p. [*142-4 H]


How to learn what other companies have saved with the LIFO switch. SEC accounting report, v. 1, April 1975, p. 8.


Pye, Malcolm L. Inventories and long-term contracts. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 243.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Inventories, Lifo


Investment companies
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Investment Companies Committee. Audits of investment companies, including statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1977. 188 p. (Industry audit guide: includes statements of position 74-11 and 77-1.) [*250 Inv]


Investment credit


Fink, Philip R. How taxpayer can use the investment credit for maximum benefit in lease arrangements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 50-4.


Hicks, Robert H. Investment credit recapture: reselection of used Sec. 38 property. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 661.


Kwong, Steven. Subchap. S: agreement to avoid investment credit recapture. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 159.


McEneny, Michael T. Seven percent vs. ten percent investment credit: how the cut-off works. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 95-6.


Not all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Investment interest

Partners, partnership, not the same for investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 41.

Partnership is the same as its partners, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 370-1.


Investment income


Investment interest

Bierman, Jacquin D. How Section 163(d) worked prior to the 1976 TRA. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 46, April 1977, p. 244.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Investments


Chastain, Joseph B. I owe $1,000,000 - but what a tax shelter. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 71-5.


New tax law: it will affect your every decision. (Special situations) Business week, Dec. 27, 1976, p. 112-13, 116.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Kickbacks


Involuntary conversions


Klein, Paul E. Election to defer condemnation gain has more unfortunate consequences for McShain. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 63-5.

Rollyson, Mikel M. Tax Court applies pig theory to Section 1033. (Recent cases and ruling) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 89-91.

Tucker, Stefan F. New law has significant impact upon home office and vacation home deductions. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 50-2.

Jeopardy investments


Joint bank accounts

Estate may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. *Estate planning*, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.

Joint ownership

See *Taxation, United States - Tenancy*

Joint tenants

See *Taxation, United States - Tenancy*

Joint ventures


Kickbacks


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Investments, Foreign


Investors


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Kintner case

Kintner case
See also Taxation, United States - Professional corporations and associations

Land

Land O'Lakes case

Law

Lawyers
See also Taxation, United States - Professional people

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Lease or purchase
See also Taxation, United States - Sale v. lease
Zaccaria, Kenneth L. Deductions for business use of automobiles are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 206-11.

Leaseback transactions
See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Gift and leaseback; Purchase lease-backs; Sale and leaseback; Trust-leaseback

Leaseholds

Leases
Coggin, John C. Disposition of coal interests: Section 631(c). Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 95-119.
Fink, Philip R. How taxpayer can use the investment credit for maximum benefit in lease arrangements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 50-4.

1648
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 273-4.


Linett, E. S. Sec. 1033: leased commercial building not similar to leased farmland. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-7.


Rollyson, Mikel M. If you don't own the building, consider a sublease. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 82-3.


When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.

Legal fees

See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

Legal information retrieval system

See Taxation, United States - Reports and information retrieval activity

Less developed country corporations


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Liquidations


Liens


New rules for IRS liens on wages now in effect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, cover 3.

Rhodes, Christopher D. What steps can be taken to protect a client when the IRS places a tax lien on his property. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 180-3.


Life insurance trusts


Lifo inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Lifo

Liquidations


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Clifford trust can be taxpayer's alter ego. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 234.

Corporation still may have income subject to tax after it liquidates. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 216-17.


Egerton, Charles H. Planning the buy out of a deceased or retired partner's interest. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 10.) [750.2 I]


Linett, E. S. IRS reaffirms application of tax benefit rule to Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidations. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 374-5.

Linett, E. S. IRS says Sec. 337 can be intentionally avoided. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 505-6.


Losses during liquidation can be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 40.

Morriss, Richard W. Sec. 337 informal liquidation plan may be unavailable in some states. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 22-3.


Were assets sold before or after liquidation? (Landmark tax cases: Court Holding Co. and Courtland Public Service Co.) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 231.


Litigation expense See Tax litigation

Livestock See Taxation, United States - Ranches

Living trusts See Taxation, United States - Inter vivos trusts

Loans


Horvitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [*750.2 I]

How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 368-9.

Interest-free loan is not a gift, declares Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 73-4.


Loan to client that turns sour may not be business bad debt. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 231-3.

Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 182-3.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. No gift tax payable on interest-free loans. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation. Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 368-72.

Non-interest bearing demand loans not gifts. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 27-8.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Kessler, Stuart. Interplay of Section 691(c) and lump-sum qualified plan distribution, edited by Stuart Kessler and I. Jay Safier. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 80.
Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: lump sum distribution rolled over to IRA annuity under the ’76 Act. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 629-30.
Lump sum distributions under Section 203(c). (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Lump-sum income

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Authors;
Averaging income;
Inventors

Machinery and equipment


Mail order business


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Meals and lodging

Maintenance and replacements

See Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

Marital deduction

See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

Marital deduction trusts


Marketable securities


Meals and lodging

See Taxation, United States - Food and lodging

1653
Medical expenses
Father gets medical deduction for payments through ex-wife. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 298.
Local law determines estate funeral and illness deduction. *Estates planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 84.
Medical expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Oct. 1977, 206-7.
Wife’s travel may be medical expense too. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 106.

Medical reimbursement plans
Medical reimbursement plans for stockholder-employees. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 244.

Medicare
See *Taxation, United States - Social security*

Mergers
See *Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers*

Military personnel

Minerals
Coggins, John C. Disposition of coal interests: Section 631(c). *Tax lawyer*, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 95-119.

Miners
IRS demolishes coal’s tax shelters. (Taxes) *Business week*, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 28.
Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 5th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1976. 190 p. [*J280 J]*

Minimum tax
See *Tax preferences*

Ministers
See *Taxation, United States - Clergy*

Minority stockholders
See also *Taxation, United States - Stockholders*

Morrisey case

Mortgage investment trusts
See *Taxation, United States - Real estate investment trusts*

Mortgages
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: guidelines for overcoming the material distortion of income problem where interest is prepaid. (Lenders' line) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 480-1.


Motels

See Indexes


Motor cars


Moving and housing expenses


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Moving picture industry


Moving expenses when a taxpayer leaves the country. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 371.


Moving picture industry

See also Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion - Motion picture films


1655
Multiple entities

Multiple trusts

Multistate tax compact
See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

Municipal bonds
See also Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds

Municipalities
Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


Mutual funds
See also Taxation, United States - Offshore mutual funds

Natural gas


Natural resources
See also Taxation, United States, under name of specific resource, e.g., Mines


Negative income tax
See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

Net effect test
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Oil industry (Continued)


Blair, John M. Big oil's nifty little taxes. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 61-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Operating losses

See Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

Options


Orchards

See Taxation, United States - Fruit growers

Ordinary and necessary expenses

See Taxation, United States - Expenses - Ordinary and necessary

Organization expenses


1658
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Partnerships


Partnerships

See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships


Campbell, Robert J. Planning for Section 1402(a) - self-employment tax on retirement payments made to a retired partner. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 411-15.


Co-ownership without services does not create partnership. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 234.


Orphans


Wilkins, Robert D. Drafting for the small estate: techniques to maximize new marital and orphan's deductions. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 194-203.

Overpayments


Linett, E. S. Overpayment applied to next year's tax can't offset additional liability for this year. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 761-2.


Partnership agreements


Egerton, Charles H. Planning the buy out of a deceased or retired partner's interest. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 10.) [750.2 I]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Lease transfer to partnership is one property of not services. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 273-4.


Linett, E. S. Partnerships: Sec. 707(c) guaranteed payment was nondeductible capital expenditure (pre-1976 Act). (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 7, Dec. 1976, p. 764-5.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Partnerships


Monatt, Samuel M. Tax atlas; covering all phases of federal taxation affecting individuals, partnerships, corporations, farmers, estates, trusts, fiduciaries and beneficiaries, for use in the tax planning and for preparation of returns. 28th ed., 1976-77, Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) various paging. [751 M]


Partnership, not the same for investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 41.

Partnership is the same as its partners, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 370-1.


Rollyson, Mike M. Prepaid interest deductions - must they run the gauntlet twice in a partnership context? (Recent rulings and cases) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 93-5.


Ullman, Samuel C. Allocation of partnership loss items to specific partners may lead to unexpected tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 336-42.


Partnerships, Collapsible


Patents and copyrights

See also Taxation, United States - Inventions


Linnett, E. S. Patents: TC changes view on limited geographical and field-of-use transfers. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 687-90.


No capital gain on transfer of patent when rights are retained. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 218-19.


Pay-as-you-go

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income - Individual; Social security; Withholding.


Payrolls

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Income - Individual; Social security; Withholding.


(accountants' index 1977)


Harder, Paul J. Pension contributions can be significantly increased by use of a defined benefit plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 84-8.


Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: lump sum distribution rolled over to IRA annuity after the '76 Act. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 629-30.

Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: reversion of contributions to employer permitted in some cases. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 6, Sept. 1977, p. 570-1.

Linett, E. S. Pension plans: inadvertent disqualifying operational error can't be cured retroactively. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 751-3.

Linett, E. S. Pension plans: inadvertent operational error can't be cured retroactively. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, May 1977, p. 317-18.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES —Pensions
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Unti, Steven F. Dollars from defunct pension plans are searching for a home. *Savings & loan news*, v.98, April 1977, p. 88-92.


Pensions, Self-employed


Limiting qualified plan to professionals possible but difficult. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 14, June 1975, p. 344.


Voluntary contributions can enhance HR 10 plan benefits. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, March 1977, p. 171.

White, George C. Corporate vs. Keogh plans; a tabular comparison. *Pension and profit-sharing tax journal*, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 339-44.


Permanent establishments


Personal holding companies

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign personal holding companies


Political contributions
See also Taxation, United States - Campaign funds Price Waterhouse & Co. Political action committees: a guide to organization, operation, accounting, and taxation. New York, 1976, 84 p. [250 Pol]

Streng, William P. Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.

Political organizations

Pollution control


Pooled funds

Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.

Possessions corporations


Gallagher, Thomas J. What constitutes income from the active conduct of a trade or business within a U.S. possessions. (International developments) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 76-84.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Poultry farms

Powers of appointment
Decedent's broad discretionary power is considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 27.


General power includable even if holder is incompetent. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 200-1.


Overly broad invasion powers can result in extra tax. Estate planning v. 4, July 1977, p. 271.


Trustee's broad discretionary power is not considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29.


Pre-opening expenses
See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

Premium taxes
Basi, Bart A. To make the most of life insurance, keep an eye on income, estate and gift tax effects. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 286-91.

Prepaid interest
See Taxation, United States - Interest

Prepayments


Pricing


Pricing. Transfer

Priority for tax claims
See Taxation, United States - Liens

Private letter rulings
Administrative law - Freedom of information act - private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service to taxpayers ... (Recent decisions) Georgia law review, v. 9, Winter 1975, p. 499-510.


Here's how to limit disclosure of private ruling requests. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 216.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Privileged communications


Privilege against self-incrimination


Privileged communications
See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications


Diss, William T. IRS and auditors' tax workpapers: how far is too far? Arthur Young journal, Summer/Autumn 1976, p. 10-25.


Greaves, Lawrence H. Taxpayer claiming privilege against disclosure of accountant's work papers must show invasion of his private inner sanctum. (Notes) Texas law review, v. 54, Jan. 1976, p. 432-40.


Linnett, E. S. Taxpayer's repossessed letters to accountant immune from summons under fifth amendment. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 52-3.


Peters, William E. Safeguards and disclosure of confidential information. (Nebraska taxation) Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 6, 23.


Saltzman, Michael I. What an accountant can do about the threat of an IRS summons to produce his workpapers, Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 208-14.

Taxpayer's expectation of privacy as a bar to production of records held by his attorney. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 666-95.


Prizes

See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Production payments


Professional corporations and associations

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


IRS to follow state law on professional corporations. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 199.

Nolan, John S. Small professional group under ERISA. Practical lawyer, v. 22 Sept., 1, 1976, p. 25-34.


Professional fees


Cost of compliance with third party summons by IRS may now be recovered. (Did you know?) Journal of financial planning, v. 1, Spring (April) 1977, p. 168.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Harmelink, Philip J. How to control the tax consequences of payments in divorces and legal separations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 112-16.


Linett, E. S. Partnerships: Sec. 707(c) guaranteed payment was nondeductible capital expenditure (pre-76 Act). (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 7, Dec. 1976, p. 764-5.


Professional people

See also Taxation, United States - Professional corporations and associations.

Gallagher, Thomas J. Shifting professional service income within the family. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 237-44.

Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 182-3.

Profit sharing


Bonagura, Robert F. Profit sharing model plan of IRS should be used only as outline for your own program. Newspaper controller, v. 30, June 1977, p. 8-9.


Collier, A. E. Qualified pension and profit-sharing plans today. (In Tulane Tax Institute, 24th, New Orleans, 1974. Proceedings. Baton Rouge, La., c1975, p. 159-84.)[750.2 T]


IRS cases the way to change existing plan to model plan. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 118.


Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: accrual-basis employer's note to qualified trust not deductible payment. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 243-5.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Profit sharing

1669


Progressive


Property
See also Taxation, United States - Personal property
Taxation, United States - Replacement property
Basis of property received as a gift. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Aug. 1977, p. 117.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Deferred gain possibility not limited to a straight property-for-property exchange. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 55-6.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Property


Not all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.


Larkin, Mark D. No gain or loss on either basis. (Federal taxes) California CPA quarterly, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 34.


Linett, E. S. County sanitation fees are not real property taxes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 315.


Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


McCaffrey, Carlyle S. Gift tax credit: disallowed for reacquired property; allowed for property gifted by spouse. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 267-70.


Wills, James R. Can PHCs use distributions of appreciated property to obtain a higher dividends-paid deduction? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 730-1.


Proprietorships

Covey, Charles I. Incorporation of proprietorship may preserve expiring NOL carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 96-7.

Howe, Garry F. Many planning possibilities exist when deferred payments are received for sole proprietorship. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 274-80.

Pseudo corporations

See *Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations*

Public utilities


Publishers


Purchase agreements


1672
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Purchases and sales
Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]
Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]
Egerton, Charles H. Planning the buy out of a deceased or retired partner's interest. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 10.) [750.2 II]
Going concern value can exist even without goodwill. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 229-30.
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Put and call options
Selling costs as estate expense is open question. Estate planning, v. 4, May 1977, p. 240-1.
Were assets sold before or after liquidations? (Landmark tax cases: Consolidated Holding Co. and Cumberland Public Service Co.) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 231.
Put and call options

1673
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Put and call options—(Continued)


Qualified retirement plans
See Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

Railroads


Ranches


Real estate


Augustine, Don. Real estate securities. Don Augustine, chairman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1974. 3 v. (Real estate law and practice course handbook series, no. 94) [250 Rea]


Factors that the IRS pays special attention to in valuing property. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 382-3.


Feinschreiber, Robert. Tax-shelter partnerships upheld. (Real estate tax topics) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 18-20.


Real estate and other tax shelters, lecture by Francis M. Gaffney and Seymour Zelanko. (In Foundation For Accounting Education. Annual tax conference 1974. New York, c1975. 11 p.) [752.0 F]


Sale of realty by dealer does not foreclose capital gains. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 313.


Real estate corporations


Real estate dealers


Dealers still have trouble getting capital gains. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 185.

Chastain, Joseph B. I owe $1,000,000 - but what a tax shelter! Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 71-5.
Real estate partnerships

Real estate development

Real estate investors

Real estate investment trusts
Mirsy, Burton M. REITs: tax planning under the '76 Act, by Burton M. Mirsky and Alan Yates. Tax advisor, v. 8, April 1977, p. 196-205.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Feinschreiber, Robert. Tax-shelter partnerships upheld. (Real estate tax topics) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 18-20.


Kaster, Lewis. Realty syndication and SEC guide 60. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975. p. 213-22) [721 S]


Real estate straw corporations


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Real estate transactions


Rollyson, Mikel M. Tax Court holds straw corporation formed to avoid usury law is taxable entity. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 501-3.

Real estate subdivisions


Real estate syndicates


Real estate transactions


Porcano, Thomas M. Real estate contract lacking fair market value can postpone the payment of tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 16-20.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Reasonable compensation

Reasonable compensation
See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Recapitalizations
Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976, chapter 12.) [750.2 I]


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. I v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. I v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Howard, Alex W. Estate planning via recapitalization of closely held corporations. Mergers & acquisitions, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 4-9.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Recapture provisions
See also Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion - Recapture rules - Taxation, United States - Investment credit

Byrd, James D. Recapture of the Sec. 44 credit. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 298.


Recapture rules

Not all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.

Reduction


Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction act of 1975 (P.L. 94-12) as signed by the President on March 29, 1975: law and explanation. Chicago, c1975. 127 p. [*751.5 C]


Refunds and credits
See also Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Carry-back and carry-over; Overpayments

Amended return or claim for refund may trigger an audit. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 382.

Barred refund claims can reduce tax in some cases. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 40-1.

1678
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

Cash portion of patronage dividends and redemptions of equity credits are non-pro rata under permanent capital plan. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 48.


Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction act of 1975 (P.L. 94-12) as signed by the President on March 29, 1975: law and explanation. Chicago, c1975. 127 p. [*751.5 C]


How earned income credit works. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 229.

How to check on missing 941 credit. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, cover 3.

How to get data on refund checks. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 383.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Related party transactions


Reincorporations


Related party transactions

At cost sales can create income to seller. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 57.


Gallagher, Thomas J. Gain on sales or exchanges between related parties. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 136-44.


Related taxpayers

See also Taxation. United States, under subheadings:
Associated companies;
Family partnerships;
Family transactions;
Husbands and wives


Weil, Lillian R. Related taxpayers must be careful to avoid costly IRS re-allocation of income and expense. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 280-3.

Related taxpayers


Relief provisions


Rental income


Rollyson, Mikel M. If you don’t own the building, consider a sublease. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 82-3.

Rental property


Change in house’s status can generate deductions. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 116-17.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Renunciations


Reorganizations

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations


Hutton, William T. Dear Abby: when you have lunch with a conglomerate, who pays the check? (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-71.


Linett, E. S. Sec. 483 applies to deferred stock payments in reorgs. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 189-90.

Lipner, Leon I. Six routes to tax-free corporate changes: each have different requirements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 196-200.


Merger is not an F reorganization; thus no NOL carryback to pre-merger years. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 16.


Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States - Property Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements


Rollyson, Mikel M. Tax Court applies pig theory to Section 1033. (Recent cases and ruling) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 89-91.

Sale related to disposition of residence may also escape tax. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 167.


Repossession of real property

See Taxation, United States - Property Taxation, United States - Section 1038

Reptiles


Research and development


Flynn, Joseph M. New Internal Revenue Service policy with respect to research and development expenditures. (Federal taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 27.


Reserve ratio test

See Taxation, United States—Depreciation and depletion—Reserve ratio test

Reserves

Crumbley, D. Larry. Type of deduction for bad debts depends on why loan was made, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 372-8.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zampino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.

Residency


Residential property

See also Taxation, United States—Condominiums

Taxation, United States—Cooperative apartments

Taxation, United States—Housing

Drake, Katharine B. Plan now to cut taxes when you buy or sell your home. Medical economics, v. 54, Jan. 10, 1977, p. 209, 213, 216, 221, 224.


Former living place may not be taxpayer's residence. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 248.

Former living place may not be taxpayer's residence. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 283-4.


Sale related to disposition of residence may also escape tax. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 167.

Ward, Larry D. Loss on sale of former residence - deduction depends on meeting the trade or business or transaction entered into for profit test. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 165-7.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Retirement plans, Non-qualified


Restoration of income


Restricted stock

See Taxation, United States—Stock, Restricted

Retail trade


Retirement


Campbell, Robert J. Planning for Section 1402(a) - self-employment tax on retirement payments made to a retired partner. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 411-15.


How much can the recipient of a retirement annuity exclude from his gross income? (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 223.


Retirement payments not subject to FICA or FUTA. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 146.

Stoeber, Edward A. Employee stock option plans can be beneficial but they are not panaceas for every corporation. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 238-45.


Retirement plans, Non-qualified

See also Retirement plans, Non-qualified


Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 272.

Retirement plans, Qualified

See also Retirement plans, Qualified


Alternatives to lump-sum payments from qualified plans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 220.


Angus, James D. Individual retirement savings plans as an alternative to a qualified retirement plan. *Pension and profit-sharing tax journal*, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 318-23.


Bonagura, Robert F. Profit sharing model plan of IRS should be used only as outline for your own program. *Newspaper controller*, v. 30, June 1977, p. 8-9.


Computation of tax on lump-sum distribution does not include pre-1974 benefits attributable to replaced plan. (Recent decisions and rulings) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 3, July 1977, p. 333.


Estate tax exclusion for employee annuities narrowed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 234-5.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Retirement plans, Qualified


Relief for excess IRA contributions is extended. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 297.


Seeberg, Steven D. Proposed tax credit to encourage the use of employer securities in certain qualified employee benefit plans. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Summer (June) 1976, p. 262-70.


Simmons, Sherwin P. Section 410 must be applicable for TC declaratory relief procedure. (Taxation of compensation) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 61.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue procedure 76-29

Revenue procedure 67-37

Revenue procedure 70-18

Revenue procedure 72-13


Revenue procedure 73-8

Revenue procedure 74-11

Revenue procedure 74-17


Revenue procedure 75-13

Revenue procedure 75-16

Revenue procedure 75-23

Revenue procedure 75-33

Revenue procedure 76-22

Revenue procedure 76-29

1687
Revenue procedure 76-30

Revenue procedure 76-31

Revenue procedure 76-47

Revenue procedure 77-19

Revenue procedure 77-25

Revenue procedure 77-27

Revenue procedure 77-30

Revenue ruling 53-190

Revenue ruling 55-540

Revenue ruling 56-13

Revenue ruling 56-373

Revenue ruling 59-60


Revenue ruling 59-371

Revenue ruling 62-183

Revenue ruling 63-226

Revenue ruling 68-246

Revenue ruling 68-305

Revenue ruling 69-115

Revenue ruling 69-222

Revenue ruling 69-382

Revenue ruling 69-413

Revenue ruling 69-494

Revenue ruling 69-545

Revenue ruling 69-630

Revenue ruling 70-205

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 75-75

Revenue ruling 73-428

Revenue ruling 73-537

Revenue ruling 73-580

Revenue ruling 74-21
Streng, William P. Federal tax treatment of political contributions and political organizations. Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 139-80.

Revenue ruling 74-164

Revenue ruling 74-196
Gregory, Francis M. Mutual insurance company status not as hard to achieve as the IRS indicates, by Francis M. Gregory and Steven F. Friedell. (Special tax treatment) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 372-4.

Revenue ruling 74-515

Revenue ruling 74-516

Revenue ruling 74-550


Revenue ruling 75-21

Revenue ruling 75-70

Revenue ruling 75-74

Revenue ruling 75-75
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 75-75-(Continued)


Revenue ruling 75-76

Revenue ruling 75-83


Revenue ruling 75-86

Revenue ruling 75-100
High, James M. Applying the risk payment doctrine to community and separate property interests in life insurance proceeds: its federal estate tax consequences. Community property journal, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 87-104.


Revenue ruling 75-265

Revenue ruling 75-424

Revenue ruling 75-447

Revenue ruling 75-448

Revenue ruling 75-512

Revenue ruling 75-513

Revenue ruling 75-557


1690

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Revenue ruling 75-561

Revenue ruling 76-101

Revenue ruling 76-111

Revenue ruling 76-113

Revenue ruling 76-124
Gallagher, Thomas J. What constitutes income from the active conduct of a trade or business within a U.S. possession. (International developments) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 76-84.

Revenue ruling 76-145

Revenue ruling 76-164

Revenue ruling 76-175


Revenue ruling 76-176

Revenue ruling 76-186

Revenue ruling 76-197

Revenue ruling 76-224

Revenue ruling 76-226

Revenue ruling 76-250
Revenue ruling 76-260

Revenue ruling 76-261


Revenue ruling 76-271

Revenue ruling 76-282


Revenue ruling 76-304

Revenue ruling 76-324
Flynn, Joseph M. New Internal Revenue Service policy with respect to research and development expenditures. (Federal taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 27.


Revenue ruling 76-325
Flynn, Joseph M. New Internal Revenue Service policy with respect to research and development expenditures. (Federal taxation) Massachusetts CPA review, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 27.

Revenue ruling 76-352

Revenue ruling 76-358

Revenue ruling 76-359

Revenue ruling 76-362

Revenue ruling 76-364

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 76-502

Revenue ruling 76-368
Trustee's broad discretionary power is not considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29.

Revenue ruling 76-369
Local law determines estate funeral and illness deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 84.

Revenue ruling 76-411

Revenue ruling 76-429

Revenue ruling 76-453


Revenue ruling 76-464


Revenue ruling 76-490


Revenue ruling 76-491

Revenue ruling 76-502
Revenue ruling 76-508

Revenue ruling 76-523

Revenue ruling 76-543

Revenue ruling 76-563

Revenue ruling 76-720
Schmolka, Leo L. Distribution by a charitable remainder trust to an incompetent or minor beneficiary: revenue ruling 76-270. (Recent cases and rulings on estates and trusts) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Winter 1977, p. 89-94.

Revenue ruling 77-30

Revenue ruling 77-48

Revenue ruling 77-50

Revenue ruling 77-85

Revenue ruling 77-137

Revenue ruling 77-150

Revenue ruling 77-152

Revenue ruling 77-157

Revenue ruling 77-169

Revenue ruling 77-176

Revenue ruling 77-181

Revenue ruling 77-182

Revenue ruling 77-185
Auerbach, Barry S. Can commodities futures contracts be used to offset the effects of Foster Lumber Co., Inc.? By Barry S. Auerbach and Alan Yates. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Sept. 1977, p. 595-9.

Revenue ruling 77-244

Revenue ruling 77-254

Revenue ruling 77-282

Revenue ruling 77-287

Revenue ruling 77-290
Ress, Samuel S. Employment taxes - FICA - outside earnings of religious order’s members. (Payroll taxes and controls) CPA journal, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 73.

Revenue ruling 77-293

Revenue ruling 77-294

Revenue ruling 77-299
Rednor, Joshua A. Property sold to family member may be disguised gift, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 72.
Revenue ruling 77-316
Lenrow, Gerald I. Have offshore captives been captured? - The Service issues a ruling, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milly (insurance taxation) Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86.

Revenue ruling 77-337

Revenue ruling 77-339

Revenue ruling 77-357

Revenue sharing
See Tax sharing

Reversionary trusts
See Taxation, United States - Short term trusts

Revision
Brilloff, Abraham J. Corporate pay-offs - accountants, says Honest Abe, should blow the whistle. Barron's, April 19, 1976, 2 p. photocopy. (Reprint file, *B)
Carter's tax plan. (Special report) Business week, Aug. 29, 1977, p. 46-9, 52-3, 55-6, 60-2.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revision


1693


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revocable trusts


Winter, Walker. Business looks at... federal tax reform. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, n.d. 68 p. (Congressional testimony by Walker Winter, Chairman of the Taxation Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, July 9, 1975.) [*751.5 W]


Wright, L. Hart. Crises ahead: challenges to America's tax system. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 911-45. (Address delivered in conjunction with Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 23, 1976.)

Revocable trusts


**Rodman case**


**Rollovers**


Distribution by terminated profit-sharing plan qualifies for rollover. (Recent decisions and rulings) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 3, July 1977, p. 334.


Tax on qualified plan payouts can be deferred. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 17, Dec. 1976, p. 368.

Unti, Steven F. Dollars from defunct pension plans are searching for a home. * Savings & loan news*, v.98, April 1977, p. 88-92.

**Royalties**


**Rushing case**


**Sale and leaseback**


Fink, Philip R. How taxpayer can use the investment credit for maximum benefit in lease arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, July 1977, p. 50-4.


Rollyson, Mikkel M. Eighth Circuit strikes down sale-leaseback; strikes out on judicial reasoning. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 85-9.

Rollyson, Mikkel M. Section 1031 controversy continues. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 182-5.

**Sale and leaseback**


**Sale and repurchase**

Interspersed transfers can produce tax benefits. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170-1.

**Sale of assets**

See *Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales*

**Sale or exchange of property**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Gallagher, Thomas J. Gain on sales or exchanges between related parties. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 136-44.


Gross sales must be reported despite allowance for returns. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 361.


Hartwell, Christopher L. Sale or exchange of personal residuary section 1034. (Note) Tax law review, v. 31, Summer 1976, p. 531-58.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sale or exchange of property


Larkin, Mark D. No gain or loss on either basis. (Federal taxes) California CPA quarterly, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 34.


Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 1233 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [750.2 I]


Ridenour, Philip D. Mortgage planning for the sale or exchange of property. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 49-56.


Ward, Larry D. Divorce property settlement generates ordinary income under code section 1239. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 159-62.

Ward, Larry D. Loss on sale of former residence - deduction depends on meeting the trade or business or transaction entered into for profit test. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 165-7.

1697
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sale v. lease

Sale v. lease

See also Taxation, United States - Lease or purchase


Sales and use taxes


Sales tax deduction can be controlled by parties. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 288.

Savings and loan associations


Savings and thrift plans


Scholarships

Pusker, Henri C. Employee scholarships or fellowships are likely to result in taxable income. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 244-7.


Schools and colleges


Section 38


Hicks, Robert H. Investment credit recapture: reselection of used Sec. 38 property. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 661.

Not all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment tax credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.

Section 44

Byrd, James D. Recapture of the Sec. 44 credit. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 298.


Section 46


Section 47


Not all transfers of qualified property will trigger investment tax credit recapture rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 308-11.

Section 48


Section 51

Section 52


Section 56


Section 57


Section 58

Section 61

Section 63

Section 71


Harmelink, Philip J. How to control the tax consequences of payments in divorces and legal separations, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 112-16.


Ward, Larry D. Characterizing payments made pursuant to divorce decree: support vs. property settlement. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 264-6.

Section 72
Harris, Steven M. Controlling the tax effects of transfers of life insurance or annuities in divorces, by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 92-5.


Section 79


Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 52, 54.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Proposed Section 79 regulations hit group-term and group permanent policies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. Interpreter, v. 36, May 1977, p. 21, 24. (Reprinted from Best's review (Life-health ed.), April 1977.)

Linet, E. S. IRS studying group insurance providing permanent benefits. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 57.


Section 83
Borini, Mario P. Sec 83: restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 539-40.


Linet, E. S. Payments by educational benefit plan are Sec. 83 compensation to parent-employees. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 375-6. 1699
Section 83 creates problems for professional partners. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, June 1977, p. 383.


**Section 101**


Transferring a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, July 1977, p. 39.

Transferring a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. *Estates planning*, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 372.

**Section 102**


**Section 103**


Lane, Bruce S. New proposed arbitration Regs. require revised approaches to refunding issues, by Bruce S. Lane and Roger Schwarz. *(Tax-exempt institutions)* *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, June 1977, p. 358-63.


**Section 104**


**Section 105**


**Section 108**

Rollyson, Mikol M. Service turns the tables on the Crane Doctrine. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 495-501.


**Section 109**


**Section 117**


**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977**


Puker, Henri C. Employee scholarships or fellowships are likely to result in taxable income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 244-7.


Sanders, Michael I. New guidelines tell when IRS will approve company foundation scholarship grants. *(Tax-exempt institutions)* *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, April 1977, p. 212-16.


**Section 118**


**Section 119**


**Section 120**


**Section 143**


**Section 152**


**Section 162**

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 165


Estes, Robert C. Workers' cooperatives win victory in Oregon District Court. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 64-5.


Rollyson, Mike M. Higer rent, lower salary pays off. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 81-3.


When is a taxpayer in a trade or business? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 245.


Section 163

Bierman, Jacquin D. How Section 163(j) worked prior to the 1976 TRA. (Personal tax problems) Journal of taxation, v. 46, April 1977, p. 244.


Clack, Dale L. Investment interest - the five-year lease election. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 159-60.


Section 164


Linett, E. S. County sanitation fees are not real property taxes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 315.

Section 165


Casualty loss deduction can reflect unrealized gain. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 252-3.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 165-(Continued)

Linett, E. S. Purchase of stock on open market induced by management's fraud not basis for theft loss. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 247-8.


Section 166


Linett, E. S. Shareholder-employee's loans to corp. were to protect job despite leaving for better one. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 628-9.


Section 167


Murphy, James Michael. Taxation: going concern value: basis for depreciation when the whole is greater than the sum of its parts. (Notes and comments) Oklahoma law review, v. 27, Fall 1974, p. 750-3.


Section 170


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Linett, E. S. Charitable contributions: 50%-ceiling election must be made on original return. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 569-70.


Section 172


Section 174


Section 179


Section 183


Demoville, Wig. Raising dogs, cats, or other small animals can give taxpayer some additional deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 80-3.


Tucker, Stefan F. New law has significant impact upon home office and vacation home deductions. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 50-2.

Section 189


Section 190

Tucker, Stefan F. New law has significant impact upon home office and vacation home deductions. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 50-2.

Section 201


Section 204


Section 209


Section 212


How to figure amount of a casualty loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 212.

Hutton, William T. Arrowsmith meets the taxpayer's revenge. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 223-5.


Section 213


Medical expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Oct. 1977, 206-7.


Section 214


Section 215


Section 217


Section 220

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 243

Section 243
Estes, Robert C. Distribution of nonpatronage income by nonexempt cooperative held not eligible for dividends received deductions. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 40-1.

Section 248

Section 262
How to insure deductibility of employees' special work clothes. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 344-5.

Section 263

Section 264
How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 368-9.
How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 300-1.

Section 265

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Section 267
Interspousal transfers can produce tax benefits. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170-1.
Note payment usually not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.

Section 269
Tax avoidance motives not necessarily fatal when business purpose also is present. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 168-70.

Section 270
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 302

Section 301

Section 302
Crumbley, D. Larry. Three different routes available to avoid dividend treatment on redemptions, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 314-16.
Linett, E. IRS says estate can file Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver agreement as fiduciary. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 378-9.
Linett, E. S. Reietee's gift of stock plus redemption of remainder is termination of interest - no tax avoidance. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 690-1.

Linett, E. S. Sec 302(a) redemption cannot create deficit in E&P. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 697-8.


Miller, I. R. Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver doesn't waive all family attribution rules. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92-3.


Redemption and sale can be related. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 182.


Section 302: complete termination of interest. (Points to remember) Tax lawyer, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 760.


Section 303


Henkel, Lee H. How to dispose of a decedent's interest in a proprietorship, partnership, or corporation; the structure of, and parties to, the transaction. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976. p. 1557-90) [751 N]


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


Section 304


Linett, E. S. Sec. 304: sub's purchase of parent's stock is not dividend to parent. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 186-7.


Section 305


Section 306

Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 12) [750.2 3]


Linett, E. S. Preferred stock portion of Sec. 355 distribution was Sec. 306 stock. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 756-7.

Linett, E. S. Stock received in exchange for Sec. 306 stock is common stock where bailout precluded. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 57-8.

Linett, E. S. Stock received in Sec. 351 exchange is Sec. 306 stock despite lack of E&P. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442.


Section 311


Linett, E. S. Sub. 482 applies to sub's bargain sale to parent despite Sec. 311. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442-3.

Section 312


Linett, E. S. Sec 302(a) redemption cannot create deficit in E&P. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 697-8.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 312-(Continued)


Section 316

Section 318
Gallagher, Thomas J. Gain on sales or exchanges between related parties. (Family tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 136-44.

Section 331

Section 332
Linett, E. S. Sec. 332. taxable year refers to year of liquidated sub. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 7, Nov. 1976, p. 695.

Section 333

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Section 334
Linett, E. S. IRS reaffirms application of tax benefit rule to Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidations. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, June 1977, p. 374-5.

Section 336

Section 337


Hutton, William T. Dear Abby: when you have lunch with a conglomerate, who pays the check? (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-71.


Losses during liquidation can be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 40.

Morris, Richard W. Sec. 337 informal liquidation plan may be unavailable in some states. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 22-3.


Rollyson, Mikkel M. Section 341: the Manassas mauler. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 91-3.


Section 341


Rollyson, Mikkel M. Section 341: the Manassas mauler. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 91-3.

Section 346


Section 351


Linett, E. S. Stock received in Sec. 351 exchange is Sec. 306 stock despite lack of E&P. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442.


Section 351: continuity of interest. (Points to remember)


TC limits gain recognized on a 351 incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 75.

Section 355


How to divide a business when stockholders disagree. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 179-80.


Linett, E. S. Preferred stock portion of Sec. 355 distribution was Sec. 306 stock. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 756-7.


Section 356


Section 357


TC limits gain recognized on a 351 incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 75.


Section 358


Section 362


Section 367


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 382


Lipner, Leon I. Six routes to tax-free corporate changes: each have different requirements. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 196-200.


Section 382


Section 383


Horwood, Richard M. Limitations on net operating loss carryovers where there is a change of ownership. (Consolidated returns) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 150-5.


Section 401


Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: reversion of contributions to employer permitted in some cases. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 570-1.

Linett, E. S. Pension plans: inadvertent disqualifying operational error can't be cured retroactively. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 751-3.


Section 402


Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: lump sum distribution rolled over to IRA annuity after the '76 Act. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 629-30.

Lump sum distributions under Section 2039(c). (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.


Section 403

Olsen, Shirley H. Sec. 403(b) annuities: taxable loans. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 293.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Section 404


Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: accrual-basis employer's note to qualified trust not deductible payment. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 243-5.


Section 405


Section 406


Section 407


Section 410


Simmons, Sherwin P. Section 410 must be applicable for TC declaratory relief procedure. (Taxation of compensation) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 61.

Section 411


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 446


Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: reversion of contributions to employer permitted in some cases. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 570-1.


Section 414


Section 415


Section 423


Section 446


1713
Moser, Carl M. Tax accounting methods available to small business operations including elections, by Carl M. Moser and Elizabeth W. Lam. (In Southern California Tax Insti-
tute, 28th, University of California Law Center, 1976. 
467-91.) [750.2 S]
Rollyson, Mikel M. Prepaid interest deductions - must they 
run the 8 percent twice in a partnership context? (Recent 
rulings and cases) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, 
Fall 1976, p. 93-5.

Section 447
Bravenec, Lorence L. How to plan agricultural transactions 
in light of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Lorence L. 
Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Taxation of farmers) Jour-

Section 451
Denburg, Howard S. Developing liquidity in an inflationary 
economy. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New 
655-81.) [751 N]
New rules for reporting of some disaster payments. (Technical 
notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, 
Nov. 1976, p. 299-300.

Section 453
Cannada, Don B. Income taxation - interspousal installment 
sales - taxpayers required to establish purpose other than 
tax avoidance to qualify under section 453 of the Internal 
Revenue Code. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 
Ditkoff, James H. Installment sales: pitfalls, problems and 
planning, by James M. Ditkoff and William A. Schafer.
(In Tulane Tax Institute, 24th, New Orleans, 1974. Pro-
ceedings. Baton Rouge, La., c1975. p. 254-84.) [750.2 T]
Elder, Peter. Partnership liabilities affect installment treat-
ment, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Ac-
Henning, Thomas W. Treatment of the grantor trust as a 
separate entity. (Note) Tax law review, v. 32, Spring 
Hutton, William T. Installment reporting on sales of stock: 
reminders. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of corporate 
Installment sale of partnership interest. (Taxes in figures) 
Installment sales: timely filing of election. (Points to remem-
ber) Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 182.
Jensen, Herbert L. How to handle tax and financial 
statements when business switches to installment 
100-5.
Linett, E. S. Sec. 453: cancellation of unrelated debt is 
payment in year of sale. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, 
Linett, E. S. Sec. 453: IRS discusses sale of partnership 
182-3.
Linett, E. S. Seller's indemnity agreement with buyer 
doesn't preclude installment method. (Tax trends) Tax 
Linett, E. S. Substitution of escrow after date of sale kills 
Sec. 453 election - prior ruling revoked. (Tax trends) Tax 
Moser, Carl M. Tax accounting methods available to small 
business operations including elections, by Carl M. Moser 
and Elizabeth W. Lam. (In Southern California Tax Insti-
tute, 28th, University of California Law Center, 1976. 
467-91.) [750.2 S]
Parker, Robert S. Substitution of escrow will destroy 
benefits of installment sale says IRS. (Accounting) Jour-
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 482


Linett, E. S. Year-end disclosure of faulty interim LIPO estimates satisfies conformity requirement. (Tax trends) Tax Adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 185-6.


Section 481


Section 482


At cost sales can create income to seller. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan., 1977, p. 57.


Fuller, James P. Section 482 revised. Tax law review, v. 31, Summer 1976, p. 475-529.


Linett, E. S. Section 482 applies to sub's bargain sale to parent despite Sec. 311. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442-3.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 482 income allocation from foreign sub. affects parent's Sec. 902 credit. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 8, April 1977, p. 246-7.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 482: parent's charitable contribution of dividend from sub. reallocated to sub. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 572-3.


Weil, Lilian R. Related taxpayers must be careful to avoid costly IRS re-allocation of income and expense. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 280-3.

Section 483


Linett, E. S. Sec. 483 applies to deferred stock payments in reorgs. (Tax trends) Tax advisor, v. 8, March 1977, p. 189-90.

Section 501


Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax-exempt status: no room for complacency. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 20-1, 31.


Kinnamon, David L. How to assure that charitable, civic, business league, or social organizations are tax exempt. Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 108-16.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Linett, E. S. Women's group promoting acceptance of women in business is exempt. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 54.


Quinley, Warren. Nonprofit institutions can also have tax problems. Hospital financial management, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 15-16, 18-19.


Section 502


Section 503


Section 507


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 527


Section 512


Section 513


Section 514


Section 521


Estes, Robert C. Cooperative commodity trading activities to facilitate hedging transactions for patrons does not affect exempt status. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Winter 1976, p. 49.

Estes, Robert C. Distribution of nonpatronage income by nonexempt cooperative held not eligible for dividends received deductions. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 40-1.


Section 527

**Accountants' Index 1977**

Section 543  

Section 551  

Section 561  

Section 562  

Section 563  

Section 585  


Section 602  
How associations are complying with foreign convention tax law. *Association management*, v. 29, April 1977, p. 53-6, 58.

Section 611  
Linett, E. S. IRS concedes sod is subject to cost depletion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, May 1977, p. 312-13.

Section 613  


Section 631

Section 632
Coggin, John C. Disposition of coal interests: Section 631(c). Tax lawyer, v. 29, Fall 1975, p. 95-119.


Section 636

Section 638

Section 641
Linett, E. S. Tabby trust takes tax tumble. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 120-1.


Section 642


Schlenger, Jacques T. Purchaser of remainder interest in a testamentary trust not considered a beneficiary succeeding to the property of the estate or trust for purposes of Section 642(b) deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger and William T.F. Dykes. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 105-7.


Section 644

Does Section 644 impose tax upon realized gains even if nonrecognition would apply? (Estates planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.


Section 662

Section 664


Section 665

Section 667


Section 668

Section 672

Section 673

Section 676

Section 677

Section 679

Section 691


Englebrecht, Ted D. Section 691(c) deduction: a review and analysis. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, March 1977, p. 201-6.


Kessler, Stuart. Interplay of Section 691(c) and lump-sum qualified plan distribution, edited by Stuart Kessler and I. Jay Safier. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 80.


McCoy, Jerry J. Application of Section 691(c) deductions to capital gain IRD. Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 12-18.


Section 702


Rollyson, Mikle M. Prepaid interest deductions - must they run the gauntlet twice in a partnership context? (Recent rulings and cases) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 93-5.


Section 704


Ullman, Samuel C. Allocation of partnership loss items to specific partners may lead to unexpected tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 336-42.


Section 706


Section 707
Linett, E. S. Partnerships: Sec. 707(c) guaranteed payment was nondeductible capital expenditure (pre-76 Act). (Tax trends) Tax Adviser, v. 7, Dec. 1976, p. 764-5.
Section 708
Section 721
License transfer to partnership is one of property not services. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 273-4.
Section 732
Section 736
Section 743
Section 751
Section 752
Section 753
Section 754
Section 755
Section 761

Section 765

Section 801


Section 805

Section 807

Section 809


Section 815


Section 818

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**


Section 831

Section 832

Section 856


Section 857


Section 859

Section 860

Section 861


Fox, H. Lawrence. Proposed regulations under section 861(b) relating to allocation and apportionment of deductions within the U.S. and from other sources, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 47-58.


Section 879


Section 881


Section 894


Section 901


Section 902


Linett, E. S. Sec. 482 income allocation from foreign sub. affects parent's Sec. 902 credit. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 246-7.

Section 904


Section 911


Section 922


Section 931


Gallagher, Thomas J. What constitutes income from the active conduct of a trade or business within a U.S. possession. (International developments) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 76-84.


Section 936

Section 951

Section 954

Section 957

Section 963

Section 964

Section 981

Section 992

Section 993


Section 1031


Deferral of gain possibility not limited to a straight property-for-property exchange. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 55-6.


Ridenour, Philip D. Mortgage planning for the sale or exchange of property. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 49-56.


Section 1033


Linett, E. S. Sec. 1033: leased commercial building not similar to leased farmland. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-7.


**Section 1203**


**Section 1207**


**Section 1211**


**Section 1221**


**Section 1231**


Karter, James B. Is a Section 1231 loss a 5% or a 10% loss? Edited by James B. Karter. (Massachusetts practitioners' tax forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 50, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 28.

**Section 1232**


Section 1233


Section 1234


Section 1235


No capital gain on transfer of patent when rights are retained. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 218-19.


Section 1237


Section 1239


Gallagher, Thomas J. Gain on sales or exchanges between related parties. (Family tax planning) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 136-44.


Interspousal transfers can produce tax benefits. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 170-1.

Less than 80% of shares can be more than 80% in value. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 137.


Seventy-nine percent may be more than 80% under Section 1239. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12, 14.

Ward, Larry D. Divorce property settlement generates ordinary income under code section 1239. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 159-62.

Section 1244


Section 1244 plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 230.


Section 1245


Section 1248


Section 1250


Section 1254


Section 1307

Section 1311


Section 1312

Section 1313

Section 1314

Section 1341


Linett, E. S. Estate may use Sec. 1341 for restoration of income reported by decedent - prior rule revoked. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 762-3.

Section 1348

Crumbley, D. Larry. Maximum tax benefits are restricted when taxpayer also has tax preference income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 124-5.


Section 1371


Section 1372


Section 1373

Section 1374


Section 1378

Section 1381
Estes, Robert C. Internal Revenue Service continues to push one-man one-vote. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 30, Summer 1977, p. 41.

Section 1402
Campbell, Robert J. Planning for Section 1402(a) - self-employment tax on retirement payments made to a retired partner. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 411-15.

Linett, E. S. IRS says 6-month holding period not limited to agricultural commodity futures. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p. 379.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 1563

Section 1491


Section 1501

Section 1502


Section 1504


Section 1522

Section 1561

Section 1563


Linett, E. S. Eighth Cir. upholds brother-sister group regs. - joins 4th Cir. vs. T.C. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 758-60.

Linett, E. S. Fourth Cir. upholds brother-sister controlled group regs. - TC reversed. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, April 1977, p. 250.


Section 2001


Section 2003


Section 2005

Section 2011

Section 2012
McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Gift tax credit: disallowed for reacquired property; allowed for property gifted by spouse. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 267-70.

Section 2013
Linett, E. S. Estate tax: Sec. 2032 value is FMV despite required sale for less. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 508-11.

Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 2032 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [790.2 I]

Section 2023

Section 2031

Section 2032


Linett, E. S. Estate tax: Sec. 2032 value is FMV despite required sale for less. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 571-2.


Section 2033

Burns, Charles B. How to avoid estate tax on proceeds paid from corporate death benefit plan. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 112-17.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Sections 2033 and 2035 reach a noncontributor's one-half interest in a joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 170-2.

Section 2035


Joint Committee explanation may affect TRA interpretation. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 21-2.


McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Sections 2033 and 2035 reach a noncontributor's one-half interest in a joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 170-2.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Section 2040

Section 2036


Section 2037


Linett, E. S. Sec. 2037 reversion must be valued by IRS tables - actual health disregarded. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 692-4.

Section 2038


Section 2039


Linett, E. S. Pension plans, etc.: lump sum distribution rolled over to IRA annuity after the ’76 Act. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 629-30.

Lump sum distributions under Section 2039(c). (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 23.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Death benefits to be paid by decedent’s employer. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 160-70.


Schlenger, Jacques T. Payments under a qualified profit sharing plan are includable under Section 2039(c) - by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 352-3.


Section 2040


McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Sections 2033 and 2035 reach a noncontributor’s one-half interest in a joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 170-2.

Note - estate tax Section 2040: homemaker’s contribution to jointly owned property. (Student notes and comments) Tax lawyer, v. 29, Spring 1976, p. 623-37.

1731
Section 2041


Decedent's broad discretory power is considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 27.

General power includable even if holder is incompetent. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 200-1.

Overly broad invasion powers can result in extra tax. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 271.


Section 2042


Chance to take out new policy does not indicate ownership. Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 135.


High corporate life insurance value blocked by Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 233.


Section 2043


Section 2053


Linett, E. S. Estate tax: Sec. 2053 deduction for wife's funeral expenses depends on her will and state law. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 54-5.

Linett, E. S. Interest on deferred estate tax payments is deductible administration expense - TC vs. 7th cir. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 504-5.

Local law determines estate funeral and illness deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 84.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Selling expenses deductible where testamentary trustee did not wish to accept distribution of real property. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 270-1.


Section 2055


Hopkins, Bruce R. Charitable deduction: transfer of partial interest to charity must heed strict rules, by Bruce R. Hopkins and James W. Quiggle. (Personal) Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 246-54.


Naming charity as residuary legatee may reduce deduction. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 18.

Naming charity as residuary legatee may reduce deduction. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 326.


Section 2056
Amending marital deduction bequest to reflect new $250,000 minimum deduction. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, March-April 1977, p. 22.


Section 2057


Section 2123
Here's how high income taxpayers cut their tax bills. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312.

Section 2205

Section 2503

Mechanical drafting can create tax problems. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 200-1.


Section 2511

Section 2514

Section 2515


Section 2517

Section 2518


Section 2522

Section 2523

Section 2602


Section 2611
Section 2613


Section 3121

Section 3402


Section 3466

Section 3501

Section 3505


Section 4371


Section 4424

Section 4911


Section 4940

Section 4941


Section 4942


Section 4943

Section 4945

Sanders, Michael I. New guidelines tell when IRS will approve company foundation scholarship grants.(Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, April 1977, p. 212-16.

Section 4947

Section 4948

Section 4972

Section 4973
Relief for excess IRA contributions is extended. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 297.


Section 4975


Section 6013

Boyd, Mary Jane. IRC Secs. 6013(e) and 6653(b) - the innocent spouse provisions, by Mary Jane Boyd and James H. Boyd. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Jan. 1977, p. 19-29.

Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 292-5.


Section 6038

Section 6046

Section 6051

Section 6072
Titzer, Ira L. When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.

Section 6103


Section 6110


Here's how to limit disclosure of private ruling requests. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 216.


Section 6154


Section 6161

Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


Section 6166


TAXATION. UNITED STATES—Section 6166—(Continued)


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


Section 6213

Mechanical errors on tax returns can be appealed. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, cover 3.

Section 6325
Rhodes, Christopher D. What steps can be taken to protect a client when the IRS places a tax lien on his property. Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 180-3.

Section 6413

Section 6416

Section 6421

Section 6501


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Section 6511

Section 6531

Section 6651

Section 6653


Boyd, Mary Jane. IRC Secs. 6013(e) and 6653(b) - the innocent spouse provisions, by Mary Jane Boyd and James H. Boyd. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, Jan. 1977, p. 19-20.


Petersen, Gene A. Tax fraud: what steps the attorney can take to defend his client against it. (Procedure) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 244-7.

Section 6655


Section 6672

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to rule on owner’s liability for 100% penalty on taxes due prior to ownership. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 753-4.

One hundred percent penalty can apply to new owner who fails to pay prior-period withheld taxes. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, July/Aug. 1977, p. 12, 14.
Section 6694

Section 6695

Section 6851

Section 6861

Section 7201
Petersen, Gene A. Tax fraud: what steps the attorney can take to defend his client against it. (Procedure) Taxation for lawyers, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 244-7.

Section 7202

Section 7203
Tilzer, Ira L. When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.

Section 7206

Section 7216

Section 7421

Section 7422

Section 7428

Section 7429

Section 7476
Simmons, Sherwin P. Section 410 must be applicable for TC declaratory relief procedure. (Taxation of compensation) Journal of taxation, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 61.

Section 7477

Section 7482
Litett, E. S. Taxpayer may not appeal TC findings when decision resulted in no deficiency. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, May 1977, p. 310-12.

Section 7502

Section 7602
IRS blocked on summons of accountant's workpapers. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 205.
IRS has broad powers to examine books and records. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 201-2.
Saltzman, Michael I. What an accountant can do about the threat of an IRS summons to produce his workpapers, Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 208-14.

Section 7605

Section 7609

Section 7701

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

IRS to follow state law on professional corporations. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 199.

Section 7805

Securities
Amended regulations allow use of composite listing in valuing securities for estate and gift tax purposes. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 28.
Worthless securities may be a theft loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 159-60.

Securities brokers
Securities dealers

Securities transactions

Security deposits

Self-dealing

Self-employed
Campbell, Robert J. Planning for Section 1402(a) - self-employment tax on retirement payments made to a retired partner. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 411-15.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Short sales

Separation agreements
See Taxation, United States - Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Service enterprises
Income tax - goodwill is a capital asset and a material income-producing factor in a personal service family partnership. (Notes) University of Kansas law review, v. 23, Spring 1975, p. 508-20.

Service organizations of related companies

Sham
How to avoid losing interest deduction for money borrowed to buy life insurance. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 300-1.
Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zampino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.

Ships and shipping

Short sales
Short term trusts

See also Taxation, United States - Clifford trusts, in previous Indexes


Sick pay


Simplification


Small business

See also Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations


Borgorhe, Ejlers. IRS issues correction for adjusted basis figure. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 22, June 1977, p. 35.


Symonds, Edward. Simplifying the rules. (Letter from America Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 11, 1977, p. 171.)


Small business investment companies

Small tax division
See United States Tax Court. Small Tax Case Division.

Social security
Boroson, Warren. Check on your social security savvy. Money, v. 6, July 1977, p. 75-6, 80.


Wright, L. Hart. Crises ahead: challenges to America's tax system. (Enrichment series) Oklahoma law review, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 911-45. (Address delivered in conjunction with Univ. of Oklahoma College of Law Enrichment Program, April 23, 1976.)

Software
See Taxation, United States - Computer software

Source rules

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Sports organizations


Spray trusts
See Taxation, United States - Sprinkling trusts
TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Sprinkling trusts

Sprinkling trusts


Start-up costs
See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

States
See also Taxation, under name of State Taxation, United States Intergovernmental


Hocking, Bruce A. Multi-state income tax problem does your client have it? Nebraska CPA, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 15, 27-30.


Livingston, Carlyle O. Recent factors and trends affecting state and local tax planning. Arthur Andersen chronicle, v. 37, Jan. 1977, p. 54-64.


**Statistics**


**Statute of limitations**


**Step-transaction doctrine**


**Stock**


Can corporate earnings be used to buy a corporation? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 84.

Can stock returned to corporation be deducted? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 250.


Commerce Clearing House. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes. Chicago, c1977. 232 p. (Capital changes reports for federal income tax purposes)*


Factors that the IRS pays special attention to in valuing property. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 14, June 1975, p. 382-3.


Stocks and securities (Continued)


Hovitz, Selwyn A. Planning an effective gift giving program. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 17.) [750.2 I]


Linet, E. S. Sec. 304: sub.s purchase of parent's stock is not dividend to parent. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 186-7.

Linet, E. S. Sec. 482 applies to sub.'s bargain sale to parent despite Sec. 311. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 442-3.


Section 1244 plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, p. 230.

Seventy-nine percent may be more than 80% under Section 1239. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12, 14.


Surrender of stock can produce an ordinary loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 111.


Stock options


Commerce Clearing House. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for federal income tax purposes. Chicago, c1977. 223 p. (Capital changes reports for federal income tax purposes) [724 C]


Stoeber, Edward A. Employee stock option plans can be beneficial, but they are not panaceas for every corporation. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 238-45.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock purchase


Stock, Preferred

Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 12.) [750.2 I]


Linett, E. S. Preferred stock portion of Sec. 355 distribution was Sec. 306 stock. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 756-7.


Stock purchase

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Fink, Bruce S. ESOT vs. profit-sharing trust for employer stock purchase plan. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 22.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Stock purchase—Continued


Stock redemptions


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Corporation's purchase of its stock may be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 235.


Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the Tenth Annual Institute on Estate Planning, by Richard B. Covey, Malcolm A. Moore and Edward S. Schlesinger. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 2) [750.2 I]


Crumbley, D. Larry. Three different rules available to avoid dividend treatment on redemptions, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 314-16.


Linett, E. S. Retiree's gift of stock plus redemption of remainder is termination of interest - no tax avoidance. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 690-1.

Linett, E. S. Sec 302(a) redemption cannot create deficit in E&P. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 697-8.


Miller, J. R. Sec. 302(c)(2) waiver doesn't waive all family attribution rules. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92-3.


Redemption and sale can be related. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 182.


Section 302: complete termination of interest. (Points to remember) Tax lawyer, v. 30, Spring 1977, p. 760.


Stock repurchase


Stock, Restricted

Borini, Mario P. Sec 83: restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 539-40.


Stock transactions


Stock transfers

Stockholder diversions

Stockholder loans
Linett, E. S. Shareholder-employee’s loans to corp. were to protect job despite leaving for better one. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 628-9.

Stockholders
See also Taxation, United States - Minority stockholders
Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 12.) [750.2 I]


Crumbley, D. Larry. Three different routes available to avoid dividend treatment on redemptions, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 214-16.

Henkel, Lee H. How to dispose of a decedent's interest in a proprietorship, partnership, or corporation; the structure of, and parties to, the transaction. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Proceedings. New York, c1976, p. 1557-90.) [751 N]


Less than 80% of shares can be more than 80% in value. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 137. 


Wagner, Belan K. Taxation of stock transfers between corporate shareholders and employees. (Tax notes) University of Miami law review, v. 31, Fall 1976, p. 43-61. 

Straddle options 


Taxation, United States—Subchapter S Corporations 

Straw corporations 


Rollyson, Mikel M. Tax Court holds straw corporation formed to avoid usury law is taxable entity. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 3, Summer 1976, p. 501-3. 

Strike insurance 

See Taxation, United States - Strike, Insurance, Strike 

Subchapter C 


Hutton, William T. Dear Apollo: when you have lunch with a conglomerate, who pays the check? (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-71. 

Subchapter F 


Subchapter K 


Subchapter S Corporations 


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Subchapter S
corporations—(Continued)


Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. I v. (looseleaf) [753 C]

Cavitch, Zolman. Tax planning for corporations and shareholders. New York, Matthew Bender, 1975. I v. (looseleaf) [753 C]


Here's how Sub S corp. was used to split income. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 333-4.


IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect sub S. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Sept. 1977, p. 175.


Kwong, Steven. Subchap. S: agreement to avoid investment credit recapture. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, March 1977, p. 159.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 73.

Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 73.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Subpart F


When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.


Subchapter F

See also Taxation, United States Foreign corporations, Controlled


Subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States, under subheadings: Foreign subsidiaries

Subsidiaries

See Tax subsidiaries

Substance v. form


Support obligation


Surcharge

See Taxation, United States - Import tax surcharge

Taxation, United States - Income tax surcharge

Surtax


Swap funds

See Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Tax benefit rule


Farber, Paul. How far can the tax benefit rule go in expense recoveries? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p 363.


Linett, E. S. IRS reaffirms application of tax benefit rule to Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidations. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, June 1977, p 374-5.


Tax-exempt organizations

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

Also under specific subheadings, e.g. Cooperatives

Tax-free exchange funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

Tax-free exchanges

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Tax home concept


Tax injunction act of 1937


Tax liens

See Taxation, United States - Liens

Tax limitation

See Tax limitation

Tax option corporations

See Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations

Tax reduction act of 1975

Backus, Mason L. Stitch in time necessary to save lease bonus depletions. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, May 1977, p 313-15.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977

Borini, Mario P. New jobs credit - a required determination. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Sept. 1977, p. 537.
How the new job credit works. (Taxes in figures) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 27.

TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976


Tax reform act of 1969


Tax reform act of 1976


Buschholz, Alan S. Interplay of new Sec. 904(f) and Regs. Sec. 3.861-8. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 233-4.


Cracas, Dorothea Garber. New law tax: should you rewrite your will? By Dorothea Garber Cracas and Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 84-6, 89, 93, 97.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Do TRA changes justify inclusion of a will clause authorizing construction proceedings? (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 25.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976


Fringe benefits for executives: guide for establishing qualified prepaid legal-services group plan. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Summer 1977, p. 203-6. (Article also appears in Executive compensation report, April 1977.)


Guidelines for return preparers issued. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320, cover 3.


Here's how high income taxpayers cut their tax bills. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 312.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Joint Committee explanation may affect TRA interpretation. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 21-2.


Kamerow, Martin L. Return preparation requirements in new law will force accountants to change procedures. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 4-8.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976 (Continued)


Larkin, Mark D. No gain or loss on either basis. (Federal taxes) California CPA quarterly, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 34.


Miller, Thomas B. Could it have been worse? (Digest) Financial executive, v. 44, Dec. 1976, p. 8, 11.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Mirskey, Burton M. REITs; tax planning under the ’76 Act, by Burton M. Mirsky and Alan Yates. *Tax adviser*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 196-205.


New tax law: it will affect your every decision. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 27, 1976, p. 112-13, 116.


Osach, Ronald C. New election extends estate tax payment up to 15 years; ten-year discretionary rules also eased. *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 86-90.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976


Relief for excess IRA contributions is extended. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, May 1977, p. 297.


Rollyson, Mikel M. Section 1023 and mortgaged, depreciable realty. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 4, Spring 1977, p. 275-87.


Saks, Howard J. Prepaid legal expense plan is new fringe offered under TRA. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 93.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Tax reform act of 1976—(Continued)


Wilson, Gerald. New law makes it easier to avoid personal holding company classification and penalty tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 162-6.


Teachers


Technical corrections act of 1977


Telephone and telegraph


Ten-year trusts

See Taxation, United States - Short term trusts

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Tenancy

See also Taxation, United States - Joint ownership

In 1965-1966 Index


Co-ownership without services does not create partnership. Taxation for lawyers, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1976, p. 234.


Estate may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.


Note - estate tax Section 2040: homemaker's contribution to jointly owned property. (Student notes and comments) Tax lawyer, v. 29, Spring 1976, p. 623-37.


Terminable interest
Spouse’s election may make terminable interest deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 4, July 1977, p. 280-1.

Termination of tax year
Wolk, Steven J. Tax law: quick terminations - the Fifth Circuit finds a deficiency in IRS procedures. (Case comments) *University of Florida law review*, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 878-89.

Terminology

Theft losses
Linett, E. S. Purchase of stock on open market induced by management’s fraud not basis for theft loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 247-8.
Worthless securities may be a theft loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, March 1977, p. 159-60.

Thin incorporations

Thrift plans
See *Taxation, United States - Savings and thrift plans*

Throwback rule


Timberlands

Tips

Tourist courts and motels
See *Taxation, United States - Motels*

Trade-marks and trade-names

Trading stamps
See *Taxation, United States - Premium merchandising*

Transportation

Traveling and entertainment expenses
See also *Taxation, United States - Food and lodging*
Expenses of wives can be business related. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 211-12.
How associations are complying with foreign convention tax law. Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 53-6, 58.
Job hunting expenses: when are they deductible? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 199.

Travel can be deductible as well as educational. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 8.
Wife's travel may be medical expense too. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 106.
Zaccaria, Kenneth L. Deductions for business use of automobiles are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 206-11.

Trebble damages See Taxation, United States - Damages

Trust companies and departments
Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [*661 L]

Trust funds

Trust-leaseback

Tuition tax credit plan
See Taxation, United States - Education expense

Turnover tax
See Taxation, United States - Gross receipts tax

Undistributed profits
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Data required if 531 issue is raised. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, cover 3.


Linett, E. S. AET: reasonable business needs not applicable to holding companies' credit. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 763.


Unitary business concept


Unistructs


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Vacation homes

University presses
See Taxation, United States - Publishers

Unknown quantities
See Taxation, United States - Variables

Unreasonable accumulation of surplus
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

Unrelated business income


Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax-exempt status: no room for complexity. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 20-1, 31.


Usurfructs


Vacation homes


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Vacation homes (Continued)


Larsen, Richard G. Deductions for renting former residence may have gone on vacation under Sec. 280A. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Aug. 1977, p. 490.


Vacation pay
Adams, Dean A. Vacation pay—change to vested plan after Sec. 463 election. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 415.


Valuation factors

Abbin, Byrle M. Gift, estate and income tax exposure from recapitalizing closely held companies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 12.) [750.2 I]


Amended regulations allow use of composite listing in valuing securities for estate and gift tax purposes. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 28.


Broad trustee powers do (i.e., do not) prevent gift tax valuation. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29-30.


TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Wills

Polasky, Alan N. Taking credit where Section 2013 credit is due. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

Practising Law Institute. Planning and probating the collector's estate. 2nd ed. New York, c1975. 286 p. (Estate planning and administration course handbook series, no. 53) [*250 Col 4]


Value tables must be used insists IRS. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 371.


Value-added tax


Veterinarians

Voting stock


Wagering
See Taxation, United States - Gambling

Waivers

Is IRS using pressure to get waiver extensions? (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 383.

Warranty

Wash sales


Tax selling can be tripped up by wash sale rules. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 310-11.


Welfare payments

Western hemisphere trade corporations


Whipsaw problems
See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

Widow's election
See Taxation, United States - Community property

Widows of employees
See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

Wills

1767
Brody, Marvin D. Benefits of joint, mutual, or reciprocal wills are often outweighed by their tax drawbacks. (Estate planning and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 24-5.


Caution necessary in amending pre-4/30/76 wills of persons who may be deemed transferees. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 24-5.

Crasas, Dorothea Garber. New tax law: should you rewrite your will? By Dorothea Garber Crasas and Sheldon H. Gorlick. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 84-6, 89, 93, 97.


Do TRA changes justifiy inclusion of a will clause authorizing construction proceedings? (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 25.


Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 281.


Standard will clause directing payment of taxes may pose problems under generation-skipping tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 27.


Windfall profits


Withholding


Failure to withhold has hidden trap. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 296.


Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to decide if lunch reimbursements for day trips are wages subject to withholding. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, July 1977, p. 439-40.


Retirement payments not subject to FICA or FUTA. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 146.

Retroactive FICA coverage permitted for some orgs. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 137.


Withholding may be due on meal payments to employees. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 298-9.

Work-in-process inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Work-in-process

Worthless stock

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Worthless
TAXATION, WISCONSIN—Estates and trusts—(Continued)


• Gifts

Pensions

Profit sharing

Retirement plans, Qualified


Tenancy


TAXATION, YUGOSLAVIA

TAXATION, ZAMBIA

TAXES

Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Taxes


Seidler, Lee J. Treatment of capital gains and losses. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 6, 1976, p. 3-10. (Reprint file, *A)


United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Accounting for income taxes - interperiod tax allocation (deferred taxes). Washington, 1974. 27 p. [*142.5 U]


Australia


Canada

Cronkright, Glen E. Taxation of inflated business profits. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 34-9.

Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for deferred taxation. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, June 1977, p. 249-51. (Exposure draft. no. 19)


Holmes, Geoffrey. Complicated and be damned (Published accounts) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Aug. 1976, p. 82, 84-7.


India

Darak, V. C. Maintenance of accounts under the income tax act - a review. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 26, Aug. 1977, p. 75-8.

Kaji, Dhruv S. Accounting for deferred taxation. Chartered accountant (India), v. 25, July 1976, p. 3-7, 22.

New Zealand


Collection and delinquency

Actions after return is filed can be fraud. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 211.


Here's how the IRS computes interest. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


Is IRS using pressure to get waiver extensions? (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 383.


Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to rule on owner's liability for 100% penalty on taxes due prior to ownership. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 753-4.


Linett, E. S. Voluntary transfer of realty to govt's not acceptable as payment of taxes. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 53-4.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Willford, Jerry S. Why file on time if there is no tax liability? (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 8, Feb. 1977, p. 92.


Wolf, Steven J. Tax law: quick terminations - the Fifth Circuit finds a deficiency in IRS procedures. (Case comments) University of Florida law review, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 878-89.

European Economic Community


Great Britain


Interest on overdue taxes. (Tax notes) Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Sept. 8, 1977, p. 298.


Singapore


South Africa


Costs


Great Britain

Godwin, Michael. VAT - compliance costs to the independent retailer. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6, 58, 60.

TAXICABS


Data processing


TAYLOR, BRADLEY J.

TAXING the multistate company. (Corporate cash) Business week, April 11, 1977, p. 36, 38.

TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM


TAXPAYER convenience doesn't justify a change in tax year. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 50.

TAXPAYER has wide choice when ADR classes are realigned. Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 369-70.

TAXPAYER SERVICES


Seixas, Suzanne. Twenty-five taxing questions that sometimes stump the IRS. Money, v. 6, Jan. 1977, p. 66, 68, 72.

TAXPAYER strikes back, gives federal agency a taste of its own red tape. Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 57-8. (Reprinted from Voice of Business)

TAXPAYERS chalk up poor year in court battles with IRS. Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 64.

TAXPAYER'S expectation of privacy as a bar to production of records held by his attorney. (Notes) William and Mary law review, v. 16, Spring 1975, p. 666-95.


TAYLOR, BERNARD.


TAYLOR, BERNARD W.


TAYLOR, BRADLEY J.

TAYLOR, BRUCE W.

Jackson, J. David. Scientific approach to management selec
tion, by J. David Jackson and Bruce W. Taylor. CA
magazine (Can.), v. 110, Aug. 1977, p. 41-5.

TAYLOR, D. W.

C.C.A. criticisms - how much substance? Australian account
19-22.
Financial accounting objectives and standards setting: part
17-20.
Look at the primary corporate financial goal. Accounting
education (Australia), v. 17, May 1977, p. 113-26.

TAYLOR, ELWORTH.


TAYLOR, GLENHALL E.

Critique of the Mayo and Werner papers. (In Carmichael,
Douglas Roy. Corporate financial reporting. New York,

TAYLOR, IAN R.

Principles and practice of auditing, by Ian R. Taylor and
Leon Kritzinger. 3rd ed. Cape Town, S. Afr., Juta & Co.,
1975. 367 p. [T70 T]

TAYLOR, IRMGARD C.

Computer language and natural language taught comparati
tively. Computers and people, v. 26, March 1977, p. 7-11,
22.

TAYLOR, JAMES C.

Job design in an insurance firm. Journal of contemporary

TAYLOR, JAMES D.

Control system ensures documentation of care. Hospitals, v.

TAYLOR, LESTER D.

Wenders, John T. Experiments in seasonal-time-of-day
pricing of electricity to residential users, by John T. 
Wenders and Lester D. Taylor. Bell journal of economics,
v. 7, Autumn 1976, p. 531-52.

TAYLOR, MELVYN.

Case for a second tier. (Student roundabout) Accountant
(Eng.), v. 176, April 28, 1977, p. 489-90.

TAYLOR, MICHAEL A.

Angermueller, Hans H. Commercial vs. investment bankers,
by Hans H. Angermueller and Michael A. Taylor. Harvard

TAYLOR, PAUL M.

Government stocks and the private investor. (Investment) 

TAYLOR, REVELLE B.

Caballero, Alberto. Growth of gaming in America, by
Alberto Caballero and Reveille B. Taylor. Laventhal & 

TAYLOR, ROBERT G.

Discussion of Decision theory aspects of internal control 
system design/compliance and substantive tests. (In Confere
nce On Research In Accounting, 10th, University of 
Chicago, 1975. Studies on statistical methodology in audit
ing. Chicago, c1976. p. 35-7) ["102 C] 

TAYLOR, ROBIN E.

Newton, Grant W. Behavioral considerations in present 
budgeting systems, by Grant W. Newton, Thomas A. 
Ratcliffe and Robin E. Taylor. Managerial planning, v. 26,

TAYLOR, STEPHEN L.

Keeping solvent when your customers aren't. Credit and 

TAYLOR, THAYER C.

Can NCR cash in? Sales & marketing management, v. 118,

TAYLOR, THOMAS C.

Comment on Smith's One type of security. Abacus (Aus

TAYLOR, WALTON.

Beranek, William. Credit-scoring models and the cut-off 
point - a simplification, by William Beranek and Walton 

TAYLOR and Perry's principles of auditing.
Howard, Leslie R. Principles of auditing. 19th ed. London,
Macdonald and Evans, c1976. 503 p. (At head of title: 
Taylor and Perry's) [170 H]

TAYPERS living in same house are not separated. (Tech
nical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v.
TC limits gain recognized on a 351 incorporation. (Technical
notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19,
Aug. 1977, p. 75.
TC rules insurance proceeds are not corporate dividends. Tax

TCHA, DONG-WAN.

Optimal control of single-server queueing networks and 
multi-class M/G/1 queues with feedback, by Dong-Wan 
Tcha and Stanley R. Pliska. Operations research, v. 25,

TEACHERS

See also Accounting - Teaching
Azarian, Barbara Avedisian. American teachers tax guide 
and portfolio, by Barbara Avedisian Azarian and John M. 
Azarian. Hawthorne, N.J., American Teachers Tax Guide 
& Portfolio, c1975. 31 p. ["250 Tea]
Holstrum, Gary L. Continuing education opportunities for 
1977, p. 15-16.
Ress, Samuel S. When is part-time instructor unemployed? 
Edited by Samuel S. Ress. Payroll taxes & controls) CPA 

TEACHING

See Accounting courses
Accounting - Teaching
Education
Examinations
Tax courses
Teachers
Visual aids

1774
TEITELL, A. D.


TEITELL, CONRAD.


TEITLEBAUM, A. D.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also Data processing - Transmission systems

Telecommunications: the action goes on. Management (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 56, 60-1.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS: the action goes on. Management (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 56, 60-1.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

Bill payments: is the answer in the telephone? Savings & loan news, v. 98, March 1977, p. 56-60.
Telecommunications: the action goes on. Management (Irish), v. 24, April 1977, p. 56, 60-1.

Costs

Hildebrandt, B. W. Private telephone systems. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 139-42.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Write or phone - which costs less? (Administration of accountants practice) CPA journal, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 83. (News release, Administrative Management Society.)

Data processing


Finance

Return on equity capital is key issue in telephone rate case. (Progress of regulation) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, July 21, 1977, p. 50-1.

Government regulation


Rates

Return on equity capital is key issue in telephone rate case. (Progress of regulation) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, July 21, 1977, p. 50-1.


Valuation


TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS
See Communication equipment manufacturers


TELEVISION
See Community antenna television companies


TELEVISION financial report 1976.

TELEVISION INSTRUCTION
See Radio and television instruction

TELLING, RAYMOND.


TELSON, MICHAEL L.
Economics of alternative levels of reliability for electric power generation systems. Bell journal of economics, v. 6, Autumn 1975, p. 679-94.

TEMPEMY, MAURICE.
Like it or not: EEC directives and the accountant. Accountancy Ireland, v. 8, Aug. 1976, p. 29-54.

TEN-K and the annual report.

TERMINALS


1136 TENANTS' CORPORATION.

TENDER OFFERS
See Take-over bids

TENDER OFFERS: an introduction.


TENER, MORTON.

TENNANT, DAVID A.

TENENBAUM, MICHAEL E.

TENNICATION, MICHAEL L.
Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.) [726 T]

TENNIS COURTS

TENTATIVE conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises.

TENTS
See Canvas products

TEPPER, IRWIN.

TERM structure with uncertain inflation.

TERMINALS

1777

TESTIMONY
See Evidence
Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses


TESTING AND SAMPLING
See also Inventories - Verification
Statistics

Work sampling


Attribute sampling and objective tests of internal control. (In *Auditing*, by Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, 1976, p. 252-96.) [*170 R]


Fritzezeyer, Joe R. Should internal auditing be performed by a staff of generalists or by a specialized staff? *Internal auditor*, v. 33, Aug. 1976, p. 41-51. (Critiques by a six member panel are included)


1779


Data processing


TESTING industrial skills.

TESTS
See Accounting testing program
Examinations
Testing and sampling

TETZ, FRANK F.

TEWES, JAMES A.

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR COMPANY.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY.
College of Business Administration.

TEXILE BAGS
See Bags

TEXILE MAINTENANCE INDUSTRY
See Cleaning and dyeing
Diaper service
Laundries
Linen supply business

TEXILE manufacturer's book-keeping.

TEXILES

Accounting


Costs


Reports and statements

Statistics

THACKREY, JOHN.

THALANG, YUKTA NA.
Commentary on effective financial reporting to investors and management. SGV group journal (P.I.), no. 1, 1977, p. 18-23.

THALL, BURNETT M.

THASSIM, TASS.

THAYER, PETER W.


THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS

THEFT
See also Taxation, United States - Theft losses


1781
THEFT (Continued)


THEIL, HENRI.


THEIN, R. M.


THEIS, DOUGLAS J.


THEORY of accounting for business publications.


THEORY of profits.


THEROUX, EUGENE A.


THESEN, ARNE.


THESES


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


THIBAULT, ROBERT H.


THIEMANN, CHARLES LEE.

Neighborhood housing services: a program with promise. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 29, May 1976, p. 945-55. (Special symposium issue on finance and community development.)

THIES, JAMES B.


THIMMAIAH, G.


THIN INCORPORATIONS

See *Taxation, United States - Thin incorporations*


THIRTEEN-MONTH YEAR

See *Calendar*

THIRTY-SIX classic articles for the 1905-1930 issues of the *Journal of Accountancy*.


THISTLE, DANIEL L.

Factors impacting on claims occurrence - the plaintiff's perspective. *Risk management*, v. 24, July 1977, p. 22-4. (Special issue on hospital professional liability crisis.)
THOMSON, RICHARD E.

Internal control. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, April 1977, p. 60-2.
Investments in corporate and unincorporated joint ventures. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, March 1977, p. 71.

Research projects in process. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 57-60.
Section 8100 - a guideline for performance of a review. (Research) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, March 1977, p. 71.


THOMAS, ROY D.

Central or decentralised control? Management accounting (Eng.), v. 55, June 1977, p. 259-60, 265.

THOMAS, WILLIAM.


THOMAS, WILLIAM S.


THOMPORDE, FREDRICH H.


THOMPSON, A. P.


THOMPSON, DAVID.


THOMPSON, EARL G.


THOMPSON, HOWARD E.


THOMPSON, JACQUELINE A.


THOMPSON, PAUL H.


THOMPSON, RICHARD E.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM N.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM N.

THOMSEN, DAVID J.

THOMSON, JOHN R.

THOMSON, MARTY.

THOMSON, RICHARD M.

THORE, STEN.

THOREN, DON.

THORKELSON, THOMAS L.

THORN, WILLIAM P.
Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 214-19.

THORNBURGH, RICHARD L.

THORNDIKE, DAVID.

THORNDIKE, DAVID.

THORNE, JACK F.

THORSON, LARRY J.

THORSTEINSSON, P. N.
Allocation rule in the courts. (Legal notes) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 36-8.


THRAILKILL, LARRY T.

THREADGILL, EUGENE E.

THREE-AUDIT control of computer systems. (Computerworld) Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 69, April 1977, p. 128-31, 141.

THRFPLANS
See Savings and thrift plans
Taxation, United States - Savings and thrift plans

THRUWAYS
See Roads and highways

THUESON, JUDY.

THUR, GIL.

THURMOND, DONALD W.
How the complex Tax reform act of '76 will affect trust in '77. (Special report: trust) Banking, v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 35-6, 52.
THURSTON, THOM B.


THYGERSON, KENNETH J.


TIBBITS, G. E.
Note on the design of an inter-firm comparison scheme. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 16, Nov. 1976, p. 121-5.

TIBBITS, GARRY E.

TIBBITS, FRED.

TICHIY, NOEL M.

TIDWELL, VICTOR H.


TIEDEMANN, F. H.

TIEFENTHAL, ROLF.
Maynard (H.B.) and Company. Production; an international appraisal of contemporary manufacturing systems and the changing role of the worker, edited by Rolf Tiefenthal. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 182 p. [201.8 M]

TIERNYE, CECILIA V.

TIERNY, CORNELIUS E.


TIESEN, PETER.

TIFFY, WILLIAM L.

TIFFIN, JOHN.


TILDEN, DAVID G.

TILE
See Clay products

TILLEY, EDWARD L.

TILLMAN, FRED.
Becker, Benjamin M. Management checklist for a family business, by Benjamin M. Becker and Fred Tillman. Washington, U.S. Small Business Administration, 1976. 8 p. (Management aids for small manufacturers, no. 225) [*209.5 B]

TILOVE, ROBERT.


TILZER, IRA L.
May the IRS ignore the character of diverted funds in criminal tax cases? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, May 1977, p. 308-10.


When does taxpayer commit the offense of willfully failing to file his return? (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 54-6.
TIMBER

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


TIMMINS, G. N.


TIMMRECK, ERIC M.


TING, JAN C.


TINGEY, SHERMAN.


TINGLEY, BRUCE B.


TINIC, SEHA M.


TINKER, A. M.


TINKHAM, LEO V.

Banker's guide to audit reports and financial statements, by Leo V. Tinkham and Seymour Jones. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1975. 48 p. plus appendices. [*170 T]

TIPGOS, MANUEL A.


TIPS on collecting past due fees. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 81-2. (From The Atlanta lawyer, Jan. 1977.)

TIRE MANUFACTURERS

TISCORNIA, JOHN F.

TISSHAW, HOWARD.

TITLE COMPANIES
See Insurance companies, Title

TITLE insurance industry generally accepted accounting principles.
American Land Title Association. Title insurance industry generally accepted principles, approved by their Board of Governors, Oct. 1, 1975. Washington, n.d. 1 sheet. [*461 A]

TITLE insurance seen as necessary to secondary mortgage market. Mortgage banker, v. 37, Nov. 1976, p. 55-7. (From a series of position papers prepared by the American Land Title Association.)

TITO, DENNIS A.

TITUS, ROBERT B.

TKACH, VALDMIR.


TO merge or not to merge, that is the question. Forbes, v. 120, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 58-9.

TO qualify or ... ? By A. Muse. (Firmly stated) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 24.

TOAN, ROBERT W.

TOBA, YOSHIIIDE.
General theory of evidence as the conceptual foundation in auditing theory: a reply. (Correspondence) Accounting review, v. 52, July 1977, p. 751-5.

TOLAND, ROBERT.

Statistics

TOBIN, STEVEN A.

TOCKARSHEWSKY, JOSEPH B.

TODD, ALBERT W.
Taxable income of cooperative associations. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 54-63.

TODD, JERRY D.

TODD, JOHN.

TODD, JOHN T.

TODD, STEPHEN M.

TODER, JEROME.

TOELLNER, JOHN.

TOH, REX SWEE KEE.

TOLAN, DAVID J.

TOLAND, A. D.

TOLBERT, SAMUEL H.

TOLL, DAVID R.
Legislative outlook for electric companies in the 95th Congress. Electric perspectives, no. 2, 1977, p. 2-10.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


TONKA CORP.

TONKIN, G. W.


TOOMEY, ROBERT C.

TOOMEY, ROBERT E.

TOOTELIAN, DENNIS H.

TOP management compensation.

TOP ten Canadian MBA programs. (Closed loop) MBA, v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 6.


TORKINGTON, GEORGE GILLESPIE.

TORNEDE, ROGER L.

TOSH, DENNIS.

TOUESS TOUCHE & CO.


Health care horizons '76. New York, c1976 47 p. (44th annual review of hospital operations.) [*250 Ins]


Mair, William C. Computer control and audit, by William C. Mair, Donald R. Wood and Keagle W. Davis. 2nd ed. rev. and enl. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1976. 489 p. [*170 M]


To merge or not to merge, that is the question. Forbes, v. 120, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 58-9.


TOUESS TOUCHE INTERNATIONAL.


TOUGIER, GERALD S.


TOULGER, A. L.


TOULOUSE, JEAN-MARIE.


TOURISM

Marketing


TOURIST COURTS AND MOTELS

See Motels

TOURIST INDUSTRY


Brener, Stephen W. Success factors: part II. (Brener on finance) Hospitality (Food and lodging), v. 60 (v. 15), Nov. 1976, p. L30-1.


Developing countries


TOVELL, DAVID A.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


TRADE ACT OF 1974


TRADE AGREEMENTS
See also Collective bargaining

Industrial relations
Trade unions


Rutgers University, Graduate School of Business Administration. Crisis in world materials, a U.S. - Japanese symposium, edited by Allan Roth. Newark, N.J., 1974. 53 p. [933 R]

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS
See also Trade unions

Also under name of special trade association


Hill, Marjorie F. World of EDP standards. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Control Data Corp., n.d. (162) p. (Tech memo, TM 4) [2039 H]

1790
TRADE UNIONS

See also Funds - Welfare
American labor's stake in a changing world economy, excerpts from papers by Lane Kirkland and others. Monthly labor review, v. 100, March 1977, p. 34-50.
Appelbaum, Alan L. Third-party payers gain most from arbitrated labor dispute. Hospitals v. 50, Nov. 16, 1976, p. 72-6.
Case against unionization: two ACASS executive members state their views. (Student roundabout) Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, Feb. 10, 1977, p. 179.
Hamric, Laurence M. Antitrust law. (Recent cases) Vanderbilt law review, v. 28, Nov. 1975, p. 1337-47.
Kazinett, Sandra. Union funds speak up. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 65-6, 68, 70.
TRADE UNIONS-(Continued)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TRAEGER, BARBARA S.


TRAENKLE, JEFFREY W.


TRAFFIC COURTS

See Courts

TRAHAN, MICHEL


TRAILER PARKS

See also Mobile home parks


TRAILERS

See Mobile home parks

Mobile homes

Tractors and trailers

Trailer parks


TRAINING guide.


TRALINS, STANLEY M.


TRAILER, JOHN G.

Exchange of property for promise to deliver like-kind property in the future. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, p. 662.

TRANSACTIONS with affiliates. (Progress of regulation)


TRANSFER AGENTS

See Stock transfer


TRANSFER of training contracts? (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Aug. 1977, p. 93.

TRANSFER PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

TRANSFERRING a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, July 1977, p. 39.

TRANSFERRING a life insurance policy may result in the proceeds being taxable. *Estate planning*, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 372.
TRASKA, MARIA R.


Canada


Costs


Government regulation


Great Britain


Statistics

Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies, life-insurance companies, diversified-financial companies, retailing companies, transportation utilities. Fortune, v. 96, July 1977, p. 160-75.


TRANSPORTATION expenses - clarification of Rev. Rul. 76-453 requested.


TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY


TRASKA, MARIA R.

Hospitals seek to reduce labor costs. Modern healthcare, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 50. (Special report on equipment)

Nursing home chains see staff salaries increasing between 5% and 12%. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 41.


Time-sharing services are gaining sales over in-house data systems. Modern healthcare, v. 7, July 1977, p. 44. (Special report on contract services.)
TRAUGH, HELEN M.


TRAVEL AGENCIES


Accounting


TRAVEL can be deductible as well as educational. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 8.

TRAVEL INSURANCE
See Insurance, Travel

TRAVELING EXPENSES
See also Taxation, United States -
Traveling and entertainment expenses

TRAVERS, NICOLAS.

TREACY, AUSTIN S.
Public sector voice. Accountancy Ireland, v. 9, April 1977, p. 17.

TREACY, JOHN E.

TREADWAY, HAMILTON.

TREADWAY, JAMES C.

TREANOR, RICHARD B.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TREASURERS

TREASURERS sweet out the currency turmoil. (International money management) Business week, Aug. 29, 1977, p. 68.

TREASURY BILLS
Las Vegas in Chicago. Forbes, v. 120, July 1, 1977, p. 31-2.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS
See Taxation, United States - Income tax regulations

TREASURY of tax saving ideas book.

TREASURY STOCK
See Stock - Treasury

TREATIES
See Taxation - International double

TREATMENT of changing prices in financial statements: a summary of proposals.

TREBING, HARRY M.

TREBUS, ROBERT S.
How advertising can help you sell in socialist nations. Industrial marketing, v. 62, April 1977, p. 72, 76, 82, 87.

TREBUSS, SUSANNA.

TREES
See also Forests and forestry
Nurseries

Great Britain

TREIGER, DAVID.

TRENDS in electronic funds transfer.


TRENDS in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry.
Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry: a survey of 160 well-known business and industrial concerns. 29th annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1974. 11 p. [*207.3 E]

TRENDS in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry.

TREES, R. B.

TREVERTON, NANCY H.

TREYNOR, JACK.

TREYNOR, JACK L.

TRIALS
See American Institute of Certified Public Accountants - Trial Board
Court decisions
Lawsuits
Mock trials
Tax litigation

TRIBBLE, NORMAN.

TRIESCHMANN, JAMES S.

TRIGWELL, D. A.
Accounting for inflation: some further observations. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 18, 1977, p. 195-6.

TRINH, HIEU NGHIA.
Simulation et la decision d'investissement en cas de risque. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, March 1977, p. 46-50.

TRIPLETT, JACK E.

TRIPOLI, F. J.

TRIPP, WILLIAM R.

TRIPPI, ROBERT R.

TRITES, JERRY D.
Accounting for portfolio investments. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, May 1977, p. 40-3.
TRITSCHLER, CHARLES A.

TRITSCHLER, CHARLES A.


TRIVOLI, GEORGE W.


TROMBETTA, WILLIAM L.


TROTH, HUGH L.


TROTMAN, KEN T.


TROTT, R.


TROUBH, RAYMOND S.


TROUT, ROBERT R.

Estimation of the discount associated with the transfer of restricted securities. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 55, June 1977, p. 381-5.

TROW, DONALD G.


TROY, NORMAN E.


TRUCK LEASING

See Automobile rental

TRUCK RENTAL

See Automobile rental

TRUCK TERMINALS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TRUCKING

See Motor trucks

TRUE AND FAIR


TRUEBLOOD, ROBERT M.


TRUEMAN, JOHN H.


TRUMP, GUY.

Considerations regarding professional schools of accounting. (n.p.), 1972. 12 typewritten pages. [*107.9 T]

TRUSCOTT, JIM.


TRUSSELL, PETER.


TRUST

can't deduct house costs as distribution. Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 118.

TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS


Accounting
Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, 1976. 228 p. [*661 L]

Auditing


Cost accounting


Data processing

Financial management

Fraud and defalcation
See Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

Government regulation

Internal audit and control


Investments


Management


Services


Statistics


TRUST department accounting.
Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, 1976. 228 p. [*661 L]

TRUST DEPARTMENTS
See Trust companies and departments

TRUST FUNDS
See Funds - Trust

1797
TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939

TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939


TRUSTEE'S broad discretionary power is not considered power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 29.

TRUSTS
See also Executors and trustees
- Funds - Trust Taxation, United States under subheadings:
  - Family trusts,
  - Foreign trusts,
  - Inter vivos trusts,
  - Short term trusts,
  - Sprinkling trusts

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Accounting
Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [*661 L]

New Zealand

Charitable reminder

Employee benefit

Financial management
Linder, Raymond T. Trust department accounting, revised by Trust Accounting Task Force and Steven E. Cutler. Park Ridge, Ill., Bank Administration Institute, c1976. 228 p. [*661 L]

Industrial
See Antitrust

Insurance

1798
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TRUTH IN LENDING ACT


Inter vivos


Law


Mortland, Jean A. Recent case shows depletion of estate where warring beneficiaries of trust of closely held corporate stock tangle trustee in litigation over its fiduciary duty; another court dealt with the predeath amendment of articles of incorporation. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 119-20.

Mortland, Jean A. Several cases construed wills containing ambiguous clauses and bequests. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, Jan. 1977, p. 122.


Great Britain


Management


Melfe, Thomas A. Trust industry in the decade ahead - a message to estate lawyers. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 10th, University of Miami Law Center, 1976. Proceedings. New York, c1976. chapter 9) [750.2 I]


Revocable


Sprinkling


Unitrusts

See also Taxation, United States - Unitrusts


TRUTH IN LENDING ACT

See also Consumer credit protection act


Glascoff, Donald G. Mortgage industry warned of new wave of consumerism. Mortgage banker, v. 37, April 1977, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.

Klasky, Terrence H. Truth in lending: it's time to reach for the pruning shears, by Terrence H. Klasky and Milton W. Schober. Banking, v. 69, June 1977, p. 82, 86.


TRUTH-IN-LENDING manual.

TRUTH or consequences.

TRYTEN, JOHN M.
For a convincing ad, get a good case history from the sales force. (Advertising) Sales & marketing management, v. 117, Nov. 8, 1976, p. 102.

TSAKLANKANOS, ANGELOS A.

TSAY, JEFFREY J.

TSCHETTER, JOHN H.

TSCHRIRHART, JOHN T.

TSUDA, MASUMI.

TSUI, ANNE.

TSURUMI, YOSHI.

TUAN, KAILIN.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

TUCILLO, JOHN.

TUCKER, JOHN M.

TUCKER, MARVIN W.

TUCKER, STEFAN F.

TUCKER, STEPHEN L.

TUCKER, WILLIAM.

TUCKER, WILLIAM O.

TUDOR, GARY A.
Protection of data, information and data processing resources: new rules, requirements and responsibilities for management, EDP auditing and legal staff. EDP auditor, Spring 1976, p. 12-19. (First of three part series.)
Protection of data information and data processing resources: part 2. EDP auditor, Summer 1976, p. 20-7.
Protection of data information and data processing resources, part 3. EDP auditor, Fall 1976, p. 18-23.

TUGGLE, FRANCIS D.

TUKE, ROBERT DUDLEY.

Proceedings, edited by Hoffman F. Fuller. Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, c1975. 509 p. [750.2 T]

TULANE UNIVERSITY.
Graduate School of Business Administration.

1800
Accountants’ Index 1977

School of Law.

Tulis, Gerald M.

Tully, James H.
NY - taxation of nonresidents. (State taxation) CPA journal, v. 47, April 1977, p. 53-5. (Reprint of letters to New York State Bankers Association, April 22, 1976.)

Tully, John E.

Tulsa, University.

Tummins, Marvin.

Ture, Norman B.

Turk, Frederick J.

Turk, Ivan.

Turley, Edward W.

Turn, Rein.

Turnbull, R. M.

Turnbull, Stuart M.

Turner, Bruce E.


Turner, John.

Turner, John P.

Turner, Leonard J.

Turner, Robert E.

Turner, Ronald E.

Turner, Samuel H.

Turner, William D.

Turney, Peter B. B.

Turnover

Turnovsky, Stephen J.

1801
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


TWENTY-ONE ways you benefit from membership in AICPA. American institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Twenty-one ways you benefit from membership in AICPA. New York, c1977. 10 p. [*106.1 A]


TURNPIKES

TURNPIKES

See Roads and highways

TUROV, DANIEL.


TURPIN, SHELIA.


TURPPA, WILLIAM J.


TURTLE, ALAN R.


TURTZIO, DOUGLAS F.


TUTTLE, DONALD L.


TV broadcast financial data 1974.


TWARK, RICHARD D.


TWEDT, DICK WARREN.

Marketing strategy for marketing knowledge - or how to publish and prosper. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, April 1977, p. 69-72.

TWEEDALE, DENNIS G.


TWEEDIE, D. P.


Lee, T. A. Accounting information: an investigation of private shareholder understanding, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 6, no. 21, Winter 1975, p. 3-17.


TWOMBLY, JOHN R.

TYBOUT, RICHARD A.

TYLER, JAMES P.

TYLER, O. JAN.

TYLER, WILLIAM K.

TYMON, DOROTHY.
Condo clout. (Condominium world) Real estate review, v. 6, Fall 1976, p. 25-7.

TYPEWRITTEN BOOKKEEPING
See Bookkeeping - Typewritten

TYRAN, MICHAEL R.

TYRNAUER, STUART.

TYSON, T. R.
U

UDALL, STEWART.

UDELL, GERALD G.

UDELL, JON G.

UECKER, WILFRED C.
Inquiry into the need for currently feasible extensions of the attest function in corporate annual reports. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 2, no. 1, 1977, p. 47-58.

UFFORD, CHARLES W.

UGHETTA, HENRY L.

UHLIG, RONALD P.
Human factors in computer message systems. Datamation, v. 23, May 1977, p. 120, 122-3, 126.


UKROPINA, JAMES.

ULINDER, DANIEL D.

ULLMAN, ARTHUR.

ULLMAN, SAMUEL C.
Allocation of partnership loss items to specific partners may lead to unexpected tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 136-42.

ULLMANN, ARIEH A.

ULRICH, ROBERT C.

ULRICH, WERNER.

ULTRAMARES CORPORATION.

ULVILA, JACOB W.

UMSTEAD, DAVID A.


UNAUDITED replacement cost information.

UNAUDITED replacement cost information.

UNAUDITED STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Unaudited
UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

UNCLAIMED depreciation is lost and gone forever. (Tax blunder) Practical accountant, v. 10, March/April 1977, p. 68.


UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES See Accounting - Developing countries Developing countries Taxation, Developing countries


UNDERTAKERS Accounting Foran, Eugene F. Funeral service uniform accounting record. Milwaukee, National Funeral Directors Association, c1961. 1 v. (unpaged) [250 Und 2]


UNDERWEAR See Clothing Knit goods


ACCOUNTANTS INDEX 1977


Hopp, W. Re-emergence of underwriting and risk assessment in the property/casualty insurance business. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, April 1977, p. 20, 62, 64, 66, 68.


UNDERWRITERS, SECURITIES See Securities underwriters

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS TAX See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

UNEARNED INCOME See Deferred income

UNEMPLOYMENT See Employment

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION See Insurance, Unemployment Social security

1806
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


UNIFORM ACCOUNTING See Accounting - Uniform methods Also under various businesses, Industries, Trades or utilities

UNIFORM CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINATION See Examinations, C.P.A. - Uniform


UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE Flynn, Dennis G. UCC 2-702(2) and the bankruptcy act: to lien, or not to lien. (Notes and comments) St. John's law review, v. 50, Summer 1976, p. 725-50.

Hudak, Leona M. Forged, altered, or fraudulently obtained checks, by Leona M. Hudak and Donald C. MacPherson. Practical lawyers, v. 23, April 1977, p. 73-88.


Parker, Jeffrey S. Legal control on warranty liability limitation under the Uniform commercial code. Virginia law review, v. 63, June 1977, p. 791-812.


1807
UNIFORM CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, November 1976.


Polisher, Edward N. Planning gifts to minors that qualify for the $3,000 annual gift tax exclusion, by Edward N. Polisher and Dennis E. Kapustin. Estate planning. v. 4, March 1977, p. 136-60.


UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT Kratovil, Robert. Fixing up the old jalopy - the modern limited partnership under the ULPA, by Robert Kratovil and Raymon J. Werner. St. John's law review, v. 50, Fall 1975, p. 51-74.


UNIFORM system of accounts for class D water utilities, 1973.

UNIFORM system of accounts for wastewater utilities.

UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ÉCONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).
Auditing of foreign exchange contracts. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, Feb. 1977, p. 63-4. (UEC draft statement)
Auditing of foreign exchange contracts. Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, Jan. 20, 1977, p. 71-2. (UEC exposure draft)
Draft statement by UEC committee on auditing. 4: audit considerations regarding the going concern basis. Certified accountant (Eng.), v. 68, Aug. 1976, p. 227-8.
Foreign investments in Yugoslavia: legal, fiscal, economic and accounting aspects. Dusseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag GmbH, 1975. 104 p. [759.1 Y]
Independence. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, July 28, 1977, p. 102. (UEC exposure draft.)
Independence. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, July 1977, p. 315-16. (UEC draft statement.)
McMonnies, P. N. EEC, UEC, ASC, IASC, IASG, AISG, ICCAP-IFAC, old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all. Accounting and business research (Eng.), no. 27, Summer 1977, p. 162-7.
Quality control of an audit. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 81, July 1977, p. 316-17. (UEC draft statement.)
UNITED Kingdom.


UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT.


UNITED STATES.

Agricultural Marketing Service.


Bureau of Economic Analysis.


Bureau of Indian Affairs.


Bureau of the Census.


Civil Aeronautics Board.


Civil Service Commission.


Commission on Federal Paperwork.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Comptroller of the Currency.


FDIC and Comptroller's Office issue guidelines on how banks should protect against EFT fraud. (Special report: bank security) Banking, v. 69, Jan. 1977, p. 37, 84, 86, 89.


Congress.


Blair, John M. Big oil's nifty little taxes. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 61-3.


Toll, David R. Legislative outlook for electric companies in the 95th Congress. Electric perspectives, no. 2, 1977, p. 2-10.


Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.


Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Practice) Taxation for lawyers, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 254-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

UNITED STATES.—Dept. of Defense.

Dept. of Commerce.


Dept. of Defense.


"Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.

Joint Committee explanation may affect TRA interpretation. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, July-Aug. 1977, p. 21-2.


Congress. Joint Economic Committee.


Council of Economic Advisers.


Dept. of Agriculture.


Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Service.


Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Audit.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Sibai, Abner. EEOC's dilemma. (Commentary) Business and society review. no. 20. Winter 1976-77. p. 76.

Farmers Home Administration.

Federal Aviation Administration.

Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Federal Communications Commission.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Federal Election Commission.

Federal Energy Administration.

Federal Housing Administration.


Lawson, Fred R. Now is already late to change Fed reserve requirements. *Banking*, v. 69, March 1977, p. 70.


**Federal Trade Commission.**


**Federal Reserve System.**


**UNITED STATES—Federal Trade Commission.**

**Federal Power Commission.**


**Federal Reserve System.**


**United States—Federal Trade Commission.**
UNITED STATES—Federal Trade Commission.—(Continued)


Webster, George D. House bill would provide more power for FTC. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, July 1977, p. 18, 20-1, 23.


Food and Drug Administration.


General Accounting Office.


Case of the Fort Lee airfield. GAO review, v. 11, Summer 1976, p. 71-6.


Ferber, Martin M. Evaluating internal audit. GAO review, v. 11, Summer 1976, p. 56-60.


Flesher, Dale L. Modernization of internal audit: from fraud detection to operations auditing. Accountant (Eng.), v. 177, Aug. 18, 1977, p. 190-1.


Gazda, Steven R. Auditing the coal mine dust sampling program, by Steven R. Gazda and Ronald J. Maccaroni. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 47-53.

Hart, Richard A. Don't stifle a secretary's potential. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 60-2.


Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Practice) Taxation for lawyers, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 254-6.

Insight into how IRS selects a return to be audited provided by Comptroller General. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Jan. 1977, p. 52-4. (Highlights of GAO study.)


Kirk, Roy J. Implementing the lead division concept. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 17-24.


Legislative ancestor for GAO auditing. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 75-6.


UNITED STATES—House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Special Subcommittee on Investigations.


Zacchea, Nicholas M. Laboratory analysis: an operational audit technique. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 38-44.

Zacchea, Nicholas M. Pre-employment orientation, an adjunct to recruiting. GAO review, v. 11, Winter 1977, p. 70-2.

Zwerling, Stephen. GAO: learning to plan and planning to learn. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 25-35.

---

**General Services Administration.**


**Government National Mortgage Association.**


---

**Health Services Administration. Bureau of Quality Assurance.**


---

**House of Representatives.**


H.R. 14922; a bill for the general revision of the copyright law, title 17 of the United States Code, and for other purposes; May 21, 1974 referred to the Committee on the Judiciary. Washington, 1974. 85 p. (93rd Congress, 2nd session) [*143.63 U]


---

**House of Representatives. Committee on Appropriations.**


---

**House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Special Subcommittee on Investigations.**

UNITED STATES.—House of Representatives, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Public interest in public accounting: the challenges of a changing role; with commentary on the Metcalf and Moss reports. Chicago, 1977. 71 p. (Including statement by Harvey Kapnick, Chairman, before the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.) [*100 B]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Winter, Walker. Business looks at ... federal tax reform. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, n.d. 68 p. (Congressional testimony by Walker Winter, Chairman of the Taxation Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, July 9, 1975) [*751.5 W]


Internal Revenue Service.


Administrative law - Freedom of information act - private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service to taxpayers ... (Recent decisions) Georgia law review, v. 9, Winter 1975, p. 499-510.

Advance ruling does not always insure the results. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.


Tax to taxpayers by IRS produces many wrong answers. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 14, June 1975, p. 357.


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]
United States—Internal Revenue Service.


Dornfeld, Kivie. New IRS proposed regs will have dramatic impact on group term insurance (Section 79) plans. (Current developments) Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 3, March 1977, p. 172-3.


Factors that the IRS pays special attention to in valuing property. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


Guidelines for special investigations issued. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 192.


Harris, Steven M. IRS requests for extension of assessment period. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 320.

Harris, Steven M. Taxpayer's representative may be by-passed by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Dec. 1977, p. 383.


Here are the items that are most likely to catch an agent's eye. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 382-3.

Here's how interest is figured on underestimates. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Dec. 1976, p. 0-1.

Here's how the IRS computes interest. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Oct. 1977, cover 3.


Here's how to obtain information on returns. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, cover 3.

Here's what a protest to the IRS should contain. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 320-1.

Here's what IRS will look for in evaluating extension requests. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 126.


Multiple-year return exams limited by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, cover 3.


New rules for IRS liens on wages now in effect. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, cover 3.

New support for IRS's claim that it has no quota system. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, June 1977, p. 371.


Notification procedures when a church is examined. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 319.

UNITED STATES.—Internal Revenue Service.—(Continued)

Ordine, Bill. War against the I.R.S. Medical economics, v. 54, June 13, 1977, p. 126-7, 130-1, 135-6, 139-40, 145, 149, 152.


Problem resolution offices being established by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, May 1977, p. 320.


Saltzman, Michael I. What an accountant can do about the threat of an IRS summons to produce his workpapers, Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Oct. 1976, p. 208-14.

Seisay, Suzanne. Twenty-five taxing questions that sometimes stump the IRS. Money, v. 6, Jan. 1977, p. 66, 68, 72.


Tangling with an IRS code for professionals. (Legal affairs) Business week, Feb. 14, 1977, p. 84.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Internal Revenue Service. Audit Division.


Internal Revenue Service. Chief Counsel's Advisory Committee on Rules of Professional Conduct.


Internal Revenue Service. Intelligence Division.


Internal Revenue Service. Legislation and Regulations Division.


International Trade Commission.


Interstate Commerce Commission.

Accounting for income taxes - interperiod tax allocation (deferred taxes). Washington, 1974. 27 p. [*142.5 U]

Accounting for treasury stock at cost ... Washington, 1975. 9 p. [*724 U]


Confidential annual report supplement for class I carriers and revision to railroad annual report. Washington, 1974. 12 p. [*250 Mot 5]


Proposal to adopt an annual financial report for class III common and contract motor carriers of property... Washington, 1975. 8 p. (No. 35129 (Sub no. 5). 49 CFR 1249) [*250 Mot 5]

UNITED STATES.—National Archives and Records Service.

Proposed revision to the uniform system of accounts class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property. Washington, 1975. 3 p. plus appendices. [*250 Mot 5]

Request for comments on suggested revisions to the system of accounts and reports for passenger carriers. Washington, 1975. 4 p. [*250 Mot 4]

Revision of annual financial reports of class I, class II and class III common and contract carriers of property. Washington, 1976. 63 p. [*250 Mot 5]


Justice Department.


Laws, Statutes, etc.

Commerce Clearing House. Copyright revision act of 1976, P.L. 94-555, as signed by the President, October 19, 1976. Chicago, c1976. 279 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports.) [*143.63 C]


Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction act of 1975 (P.L. 94-12) as signed by the President on March 29, 1975; law and explanation. Chicago, c1975. 127 p. [*751.5 C]


National Aeronautics and Space Administration.


National Archives and Records Service.


National Bureau of Standards.


National Center for Education Statistics.

National Center for Health Statistics.

National Environmental Protection Agency.

National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

National Institutes of Health.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
Lutz-Nagey, Robert C. And only the meek shall inherit the OSHA inspection. Production engineering, v. 24, May 1977, p. 54-8.

Office of Education.

Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs.

Office of Federal Procurement Policy.

Office of Management and Budget.

Office of Minority Business Enterprise.

Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Office of the Federal Register.

President.

Renegotiation Board.
UNITED STATES—Securities and Exchange Commission.-(Continued)


Berkman, Bernard H. Questionable or illegal corporate payments and practice. (See commentary) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 50-2.


Bisigay, Louis. MAP committee files comments with SEC. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 59, Oct, 1977, p. 12, 64.
UNITED STATES—Securities and Exchange
Commission.—(Continued)

Hills, Roderick M. Statement... before the Subcommittee on Priorities and Economy in Government of the Joint Eco-


Kapnick, Harvey. Concern or crisis? The deteriorating relationship between the SEC and the accounting profession is not in the public interest. Dallas, Tex., Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1974. 26 p. (Address before the Symposium on securities regulation - corporate and tax aspects of securities transactions, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, Texas, April 24, 1974.) [**100.8 K**]
Lance is rethinking the role of the SEC (Regulators) Business week, Feb. 28, 1977, p. 36, 38.

Mann, Bruce Alan. Critics eye the SEC. (In SEC '75. New York, c1975. p. 63-97.) [**721 S**]
McElhinny, Harold J. Schlick v. Penn-Dixie Cement Corp: fraudulent mismanagement independent of misrepresenta-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Patterson, Jack. What the SEC failed to do about New York. (Commentary) Business week, Sept. 12, 1977, p. 44.


Replacement cost, by courtesy of the Hill. (Letter from America) Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Sept. 2, 1976, p. 265.

Report... on questionable and illegal corporate payments and practices; submitted to the Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee, May 12, 1976. Washington, 1976. 69 p., plus appendices. [*224.7 U]


Schnepper, Jeff A. Accountants' liability under Rule 10b-5 and Section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934: the hole in Hochfelder. Accounting review, v. 52, July 1977, p. 653-7.


UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.


SEC focuses on executive perks. (Corporate cash) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 52, 54.


SEC proposal on internal control. (Auditing and reporting) CPA journal, v. 47, June 1977, p. 84-5. (Except from News summary (Main Laffrentz & Co.), March 1977.)


SEC Regs on stolen, bogus securities will impose new rules on banks. Banking, v. 69, Sept. 1977, p. 106.


SEC report on mutual fund distribution (Investment company act section 22(d)); investment company advertising rules. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1974. 1 v. (various pagings) (Federal securities law reports, no. 559, Nov. 8, 1974, pt. 2. Contents: Investment company act releases nos. 18566, and 8571; Securities act releases nos. 5536 and 5537; and the report on mutual fund distribution.) [*250 Inv]


SEC street name study: final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 80 p. (Final report on the practice of recording the ownership of securities in the records of the issuer in other than the name of the beneficial owner of such securities, Dec 3, 1976. Federal securities law reports, no. 672, Dec. 15, 1976, part 2.) [*721 U]


Should the SEC insist upon disclosure of illegal foreign payments? What the investor would just as soon not know. SEC accounting report, v. 1, July 1973, p. 3-4.


Smart, Lucien E. How a law may work against the congressional purpose. (Pages with the editor) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 9.

Sommer, A. A. Address, before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Council meeting, May 3, 1976. New York, 1976. 21 typewritten pages. [*106.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Weiss, Jerome P. Background of exemption for securities of agricultural cooperatives under federal law and comments on present status of interpretation of these exemptions. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 78-87.


Young (Chas. P.) - Chicago. Reference guide for tender offers. Chicago, 1976. 38 p. (Compendium of SEC rules and regulations and relevant information.) [721 Y]


Senate.


S. 3379, a bill to require reporting and analysis of contributions, payments, and gifts made in the conduct of international business... Washington, 1976. 16 p. (S. 3379, 94th Congress, 2d session, May 5, 1976. To be cited as the International contributions, payments, and gifts disclosure act.) [*224.7 U]


Senate. Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs.


UNITED STATES—Senate. Committee on Commerce.

**Senate. Committee on Commerce.**


**Senate. Committee on Finance.**


**Senate. Committee on Finance. Subcommittee on International Finance and Resources.**


**Senate. Committee on Finance. Subcommittee on Private Pension Plans.**


**Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations. Subcommit-tee on Multinational Corporations.**


**Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Sub-committee on Intergovernmental Relations.**


**Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Sub-committee on Reports, Accounting and Management.**

Accounting establishment: Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 51-4. (Summary of Metcalf report and its 16 recommendations.)

-----

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977**


AICPA rebuts Metcalf Committee's charges. (Accounting & auditing standards) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 12-14.


Alexander Grant & Co. Accounting establishment today: a response to the staff study of the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Government Operations, United States Senate. Chicago, 1977. 27 p. [*100 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony... before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs (i.e. Government Operations), United States Senate, April 19, 1977. New York, 1977. 13 typewritten pages. [*106.1 A]


Arthur Andersen & Co. Public interest in public accounting: the challenges of a changing role; with commentary on the Metcalf and Moss reports. Chicago, 1977. 71 p. (Including statement by Harvey Kapnick, Chairman, before the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.) [*100 A]


Bisgay, Louis. How Metcalf report used MAP comments. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 58, April 1977, p. 6, 64.


Chetkovich, Michael N. Testimony of the AICPA before the U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs. California CPA quarterly, v. 45, June 1977, p. 7-9.


CPAs get another lashing. (Accounting) Business week, Jan. 31, 1977, p. 76.


1832


Vorzimer, Louis H. Using census data to select a store site. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1974. 12 p. (Small Business Administration Small marketers aid no. 154) [209.5 V]

Social Security Administration.


Supreme Court.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, amicus curiae. Motion ... and brief amicus curiae - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin. New York, (1975). 55 p. (Supreme Court, Oct. term, 1974, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file]


Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zambino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.


Supreme Court says NOL carryback is absorbed by capital gain where alternate computation is used. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 8.


Veterans Administration.


High corporate life insurance value blocked by Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 18, April 1977, p. 233.


Interest-free loan is not a gift, declares Tax Court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 73-4.


Simmons, Sherwin P. Section 410 must be applicable for TC declaratory relief procedure. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Jan. 1977, p. 61.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Tax Court review of plan not automatic after 270 days. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 46, Feb. 1977, p. 112.


**UNIVERSITY of Delaware Center for Policy Studies.**

Taxpayers chalk up poor year in court battles with IRS. *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 64.

TC limits gain recognized on a 351 incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 75.

Timely filing can be proved where postmark is illegible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 12.


**UNITED States Tax Court practice and procedure.**


**UNITED States trade associations, 1974.**


**UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS**

See Treasury bills

**UNITED WAY OF AMERICA.**


**UNITIZED TRANSPORT**

See Containers (freight)

**UNITrusts**

See Taxation, United States - Unitrusts

Trusts - Unitrusts

**UNITIS of account - what they all mean: European Communities Commission - background note.** *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 46, no. 4 - 1976, p. 6-7.

**UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE**


**UNIVERSITIES**

See Schools and colleges

**UNIVERSITY of Delaware Center for Policy Studies.**

UNOFFICIAL translation from the Italian original of the Swiss-Italian tax convention.


UNQUALIFIED IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 272.

UNREASONABLE ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits


UNTERBERGER, S. HERBERT.


UNTERMAN, ISRAEL.


UNTI, STEVEN F.

Dollars from defunct pension plans are searching for a home. *Savings & loan news*, v.98, April 1977, p. 88-92.

UNUSUAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

UNUSUAL foreign payments: a survey of the policies and practices of U.S. companies.


UPGREN, ARTHUR R.


UPTON, HOWARD.


UPTON, KING.


URANIUM

See Mining and metallurgy, Uranium

URBAN, CHRISTINE D.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

URBAN, GLEN L.


URBAN INSTITUTE.


URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.

Community Management Corporation. Financial management of condominium and homeowners' associations. Washington, Urban Land Institute, c1975. 102 p. (Joint publication of Urban Land Institute and Community Associations Institute.) [*250 Con 9]


URBAN RENEWAL

See also Slums


Finance


URETSKY, MYRON.


URRY, S. W.

UTILITY’S experiment in rate-setting.


USE TAX
See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes

USEFULNESS of annual reports to corporate shareholders.
Epstein, Marc Jay. Usefulness of annual reports to corporate shareholders. Los Angeles, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, California State University at Los Angeles, c1975. 118 p. [150 E]

USILANER, BRIAN L.
Productivity measurement - a management tool. GAO review, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 54-9.

USING auditing to improve efficiency and economy.

USING census data to select a store site.

USING independent public accountants to audit public housing agencies.

USRY, MILTON F.

USSR
See Accounting - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Taxation, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

USUFRUCT

UTAH ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Directory of members, 1975-76. Salt Lake City, Utah, n.d. 151 p. [106.2 U]

UTIGER, RONNY.

UTILITY of the professional corporation: a rejoinder.

UTILITY'S experiment in rate-setting. (Finance) Business week, Sept. 26, 1977, p. 84.
VACATIONS

See also Accountants' office - Vacations
Wages, fees, salaries - Vacation pay


VACCARA, BEATRICE N.


VADHERA, V. K.


VAHALY, JOHN.


VAISH, R. C.


VAK, KARL.


VALACHI, DONALD J.


VALCARCEL, LINA J.


VALDER, J. H.


VALDES, JESUS J.


VALENTE, JOSEPH.


VALENTINE, LLOYD M.


VALENTINE, T. J.


VALUATION

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Fair value
Inventories - Valuation
Also subheading, Valuation, under specific subjects


Holmes, Bryan. Measurement of value - a common link between economics and accountancy. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 175, Aug. 19, 1976, p. 228-29.


Asset revaluation

See also Appreciation
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Inventory - Valuation


New Zealand


Valuation tables must be used insists IRS. Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 371.

Value added

See also Valuation, Value-added tax,
under name of country


Mulcahy, Noel. Point is missed. (Corporate added value) Management (Irish), v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 7.


Value added tax in the United Kingdom.


Value analysis

See Value engineering

Value engineering


van Breda, Michael F.


Van Dam, Andre.


van de Ven, Martha A.


Van den Bergh, Richard.


van Derhei, Jack L.


Van Dorn, Walter G.


Van Dusen, Lewis H.


Van Dyke, Arthur W.


Van Gorkom, J. W.


Van Hoorn, J.


Van Horne, James C.


Van Mieghem, Dennis.


Van Order, Robert.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

VANDERBEEK, ROBERT.

VANDERFORD, DAVID E.

VANDERHAEGHE, WERNER.
Belgium - liberalization of the T.V.A. applicable to investment goods. Tax management international journal, July 1977, p. 3-6.

VanDERHEI, JACK L.

VANGEMEERSCH, RICHARD.
Thirty-six classic articles for the 1905-1930 issues of the Journal of Accountancy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, n.d. 16 typewritten pages. (Academy of Accounting Historians working paper no. 12) [910 V]
Two papers on the history of valuation theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, n.d. 23 p. (Academy of Accounting Historians working papers, no. 15) [910 V]

VANN, JOHN C.
So what pension for me? Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, April 1977, p. 92, 94-5.

VAR, TURCUKT.

VARDI, JOSEPH.

VARGAS PRIETO, OSCAR.
VARGO, RICHARD J.
How good are your cash controls? Veterinary economics, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 212.

VARIABLE ANNUITIES
See Annuities, Variable

VARIABLE BUDGETS
See Budgets, Business - Flexible

VARIABLE COSTS
See also Direct costs
Fixed
Increment and decrement
Marginal costs
Original costs
Standard costs

VARIANCES
See also Standard costs

VAUGHAN, JACK M.

VARIETY STORES
Accounting

VARMA, C. R. THIAGARAJA.

VARNISH
See Paint and varnish

VAS DIAS, JAMES S.

VASARHELYI, MIKLOS ANTAL.

VASIL, GEORGE.

VASOFF, JAMES D.
Budgets, bickering and ballots. (Economic outlook) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, June 1977, p. 17-18.

VASQUEZ, THOMAS.

VASQUEZ-PARA, A. S.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B.

VAUGHAN, JACK M.
What the property settlement agreement should say about income taxes. Community property journal, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 29-36.
VAUGHAN, WILLIAM J.

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM J.

VAUGHN, CHARLES L.

VAUGHTERS, RAY B.

VAZSONYI, ANDREW.

VEAZIE, STEPHEN.

VEENHUIS, EUGENE H.

VEERHOEFF, ALFRED B.

VEGETABLES
See Fruit and vegetables

VEHORN, CHARLES L.

VELDE, JAMES A.

VELLUCCI, MATTHEW J.

VEMUGANTI, R. R.

VENEER
See Woodworking

VENEZUELA.

VENKATESH, ALLADI.

VENTURE ANALYSIS


VENTURE CAPITAL


VENTURE MANAGEMENT


VENU, S.


VENUTI, EMIL JOSEPH.

VEON, GEORGE D.

1844

**VERBRUGGE, JAMES A.**


**VERCHERE, BRUCE.**

**VERDA, DOMINIC J.**

**VERGIN, ROGER C.**

**VERGLOMERATES.**
See Diversified companies.

**VERMA, HARISH L.**

**VERMEULEN, B. A. F.**

**VERNER, C. GORDON.**

**VERNON, JAMES C.**

**VERNON, LAWRENCE J.**

**VERNON, RAYMOND.**

**VERSTED, PETER O.**

**VERTINSKY, L.**

**VESTING.**


**VETERINARIANS—Layout**


**VETERINA, R. S.**

**VETERINARIANS**


**Accounting**

For the health of our practices. (VETEC editorial panel) *Veterinary economics*, v. 18, Feb. 1977, p. 8, 11.


**Financial management**


**Layout**


Staud, James K. Veterinarian's dilemma: to remain, remodel, or rebuild. *Veterinary economics*, v. 18, March 1977, p. 28.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

VICTOR, EDWARD G.

VIDGER, LEONARD P.

VIDOSH, JACK.

VIENER, D. E. G.

VIENNA, ANTHONY M.

VIEW of the accounting profession and accounting education from a professional accountant in industry.

VIGNOLA, LEONARD.
Strategic divestment. New York, AMACOM, c1974. 147 p. [230 V]

VILLALOBOS, JOSE.

VILLANI, KATHRYN E. A.

VILLARREAL, JOHN J.
Sub-optimal activities within an organization. Managerial planning, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1976, p. 31-3.

VILLETTE, MAURICE F.


VINCI, VINCENT.

VINEBERG, PHILIP F.

VINET, RAYMOND C.
VINSO, JOSEPH D.

VINSON, DONALD E.

VINSON, WILLIAM D.

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY.

VISCIONE, JERRY A.


VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATIONS
See also Nursing service

VISUAL AIDS
See also Audio-visual aids

VITAL nations - what chance for international standards?
Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 25, 1976, p. 622-3.

VLADECK, BRUCE C.

VBOBIRIL, JOSEPH S.
Hagen, Joseph T. Post ERISA tax planning with qualified plans, Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 326-38.

VOCATIONAL TESTS
See Accounting testing program

VOGEL, RONALD J.

VOGELY, WILLIAM A.
VOORHEES, THEODORE.

VORIPAIEFF, V. M.

VORZIMER, LOUIS H.
Using census data to select a store site. Washington, Small Business Administration, 1974. 12 p. (Small Business Administration Small marketers aid no. 154) [*209.5 V]

VOSBECK, WILLIAM F.

VOTH, BEN.

VOTING STOCK
See Stock - Voting

VOYAGE ACCOUNTING
See Ships and shipping - Accounting

VRIGNON, JOSEE.
WAGEL, WILLIAM H.
Evaluating management development and training programs. (Consensus) Personnel, v. 54, July-Aug. 1977, p. 4-10.

WAGERING
See Taxation, United States - Gambling

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES
See also Income
Job analysis, evaluation and classification
Taxation, United States, under subheadings
Compensation for services;
Professional fees;
Income - Individual

Lavely, Joseph A. How long until employees average $100,000? Personnel, v. 54, March-April 1977, p. 57-61.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Accountants' salaries
Bachetti, Anthony. Survey of audit reporting relationships and personnel practices. New York, Institute of Internal Auditors, New York Chapter. 1976. 35 typewritten pages. (Includes salary ranges for internal auditors surveyed.) [*175 B]


Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry: a survey of 160 well-known business and industrial concerns. 29th annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1974. 11 p. [*207.3 E]


ICA survey on starting salaries. (Student roundabout) Accountant (Eng.), v. 176, Feb. 10, 1977, p. 179.


Lambias, Douglas. Career development in the UK and overseas (Students' section) Accountant's magazine (Scott.), v. 81, Jan. 1977, p. 31-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Great Britain


Accounting

See also Payrolls - Accounting


Administration


Back pay


Bankers


Bankruptcy fees See Bankruptcy - Fees

Bonus

See Bonus

Business consultants

Research Institute Of America. Executive compensation '75. New York, c1975. 99 p. (9,000 companies surveyed; results classified into 37 industry groups.) [*223.7 R]
WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Compensation for services—(Continued)


Research Institute Of America. Executive compensation '75. New York, c1975. 99 p. (9,000 companies surveyed; results classified into 37 industry groups.) [223.7 R]


Canada


Contingent fees


Controllers


Data processing


Deferred compensation

See also Taxation, United States - Compensation for services


Champagne, D. C. Deferred compensation plans. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, April 1977, p. 24-8.

Gould, Jeffrey L. Applicability of ERISA to plans covering a single employee. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 310-17.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Directors


Drafting


Engineers


Do me a favor - cancel my pension plan *Production engineering*, v. 24, April 1977, p. 40, 44.


Executives


Chain-owned proprietary hospitals see pay increases of up to 8% next year. *Modern healthcare*, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 40.


Forbes 500s. *Forbes*, v. 119, May 15, 1977, p. 156-290, passim. (Includes the Company Roster, Chief Executive Roster, and Employees Roster.)


WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—Executives

1853


Research Institute Of America. Executive compensation '75. New York, c1975. 99 p. (9,000 companies surveyed; results classified into 37 industry groups.) [*223.7 R]


SEC focuses on executive perks. (Corporate cash) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 52, 54.


Traska, Maria R. Nursing home chains see staff salaries increasing between 5% and 12%. Modern healthcare, v. 6, Nov. 1976, p. 41.


Executors and trustees

See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions

Financial executives

See Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

Foreign-based personnel


Government employees


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

Great Britain

Hospitals

Incentives
See Accountants' office - Incentives

Ireland
O'Donoghue, Martin. Taxis question. (Budget) Management (Irish), v. 24, March 1977, p. 5.

Lawyers
Berlin, Gerald A. Everything you wanted to know about setting matrimonial case fees but have been afraid to ask (yourself). Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 47-56.
Cantor, Daniel J. Dividing law firm income - the Smith system and its mutations. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 84-95.
Frierson, James G. You can afford to take consumer cases. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 62-72.
Mortland, Jean A. Executor’s and attorney’s fees: courts analyze when they are allowed. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 342.

WAGES, FEES, SALARIES—New Zealand
Tips on collecting past due fees. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 81-2. (From The Atlanta lawyer, Jan. 1977.)

Maintenance and custodial workers

Managers

Manufacturers

Marketing personnel

Military service

Minorities

New Zealand
Overseas personnel

See Wages, fees, salaries - Foreign-based personnel

Overtime


Personnel departments


Physicians

Advice on fees and billing. Medical economics, v. 53, Nov. 29, 1976, p. 77, 80, 85.


Hager, Stanley A. When a nurse sees the patient, we cut our fees. Medical economics, v. 53, Oct. 4, 1976, p. 98-9, 102.

Hardy, Clyde T. Avoid these 7 blunders when discussing fees. Medical economics, v. 54, Feb. 7, 1977, p. 176-8.


Kirchner, Merian. Where fee-for-service is under the gun. Medical economics, v. 54, Aug. 8, 1977, p. 230-5, 239, 243-4.


Wershing, Susan M. These doctors charge less for on-the-spot payment. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 81.

Piecework


Professional people


Profit sharing

See Profit sharing

Real estate management


Salesmen


Moyhan, John K. How to avoid the year-end rush to review sales compensation plans (Compensation) Sales & marketing management, v. 118, April 11, 1977, p. 67-8.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Security analysts

Statistics


Stock purchase
See Stock purchase

Tax practice

Teachers

Vacation pay

Women


WAGLEY, ROBERT A.


WAGMAN, BARRY L.


WAGNER, BELAN K.

Taxation of stock transfers between corporate shareholders and employees. (Tax notes) University of Miami law review, v. 31, Fall 1976, p. 43-61.

WAGNER, CARL E.


WAGNER, EDWARD M.

Keeping records electronically. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 10-12.

WAGNER, HUBERT D.


WAGNER, RICHARD E.


WAGNER, STEVEN G.


WAGNER, VICTORIA E.


WAGNER, WAYNE H.


WAINGORTIN, ERNESTO.


WAINMAN, DAVID.


WAKEFIELD, A. J.


1857
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WAKEFORD, H. W.

WAKEFORD, H. W.

WALD, LESLIE H.

WALDMAN, EDWARD.

WALDO, JAMES R.

WALDRON, R. M.

WALDRON, ROBIN.

WALDRON, WILLIAM D.

WALFORD, PETER.

WALFORD, PETER W.

WALIMA, SUSAN E.

WALKER, BRYAN C.

WALKER, C. E. O.

WALKER, CHARLES M.

WALKER, CRAYTON C.
Predicting the behavioral effects of system size in a family of complex abstract systems. Storrs, Conn., University of Conn., School of Bus. Admin., 1975. 13 p. (Working paper, no. 3) [2018.8 W]

WALKER, DAVID A.

WALKER, JAMES.

WALKER, JAMES W.

WALKER, JOHN C.

WALKER, MICHAEL A.

WALKER, ORVILLE C.

WALKER, PETER B.

WALKER, R. G.

WALKER, SALLY STRONG.

WALKER, STEPHEN.

WALKER, STEPHEN R.

WALKER, WILLIAM.

WALL Street in transition.
WALLACE, EDWIN C.

WALLACE, JAMES H.

WALLACE, ROBERT.

WALLDREN, LOUISE.

WALLER, THOMAS C.

WALLFRESH, HENRY M.

WALLICH, HENRY C.

WALSH, DAVID E.

WALSH, FRANCIS J.

WALSH, JUDY.

WALSH, MYLES E.

WALSH, W.
Government selective assistance under industry schemes. Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 11, 1976, p. 556-7.

WALSHE, WILLOUGHBY ANN.

WALTER, DANIEL L.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

WALTER, EARL F.

WALTER, INGO.
International economics. 2nd ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 603 p. [933 W]

WALTERS, COLIN.

WALTERS, FRANK S.

WALTERS, JAMES E.

WALTERS, KENNETH D.

WALTERS, R. M.
To incorporate or not to incorporate - that is the question. British tax review, no. 1, 1977, p. 34-47.

WALTERS, ROBERT.

WALTERS, ROY W.

WALThER, DEBORAH.
Food for thought. Club management, v. 56, March 1977, p. 26, 30. (Excerpts from speech by Mike Hurst.)

WALTON, PETER.

WALTON, RICHARD E.

WALTON, THOMAS F.

WALTON, THOMAS F.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


WARD, BRYAN.

WARD, C. W. R.

WARD, DAVID A.

WARD, DAVID J.

WARD, GEOFFREY H.

WARD, LARRY D.
Characterizing payments made pursuant to divorce decree: support vs. property settlement. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Summer 1977, p. 264-6.
Denise of the home office decree. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 162-5.
Divorce property settlement generates ordinary income under code section 1239. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 159-62.
Employer-mandated meal costs - deductible, excludable, or personal expense? (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) JT Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Autumn 1977, p. 359-67.
Loss on sale of former residence - deduction depends on meeting the trade or business or transaction entered into for profit test. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) Review of taxation of individuals, v. 1, Spring 1977, p. 165-7.

WARD, P. MICHAEL.
WARNER, JEROLD B.

WAREHOUSES

Bowseros, Donald J. Logistical management: a systems integration of physical distribution management, material management, and logistical coordination. New York, Macmillan, 1974. 516 p. [206.5 B]


Data processing

Inventories


Woolsey, Gene. Warehouse model that couldn't be and the inventory that couldn't be zero. (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 14-17.

Management

Woolsey, Gene. Warehouse model that couldn't be and the inventory that couldn't be zero. (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 14-17.

WAREHOUSING: planning, organising and controlling the storage and distribution of goods.

WARK, W. TIM.
Tax planning for farmers. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 29-34.

WARNE, KEITH K.

WARNER, ADOLPHE J.

WARNER, D. W.

WARNER, JEROLD B.
WARNER, JEROLD B.-(Continued)


WARNICK, GERALD B.


WARRANTS

See also Bond warrant

Stock warrants
Tennicain, Michael L. Convertible debentures and related securities. Boston, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1975. 347 p. (Distributed by Harvard University Press.) [726 T]

WARRANTY

Goldstein, Margaret Frenkel. Products liability and the trademark owner: when a trademark is a warranty. Business lawyer, v. 32, April 1977, p. 957-73.
Parker, Jeffrey S. Legal control on warranty liability limitation under the Uniform commercial code. Virginia law review, v. 63, June 1977, p. 791-812.


Costs


WARRELL, CHRIS.


WARREN, CARL S.


WARREN, JOHN B.


WARREN, LINDSAY CARTER.


WARREN, STANTON A.


WARREN, WILLIAM B.


WARRICK, D. D.


WARSH, DAVID.

Inflation is now too serious a matter to leave to the economists, by David Warsh and Lawrence Minard. Forbes, v. 118, Nov. 15, 1976, p. 121-41, passim.
Okay, soak the rich, but where and who are they? Forbes, v. 118, Oct. 1, 1976, p. 39-42.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

WARWICK, KENNETH M.

WASEM, GEORGE.
Organizing a marketing consulting company. Bankers monthly, v. 94, Aug. 15, 1977, p. 24-7. (Bank marketing consulting, part 1.)
Sexism in consumer banking. Bankers monthly, v. 94, July 15, 1977, p. 34-6, 47.
Writing annual reports can be fun. Bankers monthly, v. 93, Nov. 15, 1976, p. 22-5.

WASHBURN, BARBARA J.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE.

WASHINGTON.
State Employees Insurance Board.

WASHINGTON embrace of business.

WASHINGTON REPRESENTATIVES
See also Lobbying.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Financial reporting checklist. Seattle, 1976. 9 p. [*150 W]
Auditing Standards and Accounting Principles Committee.

WATERWORKS - Accounting
WATERWORKS - Architecture
WATERWORKS - Papers
WATERWORKS - Politics
WATERWORKS - Sociology
WATERWORKS - Urban
WATERWORKS - Water
WATERWORKS - Waterworks
WATERWORKS — Accounting
WASHINGTON'S growing interest in the profession: challenges and opportunities.

WASLEY, ROBERT S.

WASSERMAN, ANTHONY I.

WASSERMAN, WILLIAM P.

WASSINK, DARWIN.

WASSON, H. REED.

WASTE
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

WATCH for these warning signs. Credit and financial management, v. 78, Jan. 1976, p. 32-3.

WATER POLLUTION
See Pollution, Water

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERATION.

WATER RESOURCES

WATERS, D. F.

WATERS, EDWIN D.

WATERS, ROBERT C.

WATERWORKS - Accounting

1863
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


WATKINS, EDWARD. Facing the overbooking challenge. (Capital closeup) Hospitality (Lodging), v. 33, Feb. 1977, p. 37, 40, 42.


WATS. See Wide area telephone service.


WEATHERWAX, MICHAEL D.

WEAVER, PAUL H.
Corporations are defending themselves with the wrong weapon. Fortune, v. 95, June 1977, p. 186-7, 189-20, 192, 194, 196.

WEAVER, WALLACE Q.

WEAVER, WILLIAM C.

WEAVING
See Textiles

WEBB, ANNE.

WEBB, MICHAEL.

WEBB, RICHARD D.

WEBB, T. J.

WEBB-POMERENE ACT

WEBBER, ROSS A.

WEBER, GORDON M.

WEBER, JOHN A.

WEBER, RICHARD P.

WEBER, RON.

WEBER, RONALD ARTHUR GERARD.

WEBER, WARREN E.

WEBERMAN, BEN.

WEBSTER, FREDERICK E.

WEBSTER, GEORGE D.

What you should know about members' rights to association records. (Legal) Association management, v. 29, April 1977, p. 24, 26-7.

WECHSLER, BEN L.

WECHSLER, BEN L.

WECKER, WILLIAM E.

WEECES, DAVID A.

WEEKS, JAMES K.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WEIL, FRED B.

WEIL, JAMES B.

WEIL, JOSEPH J.
System flowcharting techniques for the internal auditor. Internal auditor, v. 34, April 1977, p. 52-8.

WEIL, LILLIAN R.
Related taxpayers must be careful to avoid costly IRS re-allocation of income and expense. Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 280-3.

WEIL, MAX.


WEIL, ROMAN L.


WEILER, HENRY.

WEINBERG, ERNEST L.

WEINBERG, GERALD M.
Introduction to general systems thinking. New York, John Wiley, c1975. 279 p. [201.8 W]

1866
WEINBERG, MARK B.

WEINBERG, NORMAN.

WEINBERG, PAUL J.

WEINBERG, VICTOR.
Structured analysis and the analyst/user relationship. (Spectrum) Infosystems, v. 24, April 1977, p. 68, 70.

WEINE, NELSON S.

WEINER, LOUIS.
Compensable working time according to the Fair labor standards act. Practical lawyer, v. 23, June 1, 1977, p. 31-44.

WEINER, NANN.

WEINER, RICHARD.

WEINIG, R. W.

WEINMAN, JEFFREY.

WEINMAN, SIDNEY.

WEINRAUCH, J. DONALD.

WEINSTEIN, BOB.

WEINSTEIN, EDWARD A.

WEINSTEIN, HERBERT T.

WEINSTEIN, JACK B.

WEINSTEIN, MARVIN W.

WEINSTEIN, ROBERT V.

WEINSTOCK, HAROLD.

WEINTRAUB, BENJAMIN.
Seller’s right to reclaim property under Section 2-702(2) of the code under the Bankruptcy act: fact or fancy, by Benjamin Weintraub and H. Stephen Edelman. Business lawyer, v. 32, April 1977, p. 1165-76.

WEIR, TAMARA.

WEIRICH, THOMAS R.

WEISBERG, ALAN L.

WEISBORD, MARVIN R.
Kintisch, Ronald S. Getting computer people and users to understand each other, by Ronald S. Kintisch and Marvin R. Weisbord. Advanced management journal, v. 42, Spring 1977, p. 4-14.

WEISER, HERBERT J.

WEISS, ARTHUR A.
When will a partnership be considered as investing in real estate under the TRA(Real estate) Journal of taxation, v. 45, Dec. 1976, p. 353-4.

WEISS, EZRA.

1867


WEISS, HAROLD.


WEISS, IRA R.


WEISS, JEROLD M.


WEISS, JEROME P.

Background of exemption for securities of agricultural cooperatives under federal law and comments on present status of interpretation of these exemptions. Cooperative accountant, v. 29, Fall 1976, p. 78-87.

WEISS, RICHARD A.


WEISS, RICHARD L.

Real estate owned: the unwanted bank asset. Real estate review, v. 6, Summer 1976, p. 100-3.

WEISSENBERG, PETER.


WEISSMAN, MARJORIE E.


WEISSMAN, STEVEN I.


WEITHORN, STANLEY S.


WEITZEL, FRANK H.


WEITZMAN, MARILYN KRAMER.


WELAM, ULF PETER.


WELCH, BERNIE B.


WELCH, FINIS R.


WELCH, FRANCIS X.


With energy, the best things in life are not free. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 100, Sept. 29, 1977, p. 18-23.

WELCH, GEORGE D.


WELCH, JOE.


WELCH, JOHN M.

Bank-sponsored investment services: statutory proscriptions, jurisdictional conflicts, and a legislative proposal. (Notes) University of Florida law review, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 776-804.

WELCH, RONALD B.


WELFARE


SF API finds general assistance grants far below poverty level. API newsletter, v. 2, May-June 1975, p. 2.


Finance


1868
WELLS, WILLIAM D.

WELLS, WILLIAM H.
Strong board: pro (mostly) and con. *Banking*, v. 68, Sept. 1976, p. 80, 84.

WELSCH, GLENN A.

WELSH, JOHN A.

WELTER, ROBERT J.

WELTMANN, ALLEN J.

WENDEL, JEANNE.

WENDELL, PAUL J.

WENDERS, JOHN T.

WENDORF, CARL E.
State hospital associations initiate lawsuits for cost reimbursement for Medicaid services. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Feb. 1, 1977, p. 36.

WENDT, JOHN M.

WENDT, PAUL F.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WERNER, WALTER.

WERSHING, SUSAN M.
These doctors charge less for on-the-spot payment. Medical economics, v. 54, March 7, 1977, p. 81.

WERTH, WILLIAM B.

WERTMAN, HENRY.

WESBERRY, JAMES P.

WESLEY, GEORGE.

WEST, BERNARD.
When the chips are down - the risk of contracting unpayable debts. Australian accountant, v. 47, Sept. 1977, p. 506-8, 511.

WEST, D. NAT.

WEST, DAVID A.

WEST, JAMES S.

WEST, RICHARD R.

1870
WEST, ROBERT CRAIG.

WEST, ROBERT J.

WEST, WILLIAM KYER.

WEST, ROBERT.

WESTCOTT, RICHARD H.

WESTERFIELD, WILLIAM U.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRADE CORPORATIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Western hemisphere trade corporations

WESTFALL, DONALD G.

WESTGATE, KEN.

WESTLAKE, GEORGE E.

WESTLIN, BERTIL.

WESTWICK, CHRIS.

WHAT happens to key-man life insurance in an acquisition?

WETMORE, JOHN M.
One percent fee fails to cover origination costs. Mortgage banker, v. 37, March 1977, p. 29.

WETS, M. J.

WETZEL, WILLIAM E.

WEXLER, NAT N.
What is marketing? Hospitals, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p. 52-3.

WEYERHAUSEN CO.

WEYGANDT, JERRY J.

WHARTON, DON.

WHARTON, F.


WHAT American industry expects from CPAs.
Stevens, Wilbur H. What American industry expects from CPAs. Remarks, before the annual meeting of Nebraska Society of CPA's, Omaha, Nebraska, May 15. 1972. (n.p.), n.d. 27 typewritten pages. [*101.3 S]

WHAT does a CPA do?
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What does a CPA do? New York, c1975. 12 p. [*100.1 A]

WHAT every executive should know about making computers safer to use.
Parker, Donn B. What every executive should know about making computers safer to use. (n.p.), n.d. 13 p. (Available from Computer Security Institute, Northboro, Mass.) [*203.9 P]

WHAT happens to key-man life insurance in an acquisition? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 300.

WHAT happens to key-man life insurance in an acquisition? (Continued)


WHAT inflation is doing to your business. Management (Irish), v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 58-64.

WHAT is a practice worth? (VETEC editorial panel) Veterinary economics, v. 17, Nov. 1976, p. 6.

WHAT is income? American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What is income? New York, 1975, 28 typewritten pages. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]


WHAT it means to build a budget from zero. (Management) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 160-2, 164.

WHAT mediplan reform will mean to you. Medical economics, v. 54, May 2, 1977, p. 31-2, 35-6, 41, 43.


WHAT should fiscal-year registrants do now that IRS and SEC have resolved their LIFO dispute? SEC accounting report, v. 1, April 1975, p. 1-2.


WHAT top bankers are earning. Bankers magazine, v. 159, Autumn 1976, p. 73-4.


WHAT’S been happening to management fees? (Pension forum) Institutional investor, v. 11, July 1977, p. 75-6.

WHEAT, JAMES E.

WHEAT, WILLIS J.

WHEATLEY, JOHN J.

WHEELER, THOMAS L.

WHEELER, DENNIE L.

WHEELER, JAMES E.

WHEELER, JON D.

WHEELER, KENNETH E.

WHEN can employer take back qualified plan contribution. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, July 1977, p. 56.

WHEN career couples have conflicts of interest. (Corporate woman) Business week, Dec. 13, 1976, p. 86, 89, 90.


WHEN is a taxpayer in a trade or business? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 245.

WHEN mothers are also managers. (Corporate woman) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 155-6, 158.


WHEN the CPA’s audit report says In our opinion. Illinois CPA Society. When the CPA’s audit report says In our opinion. Chicago, 1976. 16 p. (An explanation for users of financial statements.) [*173 I]


WHEN will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Nov. 1977, p. 274.
WHEN your tax return is questioned.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. When your tax return is questioned. New York, 1975. 21 p. (Pattern speech) [*106.1 A]

WHERE the no change tax audits are. PracticaI accountant, v. 10, Jan./Feb. 1977, p. 77.

WHERLEY, JOSEPH J.

WHICH annual reports the analysts think are the best. Institu­tional investor, v. 11, Sept. 1977, p. 105, 107, 109.

WHICH client secrets must a lawyer reveal? (Legal affairs) Business week, Aug. 15, 1977, p. 124, 126, 128.

WHIELDON, DAVID.

WHINNEY MURRAY & CO.

WHINSTON, ANDREW R.


WHIPPLE, ROBERT K.

WHIPPLE, THOMAS W.


WHISLER, WILLIAM D.

WHITAKER, GILBERT R.

WHITAKER, JOHN H.
Managing - to get better results in less time. Production and inventory management, v. 16, no. 4, 1975, p. 52-62.

WHITAKER, MEADE.

WHITCOMB, ALBERT W.

WHITCOMB, DAVID K.


WHITE, BERNARD J.


WHITE, CHELSEA C.

WHITE, FORREST P.


WHITE, FRED C.


WHITE, GARY E.

WHITE, GEORGE C.

Corporate vs. Keogh plans; a tabular comparison. Pension and profit-sharing tax journal, v. 2, Fall (Sept.) 1976, p. 339-44.

WHITE, H. BLAIR.

WHITE, HAROLD C.

WHITE, JACKSON A.

WHITE, JAMES J.

WHITE, JERRY F.
WHITE, JOHN ROBERT.


WHITE, KAY S.


WHITE, LARRY J.


WHITE, NICHOLAS L.

Effect of waste discharge regulations on real property development. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 11, Fall 1976, p. 490-506.

WHITE, PAMELA J.


WHITE, PAUL A.


WHITE, R. W. R.


WHITE, REBA.


WHITE, ROBERT B.


WHITE, ROBERT D.


WHITE, ROBERT H.


WHITE, ROGER.


WHITE, SHELBY.

How American money men have altered their view of Canadian stocks. Institutional investor, v. 9, Nov. 1975, p. 112-14.


WHITE, WAYNE H.


WHITE, ROGER N.

Debate continues: is health planning working? Hospitals, v. 51, April 1, 1977, p. 47-51.

WHITE, ROGER.


WHITE House Conference, July 2, 1975.


WHITEAKER, RAYMOND E.

Complete word processing system pays its way. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 103-8.

WHITEHEAD, GODFREY.


WHITEHOUSE, GARY E.


WHITEHURST, FREDERICK D.


WHITLEY, JOHN.


WHITESELL, WILLIAM E.


WHITESIDE, CONAN D.


WHITESIDE, FREDERICK W.


WHITESIDE, THOMAS.


WHITFORD, DAVID T.


WHITING, ROGER N.

Debate continues: is health planning working? Hospitals, v. 51, April 1, 1977, p. 47-51.
WHITMAN, DOUGLAS.

WHITMAN, JAMES T.

WHITMAN, JOEL.

WHITMAN, MARINA v. N.

WHITMORE, NEIL M.

WHITON, ROBERT R.

WHITSETT, DAVID.

WHITT, JOHN D.

WHITTAKER, GERALD F.

WHITTAKER, PETER.

WHITEMORE, ILSA.

WHITTEN, HERBERT O.

WHITTENBURG, G. E.

WHITTENBURG, WHITTEN, WHIT, WHITON, WHITMAN, ACCOUNTANTS

WHITTINGTON, G.

WHITTINGTON, GEOFFREY.
Indexation: a review article. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 6, no. 23, Summer 1976, p. 171-6.

WHITTINGTON, RAY.

WHO audits America. Menlo Park, Calif., Spencer Phelps Harris, 1976. 132 p. (A directory - 8,000 companies and 800 accounting firms.) [*992 W]

WHO is barred from bringing a Rule 10b-5 action? U.S. Supreme Court defines classes. SEC accounting report, v. 1, Aug. 1975, p. 6-7.

WHO owns whom.


WHOLESALE TRADE
Accounting
Hicks, E. P. Accounting for the distributive trades, by E.P. Hicks and A. Teasdale. 2nd ed. London, International Textbook Co., c1975. 329 p. [250 Dis 2]

Statistics


WHOSE deep pocket?

WHY Britain still lacks inflation accounting.


WHY business got a bad name. Business and society review, no. 19, Fall 1976, p. 10-27. (Responses of chief executives to survey conducted by Business and Society Review.)

WHY can't Johnny account?


WHY me? How your return gets to be audited by the IRS. (Federal tax notes) Journal of financial planning, v. 1, Summer (July) 1977, p. 269-71.

WHY municipals are the best bond buy. (Markets and investments) Business week, Jan. 31, 1977, p. 70.


WHYBARK, D. CLAY.

WHYTE, DOUGLAS J.

WICHERN, DEAN W.

WIDE AREA TELEPHONE SERVICE Costs

WIDHELM, WILLIAM B.

WIEK, JAMES L.

WIELK, CAROL A.
Human experimentation: issues before the hospital administrator. Hospital & health services administration, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 4-25.

WIENER, HESH.

WIENOLD, JOHN R.

WIESE, ROD.

WIESEN, JEREMY.

WIFE'S travel may be medical expense too. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 19, Aug. 1977, p. 106.

WIGGINS, A.

WIGINTON, JOHN C.

WIKSTROM, WALTER S.
Corporate response to employees' housing needs. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 55 p. (Conference Board report no. 676) [*250 Hou 2]

WILCOCK, KEITH D.

WILCOX, JAMES B.

WILCOX, JOHN.

WILCOX, KIRKLAND A.

WILDAVSKY, AARON.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

There is no such thing as a free operation. Across the board, v. 14, Aug. 1977, p. 44-57.

WILDER, MICHAEL S.

WILDER, RONALD P.

WILDER, W. P.

WILDT, ALBERT R.

WILEMEN, DAVID L.

WILEY, JOE M.

WILEY, RICHARD E.

WILEY, ROBERT J.

WILEY, THOMAS W.

WILEY, TOM.

WILHELMI, WILBERT E.

WILK, ELISSA.
Exclusive: the plan sponsor’s directory of money manager finders. Pension world, v. 12, Dec. 1976, p. 20-31. (Special report on selecting a money manager)

WILKENS, PAUL L.

WILKERSON, AUDREY L.

WILKINSON, DAVID A.

WILKINSON, WILLIAM.

WILKINSON, WILLIAM R.
Are you covered, Mr. club exec?: officer/director liability insurance is becoming a necessity. Club management, v. 55, Nov. 1976, p. 21.

WILKES, F. M.

WILKES, RICHARD G.

WILKIE, A. D.

WILKINS, D. C.

WILKINS, ROBERT P.

WILKINS, TREVOR A.

WILKINSON, BRYAN.

WILKINSON, CARL E.

WILKINSON, J. B.

1877
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


WILLE, FRANK.
Regulator’s view of banks in community development. Vanderbilt law review, v. 29, May 1976, p. 935-43. (Special symposium issue on finance and community development.)

WILLENBORG, JOHN F.

WILLIAM, HAROLD MARVIN.


WILLIAMS, AUBREY.

WILLIAMS, C. GLYN.

WILLIAMS, D. GLYN.

WILLIAMS, DONALD M.
Before you buy realty - use this checklist. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, May 1977, p. 30-2.

How to profit from specialized help. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, March 1977, p. 4-6.


Use sale-leaseback to raise working capital. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 11, Jan. 1977, p. 28-30.

WILLIAMS, DOYLE Z.

WILLIAMS, E. GORDON.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD BENNETT.

WILLIAMS, ELLIS.

WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN.

WILLIAMS, FRED E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

WILLIAMS, G. L.  

WILLIAMS, G. N.  

WILLIAMS, HARLEY J.  

WILLIAMS, HAROLD M.  

WILLIAMS, HARRISON A.  
Senator Harrison A. Williams on ERISA, an interview conducted by representatives of Main Lafrentz & Co. Pension world, v. 13, March 1977, p. 35-8.  

WILLIAMS, HENRY G.  
Think energy in hotel/motel lighting. Hospitality (Lodging), v. 33, March 1977, p. 32-3, 100, 103.

WILLIAMS, J. GREG.  

WILLIAMS, J. GREGG.  

WILLIAMS, J. K.  

WILLIAMS, JAMES I.  

WILLIAMS, JAMES M.  

WILLIAMS, THOMAS M.  

WILLIAMS, THOMAS M.  
WILLIAMS, VERNON CLAY.

WILLIAMS, VERNON CLAY. How to recover expenses and charge patients equitably. *Hospitals*, v. 51, June 1, 1977, p.91-2, 94.


WILLIS, J. ROBERT M.

WILLIS, JAMES R.

WILLIS, RAYMOND E.

WILLIS, T. HILLMAN.

WILLMER, M. A. P.
Mathematical approach to complex fraud problems. Accounting and business research (Eng.), no. 26, Spring 1977, p. 120-3.

WILLOUGHBY, T. C.

WILLS, ROBERT V.
Make plaintiffs share the risk in malpractice suits Medical economics, v. 54, Sept. 5, 1977, p. 239, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250.

Caution necessary in amending pre-4/30/76 wills of persons who may be deemed transferors. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 24-5.
Do TRA changes justifY inclusion of a will clause authorizing construction proceedings? (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, May-June 1977, p. 25.
For your personal planning - why you need a will. Association management, v. 29, Sept. 1977, p. 79-83.

Mortland, Jean A. Several cases construed wills containing ambiguous clauses and bequests. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, March 1977, p. 170.
Mortland, Jean A. Spousal election allowed where couple were living apart under separation decree. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 338-9.
Mortland, Jean A. Testamentary intent: doubtful will and contract support claims against estates. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 4, July 1977, p. 290.
Standard will clause directing payment of taxes may pose problems under generation-skipping tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 27.

WILLSHIER, JAMES J.

WILMOTT, R. A.

1881
WILNER, ALFRED.

WILSON, AUBREY.
Research as an aid to the industrial field salesman, by Aubrey Wilson and Ian MacFarlane. Industrial marketing, v. 62, Aug. 1977, p. 73, 76, 80, 82.

WILSON, DONALD E.

WILSON, GEOFFREY H.

WILSON, GEORGE W.

WILSON, GERALD.
New law makes it easier to avoid personal holding company classification and penalty tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 162-6.

WILSON, HOWARD F.
National health service in Great Britain - an assessment. HKF panorama (Harris, Kerr, Forster), issue no. 4, p. 5, 22-3.

WILSON, IAN H.

WILSON, JAMES A.

WILSON, JOHN W.

WILSON, K. W.

WILSON, PAUL N

WILSON, PAUL W.

WILSON, R. M. S.

WILSON, RAYMOND.
Successful start for practical instruction centre, by Raymond Wilson and Godfrey Whitehead. (Student roundabout) Accountant (Eng.), v. 175, Nov. 18, 1976, p. 596-7.

WILSON, RAYMOND C.

WILSON, ROBERT O.

WILSON, ROBERT S.
Test shows operational audits help the editorial department. Newspaper controller, v. 30, June 1977, p. 6, 12.

WILSON, ROGER B.

WILSON, THOMAS A.

WILSON, WILLIAM L.

WIMBLE, B. J. S.

WINDECK, JAMES L.

WINDESHAUSEN, H. NICHOLAS.

WINEBRENNER, JANE.

WINER, SYBIL P.

WINGER, ALAN R.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WINGFIELD, MERVYN W.

WINNELL, GARY M.

WINNER, JOHN.

WINN, DARYL N.


WINSN, J.

WINSEN, J. K.

WINSEN, JOSEPH K.


WINSTEN, IRWIN.


WINSTON, WAYNE L.


WINTER, JOHN W.

WISCONSIN battles move to abolish accounting board.

WINTER, WALKER.
Business looks at... federal tax reform. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, n.d. 68 p. (Congressional testimony by Walker Winter, Chairman of the Taxation Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, July 9, 1975.) [*751.5 W]

WINTERS, ARTHUR LEE.

WINTERS, EDWARD.

WINTERS, JOHN E.

WINTHROP, JOHN.

WINTHROP, LAWRENCE.

WINTRUB, WARREN G.

WIRTSCHAFTSPRUFERKAMMER.

WISBAUM, WAYNE D.

WISCONSIN.

Dept. of Public Instruction.

Dept. of Revenue.

Legislative Audit Bureau.

WITKEGE, JULIAN A.  
Data processing - a resource that produces expense savings or an expense that eats up your resources. Interpreter, v. 36, Jan. 1977, p. 26-30.  

WITNESSES  
See Evidence  
Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses

WITTE, LAWRENCE M.  

WITTINK, DICK R.  

WIVES  

WOELFEL, CHARLES J.  

WOHL, AMY D.  

WOHLEBER, DAVID L.  
Up front handling conflicts of interest. Hospital financial management, v. 31, April 1977, p. 38-40.

WOLF, JORDAN B.  

WOLF, RONALD M.  

WOLF, SARA STRAIGHT.  

WOLFE, EMILE  

WOLFE, HARVEY.  

WOLFE, JEROME R.  
Promise me now, but pay me later - and tax me now? (Unusual federal tax problems) Michigan CPA, v. 29, July-Aug. 1977, p. 56.
WOOLF, JOSEPH.

WOOLF, LAWRENCE A.

WOOLF, HARRY I.

WOLK, STEVEN J.
Tax law: quick terminations - the Fifth Circuit finds a deficiency in IRS procedures. (Case comments) University of Florida law review, v. 27, Spring 1975, p. 878-89.

WOLLACK, RICHARD G.

WOLLACK, STEPHEN.

WOLMAN, BASIL S.

WOLMAN, WILLIAM.

WOLNIZER, P. W.
Examination of the impact of research study MIA on the accounts of primary producers. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 48, Oct. 1977, p. 76-81.

WOMEN


Galvin, Dallas. Taming the lions in the Street with Title VII. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 27-30. (Article originally published in Juris doctor, Sept. 1976.)


Sum, Andrew M. Female labor force participation: why projections have been too low. Monthly labor review, v. 100, July 1977, p. 18-24.


WOMEN: a worldwide view of their management development needs.

Burrow, Martha G. Women: a worldwide view of their management development needs. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 21 p. [*207.4 B]

WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY


Blue ribbon auditor. (News) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 7.


First lady. (People) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 9.


Ladies first, by A. Muse. (Firmly stated) CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Jan. 1977, p. 24-5.


WOMEN IN BANKING


Matson, Paul L. Bank’s criteria could be met only by a tailor-made affirmative action program. Banking, v. 68, Nov. 1976, p. 46-7.


Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

WOMEN IN BUSINESS

See also Wages, fees, salaries - Women.


Burrow, Martha G. Women: a worldwide view of their management development needs. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 21 p. [*207.4 B]


Female executives become a target for ads. (Corporate woman) Business week, Aug. 22, 1977, p. 66.


1886
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Murphy, Eric. Women executives: their educational needs in marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy and Gene R. Laczniak. Akron business and economic review, v. 8, Fall 1977, p. 51-5.


Sum, Andrew M. Female labor force participation: why projections have been too low. Monthly labor review, v. 100, July 1977, p. 18-24.


Twilight comes to the all-male business club. (Corporate woman) Business week, Dec. 20, 1976, p. 65.


When careercouples have conflicts of interest. (Corporate woman) Business week, Dec. 13, 1976, p. 86, 89, 90.

When mothers are also managers. (Corporate woman) Business week, April 18, 1977, p. 155-6, 158.


WOMEN IN LAW

Galvin, Dallas. Taming the lions in the Street with Title VII. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 27-30. (Article originally published in Juris doctor, Sept. 1976.)


Simons, Pat L. Title VII and hiring practices of attorneys. Law office economics and management, v. 18, Spring 1977, p. 31-5. (Originally published in Journal of the Missouri Bar, June 1976.)

Women in mortgage banking: hard work and perseverance can bring rich rewards. Mortgage banker, v. 37, June 1977, p. 51-60, 63. (Collection of autobiographical statements by women in the field.)

WOMEN-OWNED businesses, 1972.


WOMEN'S CLOTHING

See Clothing

Specialty stores


WONG, DAVID D.


WONG, JILNAUGHT.


WONG, KENNETH B.


WONG, LAURENCE MEN KOY.

How to perform an effective staff role. Singapore accountant, v. 11, 1976, p. 49-53.

WONG, PAUL J.


1887
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WOODFIN, PAUL B.


WOODS, BARRY A.


WOODS, LARRY D.


WOODS, LEE R.


WOODWARD, GEORGE D.


WOODWARD, HERBERT N.


WOODWARD, M. JUNE.


WOODWORTH, BRUCE M.


WOODWORTH, LAURENCE N.


WOOL, JOSEPH C.


WOOLF, BETH.


WOOLF, EMILE.


Auditors must measure up to independence. (Comment) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, March 1977, p. 18.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977


Learning, learning all the time. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, Sept. 1976, p. 90, 92.

Lesson of Equity Funding - the ultimate indictment. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Jan. 1977, p. 30-3, 36, 38, 40.


Resignation of auditors. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, July 1977, p. 92.

Time...auditors...please. (In practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 88, Sept. 1977, p. 81, 83-4.


WOOLLER, JEFF.

Factors and invoice discounters. (Finance) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 87, July 1976, p. 82, 84-6.


WOOLLEY, DONALD E.


WOOLLEY, PETER.

How current value accounting affects net income concepts. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, July 1977, p. 31-5.

WOOLSEY, GENE.

How to succeed as an internal consultant or it's not how that matters, but when (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, Aug. 1977, p. 15-17.

Warehouse model that couldn't be and the inventory that couldn't be zero. (Fifth column) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 14-17.

WOOLSEY, ROBERT E. D.

Operations research for immediate application; a quick and dirty manual, by Robert E.D. Woolsey and Huntington S. Swanson. New York, Harper & Row, c1975. 204 p. [201.6 W]

WORD processing explosion.


WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

See Data processing - Word processing systems

WORK-IN-PROCESS

See also Inventories - Work-in-process


Nunn, Christopher L. Valuation of stocks and work in progress. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 38, Autumn 1976, entire issue.


WORK MEASUREMENT

See also Industrial engineering

Time and motion study


Hamill, B. J. Clerical work measurement. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 18, Spring 1975, entire issue.


Yetton, Philip W. Interaction between a standard time incentive payment scheme and a simple accounting information system. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 1, no. 1, 1976, p. 81-7.

WORK ROOMS

See Workrooms

WORK SAMPLING

See also Testing and sampling

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Schieber, Phil. EDP audit workpapers. EDP auditor, Fall 1976, p. 28.


WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION


Millus, Albert J. Monopolistic workmen’s compensation system - an anachronism. Best’s review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, March 1977, p. 16, 19, 72, 74, 76.

Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1975. Best’s review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 77, Oct. 1976, p. 10, 12, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82-3.


WORLAND, PETER B. Structured programming in BASIC. Datamation, v. 23, June 1977, p. 149, 152, 156.


WORLD BANK. SGV & the making of history. SGV group journal (P.1.), no. 3, 1976, p. 2-11.

WORLD CALENDAR

See Calendar

WORLD of EDP standards. Hill, Marjorie F. World of EDP standards. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Control Data Corp., n.d. (162) p. (Tech memo, TM 4) [203.9 H]


WORTHINGTON, JAMES S. And now we have. Management accounting (NAA), v. 59, Aug. 1977, p. 30-2, 40.

Making financial statement footnotes more readable. CA magazine (Can.), v. 110, Sept. 1977, p. 34-7.


WORTHLESS securities may be a theft loss. (Technical notes and comments) Taxation for accountants, v. 18, March 1977, p. 159-60.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

WRIGHT, DAVID T.


WRIGHT, DON D.


WRIGHT, E. KENNETH.


WRIGHT, F. K.


WRIGHT, HOWARD W.


WRIGHT, KENNETH.


WRIGHT, L. HART.


WRIGHT, M. DONALD.


WRIGHT, NINA KAIKEN.


WRIGHT, NORRIS P.


WRIGHT, ROBERT F.


WRIGHT, ROBERT O.


WRIGHT, WILLIAM D.


WRIGHT, WILLIAM F.


WRIGHTSMAN, DWAYNE.


WRIGHTSON, ROBERT E.

Controlling terminal profitability. Motor freight controller, April 1977, p. 3-7.

WRIGLEY, KENNETH H.


WRISTON, WALTER B.


WRITE-IT-ONCE

See Bookkeeping - Write-it-once

WRITE or phone - which costs less? (Administration of accountants practice) CPA journal, v. 47, Aug. 1977, p. 83. (News release, Administrative Management Society.)

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

See also Reports - Writing and preparation

Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation


Hill, James W. Look it up - or can you? Business horizons, v. 20, April 1977, p. 61-8.


Lipman, Michel. Reform your forms to ease the legalese. Savings & loan news, v. 98, June 1977, p. 78-82.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977


Siegel, Alan. To lift the curse of legalese - simplify, simplify. Across the board, v. 14, June 1977, p. 64, 66-70.


WRITING FOR RESULTS.


WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

See Clients' written representations

WROBLESKI, WILLIAM J.


WU, HSIAN-FA


WU, S. M.


WURTZEBACH, CHARLES H.


WURZER, DUANE F.


WYAND, ROBERT R.


WYATT, ALLEN.


WYATT, ARTHUR R.


WYATT, JOE B.


WYATT COMPANY.


WYCOFF, DAVID W.


WYMAN, F. PAUL.


WYMAN, HAROLD E.


Standardized debt coverage ratios. (Education research) Accounting review, v. 52, April 1977, p. 503-7.

WYNAR, BOHDAN S.


WYNDELT'S, ROBERT W.


WYNHAUSEN, ROBERT M.


WYNN, R. F.


WYNN, ROBERT.

WYNN, ROBERT.

WYNN, RONNIE J.
Alternatives to warehousing can increase profits for mort-

WYNNE, BYE.
On radical organization workshops. (Behavioral science) Interfaces, v. 7, May 1977, p. 80-3.
XEROX CORP.

Y

YACHT CLUBS
See Boat clubs

YAEGER, DEBORAH SUE.

YAEGER, JUDITH B.

YALE EXPRESS SYSTEM, INC.
Porter, Alan C. Securities regulation - rule 10b-5 - accountants derivative liability for negligence in conducting an audit under section 17(a) of the securities exchange act of 1934: Hochfelder v. Ernst & Ernst. (Recent cases) Case Western Reserve law review, v. 26, Fall 1975, p. 252-82.

YAMAMURA, GEORGE.

YAMASHITA, GARY A.

YARROW, G. K.

YASAKI, EDWARD K.

YATES, RICHARD F.

YAUDE, ALFRED F.

YAVAS, UGUR.

YAVITZ, BORIS.

YAWITZ, JESS B.

YEAR-END tax planning.

YEAR-END tax planning techniques for individuals, 1976.

YEAR-END tax tactics, 1976.

YEARGAN, PERCY.

YECHIALI, URI.

YATES, ERROLL J.

**Millard, Andrew J.**


**Young, David W.**


**Young, G. M. U.**


**Young, George A.**


**Young, John H.**


**Young, Ron.**

Corporate planning at Rolls-Royce Motors Limited, by R. Young and D.E. Hussey. Long range planning (Eng.), v. 10, April 1977, p. 2-12.

**Young, Robert A.**


**Young, Ronald.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

YOUNG, SAMUEL R.

YOUNG, STEPHEN.

YOUNG, TIMOTHY R.
Estate tax: administration expenses include interest on extended payment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 8, Dec. 1977, p. 731.

YOUNG, W. M.

YOUNG (CHAS. P.) - CHICAGO.
Reference guide for tender offers. Chicago, 1976. 38 p. (Compendium of SEC rules and regulations and relevant information.) [*721 Y]

YOUNGBLOOD, ED.

YOUR future in the field of internal auditing.
Institute Of Internal Auditors. Your future in the field of internal auditing. Orlando, Fla., n.d. 12 p. [*100.1 I]

YOUR income tax.


YOUR school property - do you keep it under control?
Kerkhove, George F. Your school property - do you keep it under control? New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 12 p. [*250 Sch]


YU, SHIH CHENG.
ZABEL, WILLIAM D.

ZACCA.RIA, KENNETH L.
Deductions for business use of automobiles are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Taxation for accountants, v. 18, April 1977, p. 206-11.

ZACCHEA, NICHOLAS M.
Laboratory analysis: an operational audit technique. GAO review, v. 12, Summer 1977, p. 38-44.

ZACHMAN, JOHN A.

ZACK, ROBERT.

ZAFFT, GENE M.

ZAGARIS, BRUCE.

ZAHAVI, JACOB.

ZALEZNik, ABRAHAM.

ZALUTSKY, MORTON H.

ZAMPINO, MICHAEL P.

ZAMPINO, NICHOLAS.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court in Consumer Life Insurance company resolves the credit life issue, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and Nicholas Zampino. (Insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health ed.), v. 78, July 1977, p. 50, 52, 54.

ZANDER, MICHAEL.

ZANONI-POLA, ADRIANO G. E.

ZARB, FRANK G.

ZAUNBRECNER, HILARY C.

ZAUTRA, ALEX.

ZAVERAL, FRANK M.

ZEFF, STEPHEN A.
Trow, Donald G. Recent developments in financial reporting in New Zealand, by Donald G. Trow and Stephen A. Zeff. (Window on the world) Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 80, Sept. 1976, p. 342-4.

ZEHRING, JOHN WILLIAM.

ZEIGER, JAY.

ZEIKEL, ARTHUR.

ZEIRA, YORAM.

ZELLEN, MILAN.

ZELL, SAMUEL.
Emma’s allure, or foreign capital seeks a new home. Real estate review, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 31-6.

ZELTIN, JOHN.

ZEMROWSKI, TOM.
Systems support documentation that works. (Software update) Infosystems, v. 23, Nov. 1976, p. 67-8, 70.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION.

ZENOFF, DAVID B.

ZERBST, ROBERT H.

ZERDEN, SHELDON.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1977

ZERO-BASE BUDGETS
See Budgets, Business - Zero-base Budgets, National - United States - Zero-base

ZERULD, HERBERT L.
Bernstein, George L. How EDP auditing can become a new profession, by George L. Bernstein and Herbert L. Zeruld. EDP auditor, Summer 1975, p. 16-18.

ZICK, HUGH J.

ZID, JAMES F.

ZIEGLER, RICHARD E.

ZIEHA, EUGENE L.

ZIELSTORFF, RITA D.

ZIEMBA, W. T.

ZIEMER, D. R.

ZIEN, RANDOLPH B.

ZIGLI, RONALD M.

ZIKMUND, WILLIAM G.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1977

ZIMMER, LINDA FENNER.
CASH dispensing equipment and automatic tellers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, May 1977, p. 28-43. (Includes directory of cash dispensing equipment and automated tellers.)

ZIMMER, RICHARD O.

ZIMMERER, THOMAS W.

ZIMMERMAN, EDWARD J. P.

ZIMMERMAN, JEROLD L.

ZIMMERMAN, MARTIN B.

ZINKE, WILLIAM K.

ZINN, MATTHEW J.

ZIONTS, STANLEY.

ZIPPER, MILTON.

ZIRKLE, THOMAS E.

ZOELLER, MARK J.

ZWERLING, STEPHEN.
Zolofo, Fran J.

ZOLTNERS, ANDRIS A.

ZONANA, VICTOR.

ZORACKI, M. J.

ZORFASS, PAUL.

ZUCCHONI, PAUL J.

ZUCKER, MICHAEL.

ZUCKERMAN, ALAN M.

ZUCKERMAN, HERBERT L.

ZUCKERT, DONALD M.

ZUKERMAN, JACK J.

ZUPKO, KAREN A.

ZWEIBEL, JOEL B.

ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.

ZWERLING, STEPHEN.
GAO: learning to plan and planning to learn. *GAO review*, v. 10 (11), Fall 1976, p. 25-35.

1903
ZWICK, BURTON.


ZWICKER, CHARLES H.


ZWICKER, CHARLIE.

Glynn, Katie. Accounting school works at Post. *MBA*, v.

ZWICKER, ROBERT P.


ZYTRON CORPORATION.